

## **Sales catalogue 553: Maggs Bros**

### **Publication/Creation**

1931

### **Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/czc5qk87>

### **License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

No. 553

1931

LIBRARY SETS OF STANDARD AUTHORS  
BOOKS ON ART, LITERATURE  
HISTORY, BIBLIOGRAPHY  
PRINTING, ETC.



MAGGS BROS.

*Booksellers by Appointment to His Majesty King George V,  
H.M. Alfonso XIII, King of Spain, and H.M. King Manuel of Portugal.*

34 & 35, Conduit Street, New Bond Street,  
LONDON, W.

and 130, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris



## SHORT LIST OF PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.

## PART I.

LIBRARY EDITIONS OF STANDARD AUTHORS, ETC. ... ..

NOS.

1—277

## PART II.

ALPINE ... ..	282—287
AMERICA ... ..	288—292
ARCHITECTURE ... ..	302—311
ART COLLECTIONS AND GALLERIES ... ..	315—348
BALLADS ... ..	352—357
BEWICK ... ..	372—379
BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB ... ..	406—412
BURTON (SIR R. F.) ... ..	43 & 415—421
CHILDREN'S BOOKS ... ..	444—451
COLOURED PLATES ... ..	467—480
COSTUME ... ..	485—505
COURT MEMOIRS ... ..	506—519
DRAMA ... ..	547—561
EARLY ENGLISH POETRY AND PROSE ... ..	567—577
FOLKLORE ... ..	597—600
FURNITURE ... ..	611—613
GARDENS AND GARDEN DESIGN ... ..	615—623
GOLDSMITH (OLIVER) ... ..	627—635
GOUPIL SERIES ... ..	636—645
HERALDRY AND GENEALOGIES ... ..	682—689
INDIA AND INDIAN ART ... ..	708—716
IRELAND ... ..	719—739
JAPAN AND ITS ART ... ..	746—754
JOHNSON (SAMUEL) ... ..	132—134 & 764—781
LANDOR (W. S.) ... ..	143 & 791—795
LE SAGE ... ..	807—817
LONDON ... ..	822—833
MILITARY ... ..	860—877
NAPOLEON AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION ... ..	900—922
NATURAL HISTORY ... ..	924—936
NAVAL ... ..	937—946
NONESUCH PRESS ... ..	953—960
PIRANESI ... ..	994—995
PORTRAITS ... ..	1004—1008
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN ... ..	1010—1033
ROXBURGHE CLUB ... ..	1069—1082
SCOTLAND ... ..	1094a—1098
SCOTT (SIR WALTER) ... ..	206—211 & 1099—1101
SHAKESPEARE AND SHAKESPEAREANA ... ..	215—228 & 1108—1168
SHELLEY ... ..	229—233 & 1169—1171
SPORT ... ..	1188—1194
STEVENSON (R. L.) ... ..	247—250 & 1197—1198
STIRLING-MAXWELL ... ..	1199—1204
TUDOR TRANSLATIONS ... ..	1230—1244
TURNER (J. M. W.) ... ..	1246—1249
WALPOLE (HORACE) ... ..	269—271 & 1252—1263
WHISTLER (J. MCNEILL) ... ..	1269—1285
WHITE (GILBERT) ... ..	936 & 1286—1289

## PART III.

BOOKS ON PRINTING, BIBLIOGRAPHY, BOOKBINDINGS,  
ILLUMINATIONS, &C. . . . .

[illegible]

No. 553

1931

LIBRARY SETS OF STANDARD AUTHORS  
BOOKS ON ART, LITERATURE  
HISTORY, BIBLIOGRAPHY  
PRINTING, ETC.



MAGGS BROS.

(B. D. MAGGS, E. U. MAGGS)

*Booksellers by Appointment to His Majesty King George V,  
H.M. Alfonso XIII, King of Spain, and H.M. King Manuel of Portugal.*

34 & 35, CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.1.

[AND 130, BOULEVARD HAUSSMANN, PARIS (8).]

TELEGRAPHIC & CABLE ADDRESS: "BIBLIOLITE, LONDON."

TEL.: GERRARD 5831.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN  
BY THE  
COURIER PRESS  
LEAMINGTON SPA  
AND LONDON



## PART I.

### Library Editions of Standard Authors; Sets of Historical and Biographical Works; Drama; Essays, &c., &c.

- 1 **ADDISON (J.). Steele (Sir R.). The Spectator.** With Sketches of the  
Lives of the Authors and explanatory notes.  
8 vols., 12mo, *half calf*. Edinburgh, 1816. **£2 15s**
  
- 2 **ALDRICH (T. B.). The Writings of Thomas Bailey Aldrich.**  
*Portrait.* 8 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1897.* **£5 5s**  

Comprising :—

Poems. 2 vols.  
Queen of Sheba, etc.  
Story of a Bad Boy.  
The Still Water Tragedy.

Ponkapog to Pesth, etc.  
Marjorie Daw, etc.  
Prudence Palfrey, etc.
  
- 3 **ARNOLD (Matthew). Works.**  
*With portrait.* Finely Printed Edition de Luxe.  
15 vols., 8vo, *original art cloth, uncut.*  
London, 1903-1904. **£13 13s**
  
- 4 **BACON (Francis, Baron Verulam). Works.**  
A New Edition by Basil Montagu. *Portrait.*  
16 vols., 8vo, *newly bound in half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, Pickering, 1825. **£18 10s**
  
- 5 ——— **Complete Works, English and Latin,** collected and edited by  
Spedding, Ellis and Heath. 7 vols.  

**Letters and Life of Francis Bacon,** including all his Occasional  
Works, newly collected and set forth, with a Commentary Biographical  
and Historical, by James Spedding. 7 vols.  

Together, the Best Library Edition, *with portrait from the engraving by Pass.* 14 vols. 8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1870-74. **£18 18s**
  
- 6 **BALSAC (Honoré de). Works.** With introductions by George Saintsbury.  
*Illustrated.*  
18 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
New York. Circa 1919. **£25**
  
- 7 **BEAUMONT & FLETCHER. Dramatic Works,** printed from the text,  
and with the notes of the late George Colman.  
*Embellished with portraits.*  
3 vols., 8vo, *fine copy in contemporary blue morocco gilt, gilt back,*  
*g. e.* London, 1811. **£4 10s**
  
- 8 ——— **Works,** with an Introduction by Henry Weber. *Portraits.*  
14 vols., 8vo, *half calf.* Edinburgh, 1812. **£10 15s**



9 **BEAUX and Belles of England.** Edition de Luxe.*With coloured frontispieces and numerous illustrations.*

Together 29 vols., 8vo, half maroon morocco, uncut, t. e. g.

London, The Grolier Society, N.D.

£10 15s

Comprising:—

Colley Cibber. Written by Himself. 2 vols.

Fitzgerald (P.). The Sheridans. 2 vols.

Goldsmith (O.). Beau Nash.

Jeaffreson (J. C.). Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. 2 vols.

Ernst (W.). Lord Chesterfield. 2 vols.

Molloy (J. Fitzgerald). Peg Woffington. 2 vols.

Cunningham (Peter). Nell Gwyn.

Mrs. Mary Robinson. Written by Herself.

Fanny Burney. Written by Herself.

Jesse (Capt.). Beau Brummell. 2 vols.

Fitzgerald (P.). Laurence Sterne. 2 vols.

Boaden (James). Mrs. Sarah Siddons. 2 vols.

Gronow (Capt.). Written by Himself. 2 vols.

Hamilton (Anthony). Count de Grammont.

Walpole (B. C.). Charles J. Fox.

Molloy (J. Fitzgerald). Lady Blessington.

Walpole (Horace). Written by Himself.

Mary Wortley Montagu. Written by Herself.

Boaden (James). Mrs. Jordan. 2 vols.

10 **BEHN** (Mrs. Aphra). **Plays, Histories and Novels.***Portrait.* 6 vols., small 8vo, original boards, uncut.

London, 1871.

£3 18s

11 — **Plays.***Portrait.*

4 vols., small 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.

London, reprinted 1871.

£3 15s

12 **BORROW** (George). **Works.** Edited by Clement K. Shorter.

THE NORWICH EDITION. 16 vols., 8vo, original cloth.

London, 1923.

£10 10s

Comprising:—

The Bible in Spain. 2 vols.

Lavengro. 2 vols.

Romany Rye. 2 vols.

Songs, Poems and Ballads. 3 vols.

The Zincoli.

Romano Lavo-lil.

Wild Wales. 3 vols.

Miscellanies. 2 vols.

13 **BRONTE** (C. E. and A.). **Life and Works.***With vignettes on titles.*

7 vols., post 8vo, half morocco gilt. London, 1859-61.

£2 18s

Comprising:—

Mrs. Gaskell's Life of Charlotte Bronte.

Jane Eyre.

Shirley.

Villette.

The Professor, and Poems.

Wuthering Heights, and Agnes Grey.

The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. 1859.

14 — **Works.***Portraits and plates.*

Large Paper. 12 vols., post 8vo, original buckram, uncut.

London, 1893.

£8 18s

One of 150 sets on Large Paper.



**Bronte** (C. E. and A.)—*continued.*

- 15 ——— **Novels of the Sisters Bronte**, edited by Temple Scott.  
The finely printed Thornton Edition.  
*With numerous full-page illustrations.*  
12 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
Edinburgh, 1924. **£12 12s**
- 16 **BROWNE** (Sir Thomas). **Works**, including his Life and Unpublished Correspondence. Edited by Simon Wilkin. *Portrait.*  
Large Paper Copy. 4 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
London (Vol. I. Bohn, 1846; Vols. II., III. and IV., Pickering, 1835). **£6 18s**
- 17 ——— **Works.** Edited by Charles Sayle.  
*Portrait.*  
3 vols., square post 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1904. **£4 4s**
- 18 **BROWNING** (E. B.). **Poetical Works.**  
Large Paper Copy of the Finely Printed Library Edition.  
*Portraits and views.*  
6 vols., 8vo, *original buckram, uncut.* London, 1889-90. **£8 10s**  
One of 125 copies printed on hand-made paper.
- 19 ——— **Poetical Works.**  
*Portraits.*  
6 vols., small 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1890. **£4 10s**
- 20 **BROWNING** (Robert). **Poetical Works.**  
6 vols., small 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1868. **£1 15s**
- 21 ——— **Poetical Works.**  
*Portraits.*  
16 vols., 12mo, *half morocco gilt, g. e.* London, 1888-9. **£8 8s**
- 22 ——— **Poetical Works.**  
17 vols., small 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
London, 1888-94. **£4 4s**
- 23 ——— **Poetical Works.**  
Large Paper Copy of the Finely Printed Library Edition.  
Forming 17 vols., 8vo, *original buckram, uncut.*  
London, 1888-1894. **£17 17s**  
One of 250 copies only, printed on hand-made paper.
- 24 ——— **Poetical Works.** Another Set on Large Paper.  
17 vols., 8vo, *full blue levant morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1888-94. **£31 10s**



**Browning** (Robert)—*continued*.25 ——— **Poetical Works.** 17 vols. 1889-94.——— **Prose Life of Strafford.** With an Introduction by C. H. Firth. 1892.**BROWNING** (E. B.). **Poetical Works.** 6 vols. 1890.**BROWNING** (R. and E. B.). **New Poems.** Edited by Frederic G. Kenyon. 1914.Together 25 vols., small 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1889-1914.

**£17 10s**

Inserted is an A.L.S. from Robert Browning to Mr. Collins.

26 **BULLEN** (A. H.). **A Collection of Old English Plays.**

The Two Series Complete.

7 vols., small 4to, *original half vellum. London, Privately Printed, 1882-1887.***£50**27 ——— **Old English Plays.**

New Series.

3 vols., small 4to, *original half vellum, uncut.*

London, Privately Printed, 1887.

**£22 10s**

Comprising:—

The Works of Thomas Nabbes. 2 vols.

The Works of Robert Davenport. 1 vol.

Only 150 copies printed on Dutch hand-made paper.

28 ——— **Complete Set of the Works of the English Dramatists**, edited by A. H. Bullen.Forming 16 vols., post 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, Nimmo, 1885-8.

**£21**

Comprising:—

Marlowe (Christopher). Works. 3 vols. 1885.

Marston (John). Works. 3 vols. 1887.

Middleton (Thomas). Works. Portrait. 8 vols. 1885.

Peele (George). Works. 2 vols. 1888.

29 ——— **Another Set of the Works of the English Dramatists.**Forming 16 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, Nimmo, 1885-8.

**£31 10s**30 ——— **Works on the Poetry of the Elizabethan Age.**

LARGE PAPER COPIES.

7 vols., 8vo, *half leather, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1887-1891.

**£13 13s**

Comprising:—

Davison's Poetical Rhapsody. 2 vols. 1891.

Lyrics from Elizabethan Romances. 1890.

Lyrics from Elizabethan Dramatists. 1890.

Lyrics from Elizabethan Song-Books. 1887.

More Lyrics from Elizabethan Song-Books. 1888.

England's Helicon. 1887.



- 31 **BURKE** (Sir B.). **Collection of his Works.**  
Forming 8 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1850-1873.* £8 8s  
Comprising :—  
Vicissitudes of Families. 3 series complete. 3 vols. 1859-63.  
The Rise of Great Families, and other Essays and Stories. 1873.  
Romantic Records of Distinguished Families, being the Second Series of the  
Anecdotes of the Aristocracy. 2 vols. 1850.  
Family Romance; or, Episodes in the Domestic Annals of the Aristocracy. 2 vols.  
1854.
- 32 **BURKE** (Edmund). **Works; with Life of the Author. Portrait.**  
8 vols., 8vo, *original boards, uncut. London, 1823.* £2 10s
- 33 ——— **Works.**  
16 vols., 8vo, *full green calf. London, 1826.* £10 10s
- 34 ——— **Works and Correspondence. Portrait.**  
Best Library Edition.  
8 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut. London, 1852.* £3 10s
- 35 ——— **Works and Correspondence. Portrait.**  
Best Library Edition. 8 vols., 8vo, *new half morocco, uncut,*  
*t. e. g. London, 1852.* £11 11s
- 36 ——— **Works. Portrait.**  
Finely Printed Library Edition. 12 vols., *half morocco, uncut,*  
*t. e. g. London, 1899.* £12 12s
- 37 **BURNS** (R.). **Poetical Works.**  
*Frontispieces, vignette titles, and engravings on wood by Bewick*  
*after Thurston.*  
2 vols., 12mo, *contemporary crimson morocco, g. e.*  
*Alnwick (1812).* £5 5s
- 38 ——— **Works.** With an Account of his Life and a Criticism on his  
Writings. To which are prefixed, Some Observations on the Character  
and Condition of the Scottish Peasantry.  
*Portrait. 4 vols. 1801.*  
**Reliques of Robert Burns.** Consisting chiefly of Original Letters,  
Poems, and Critical Observations on Scottish Songs. Collected by R.  
H. Cromek. 1808.  
Together 5 vols., 8vo, *scored calf. London, 1801-8.* £4 15s
- 39 ——— **Works.** With his Life, by Allan Cunningham.  
*Portrait, frontispieces and vignette titles.*  
8 vols., 12mo, *half vellum gilt. London, 1834.* £6 18s
- 40 ——— **Works.** Another Copy.  
*Portrait, frontispieces and vignette titles.*  
8 vols., f'cap. 8vo, *newly bound in half morocco, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1835.* £7 7s
- 41 ——— **Works.**  
*Portrait and plates.*  
6 vols., large 8vo, *full calf gilt, m. e.*  
*Edinburgh, W. Patterson, 1877.* £6 10s



**Burns (R.)—continued.**

- 42 ——— **Poetry.** Edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson.  
*With portrait and etchings by W. Hole.*  
 Centenary Edition. 4 vols., 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut,*  
*t. e. g. Edinburgh, 1896.* £6 10s
- 43 **BURTON** (Captain Sir R. F.). **Works.** The Memorial Edition.  
*Illustrated with numerous coloured and plain plates.*  
 5 vols., 8vo, *original black cloth gilt. London, V.Y.* £1 15s  
 Comprising:—  
 First Footsteps in East Africa. 2 vols. 1894.  
 A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 2 vols. 1893.  
 Vikram and the Vampire. 1893.
- EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.
- 44 **BYRON** (Lord). **Poetical Works.**  
*With 8 engraved titles and finely extra illustrated by the insertion*  
*of 127 beautiful plates engraved by Finden, etc.*  
 8 vols., 8vo, *newly bound by Rivière in half morocco gilt, t. e. g.*  
*London, Murray, 1839.* £9 9s
- 45 **CARLYLE** (Thos.). **Collected Works.** The Dated Issue of the finely  
 printed Library Edition. Complete Set.  
 34 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut. London, 1869, etc.* £12 12s
- 46 ——— **Works.** The Ashburton Edition.  
*Portrait.*  
 17 vols., 8vo, *full tree calf gilt. London, 1889.* £18 18s
- 47 **CENTLIVRE** (Mrs.). **Dramatic Works;** with a new account of her Life.  
*Portrait. 3 vols., 12mo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1872.* £3 10s
- 48 ——— **Dramatic Works.** Another Copy.  
*Portrait. 3 vols., 12mo, original boards, uncut.*  
*London, 1872.* £3 3s
- 49 **CERVANTES** (M. D.). **Don Quixote de la Mancha.** Translated from  
 the Spanish.  
*With 48 plates after R. Smirke. Small Paper Copy.*  
 4 vols., 8vo, *half roan, uncut. London, 1818.* £6 6s
- 50 ——— **The Life and Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha.**  
*With engravings from designs by Richard Westall, R.A.*  
 4 vols., 12mo, *contemporary green morocco gilt, g. e.*  
*London, 1820.* £5 5s
- 51 ——— **Don Quixote de la Mancha.** Translated by C. Jarvis.  
*Illustrated by Tony Johannot.*  
 3 vols., royal 8vo, *cloth. London, 1837.* £3 15s
- 52 ——— **The History of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote of La**  
**Mancha.**  
*With portrait and plates by Lalauze.*  
 4 vols., royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*Edinburgh, 1879.* £5 18s



**Cervantes (M. D.)—continued.**

- 53 ——— **The Ingenious Knight, Don Quixote de la Mancha.**  
A New Translation from the Originals of 1605 and 1608, by Alexander James Duffield, with some of the Notes of the Rev. John Bowle, J. A. Pellicer, etc.  
3 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*London, Kegan Paul & Co., 1881.* £1 12s 6d  
Presentation Copy from the Translator, with inscription in his autograph on title-page.
- 54 ——— **The History of the Valorous and Witty Knight-Errant Don Quixote of the Mancha,** by Miguel de Cervantes. Translated by Thomas Shelton. *The Illustrations by Daniel Vierge, with an Introduction by Royal Cortissoz.*  
*With numerous full-page and other illustrations by Daniel Vierge.*  
4 vols., imperial 8vo, *original cloth.* *London, 1906.* £22 10s  
No. 97 of 165 copies.
- 55 **CHAPMAN (George). Comedies and Tragedies.** Now first collected, with illustrative Notes and a Memoir.  
3 vols., 12mo, *half morocco, t. e. g.* *London, 1873.* £2 15s
- 56 **CHATTERTON (Thomas). Works.** Containing his Life, by G. Gregory, and Miscellaneous Poems. *Frontispieces.*  
3 vols., post 8vo, *full calf gilt.* *London, 1803.* £4 4s
- 57 **CHAUCER (G.). Complete Works, together with the Supplement.**  
Edited with numerous Manuscripts by the Rev. W. Skeat.  
*Portrait and facsimile.*  
7 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, gilt, uncut.* *Oxford, 1894-97.* £6 6s
- 58 ——— **Complete Works.** Another Set.  
*Portrait and facsimile.*  
7 vols., 8vo, *bound by Rivière in half levant morocco gilt, t. e. g.*  
*Oxford, 1894-97.* £18 18s
- 59 ——— **Works;** being a reproduction in facsimile of the first Collected Edition, 1532. With an introduction by W. W. Skeat.  
*Folio, rough calf, uncut.* *London, N.D.* £4 4s
- 60 **CHURCHILL (Charles). Poetical Works.** With copious Notes and a Life of the Author, by W. Tooke. *Portrait.*  
3 vols., 12mo, *full morocco, g. e., by Hayday.*  
*Boston, 1854.* £1 1s
- 61 **COWPER (William). Life and Works,** now first completed by the introduction of his "Private Correspondence." Revised, arranged, and edited by the Rev. T. S. Grimshawe. With an Essay on the Genius and Poetry of Cowper by the Rev. J. W. Cunningham.  
*Frontispieces and vignettes on title-pages.*  
8 vols., 12mo, *full red morocco, gilt ornamental design on covers, gilt back, g. e.* *London, 1836.* £4 4s
- 62 **CRABBE (Rev. George). Works.**  
7 vols., 12mo, *half roan.* *London, 1820.* £1 5s



- 63 **D'ARBLAY** (Fanny Burney, Madame). **Diary and Letters.** Edited by her Niece. *Portraits and facsimiles.*  
7 vols., post 8vo, *newly bound by Riviere in half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.* London, Colburn, 1842-46. **£10 15s**
- 64 ——— **Diary and Letters.** Another Edition.  
*Portraits and facsimiles.*  
7 vols., f'cap 8vo, *half morocco, t. e. g.* London, 1854. **£8 15s**
- 65 **DEFOE** (Daniel). **Novels and Miscellaneous Works.**  
With a biographical Memoir of the Author, literary prefaces to the various pieces, illustrative notes, etc., including all contained in the edition attributed to the late Sir Walter Scott, with considerable additions.  
20 vols., 12mo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
Oxford, D. A. Talboys, 1840. **£27 10s**
- 66 ——— **Novels and Miscellaneous Works.** Another Copy.  
20 vols., 12mo, *half vellum.*  
Oxford, D. A. Talboys, 1840. **£27 10s**
- 67 ——— **Works.** Edition-de-Luxe. With the Author's Preface and Introduction by G. H. Maynadier.  
*With frontispieces in two states, coloured and plain, and numerous other illustrations.*  
Printed on hand-made paper.  
16 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
New York, 1905. **£27 10s**
- 68 **DICKENS** (Charles). **Works.** The Original Library Edition.  
*With all the original illustrations.*  
30 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco.*  
London, N.D. (1861-74). **£27 10s**
- 69 ——— **Works.**  
Fine Illustrated Library Edition. *With frontispieces, engraved titles and full-page illustrations, by Seymour, Phiz, Leech, &c.*  
30 vols. complete.  
*Together with:—*  
**Foster's Life of Charles Dickens.** 2 vols.  
Together 32 vols. 8vo, *original green cloth, uncut.*  
London, 1874-6. **£45**
- 70 ——— **Works.** The "Gadshill" Edition.  
With Introductions, General Essays and Notes by Andrew Lang, *with all the original illustrations.*  
34 vols., crown 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1897-9. **£58**
- 71 ——— **Works.** The "Gadshill" Edition.  
Another set.  
34 vols., crown 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
London, 1897-9. **£35**



**Dickens** (Charles)—*continued*.

- 72 ——— **Works.** Edition de Luxe of the Gadshill Edition.  
38 vols., 8vo, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1903-8.* £75  
Only 130 sets printed.
- 73 ——— **Works.** The National Edition.  
*With numerous illustrations by George Cruikshank, "Phiz,"*  
*Daniel Maclise, etc.*  
40 vols., thick royal 8vo, *original art silk, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1906-8.* £95
- 74 ——— **Works.**  
*With the original illustrations.*  
The Centenary Edition. 36 vols., 8vo, *new half morocco gilt,*  
*t. e. g. London, N.D.* £31 10s
- 75 **DISRAELI** (B., Lord Beaconsfield). **Novels and Tales.** The Hughenden Edition.  
11 vols., crown 8vo, *original cloth, gilt, uncut.*  
*London, 1881.* £5 5s
- 76 **DODSLEY** (Robert). **Old Plays.** Complete Set. Comprising Old Plays, 12 vols.; Five Old Plays, 1 vol.; Old English Drama, 2 vols. Together 15 vols., post 8vo, *full morocco gilt.*  
*London, 1825.* £22 10s
- 77 ——— **A Select Collection of Old English Plays**, originally published in the year 1744, now first chronologically arranged, revised and enlarged, with the Notes of all the Commentators and new notes by W. C. Hazlitt.  
Best Edition. 15 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*London, 1874.* £18
- 78 **DORAN** (John). **Works.** Edition de Luxe.  
*With title in colours within elaborate gilt border; portrait and illustrations in colours and photogravure on Japanese Paper.*  
28 vols., 8vo, *bound in green morocco richly gilt, inside dentelles, purple morocco doublure, silk end and fly leaves, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*Boston (Mass.), N.D. (c. 1900).* £37 10s  
Comprising:—  
In and About Drury Lane. 2 vols.  
Their Majesties' Servants. 3 vols.  
Table Traits. 2 vols.  
Lives of the Queens of England. 3 vols.  
London in the Jacobite Times. 2 vols.  
New Pictures and Old Panels.  
The Book of the Prince of Wales.  
History of Court Fools.  
Knights and their Days. 2 vols.  
Man and Manners at the Court of Florence. 2 vols.  
Monarchs retired from Business. 2 vols.  
Saints and Sinners. 2 vols.  
A Lady of the Last Century.  
Memories of our Great Towns; and Queen Adelaide. 2 vols.  
The Bentley Ballads.  
Habits and Men, and the Makers of Both.



- 79 **DOUGLAS** (Gavin). **Poetical Works.** With Memoir, Notes, and Glossary, by John Small.  
4 vols., post 8vo, *calf, g. e. Edinburgh, 1874.* £4 4s
- 80 **DRAMATISTS of the Restoration.** Complete Set.  
14 vols., post 8vo, *half vellum gilt, yellow edges. Edinburgh and London, 1872-79.* £15 15s  
Comprising:—  
Davenant (Sir William). Dramatic Works, with Memoir and Notes. 5 vols. 1872-74.  
Crowne (John). Dramatic Works, with Prefatory Memoir and Notes. 4 vols. 1873-4.  
Wilson (John). Dramatic Works, with Memoir, Introductions, and Notes. 1874.  
Cokain (Sir Aston). Dramatic Works, with Memoir, Introductions, and Notes. 1874.  
Lacy (John). Dramatic Works, with Prefatory Memoir and Notes. 1875.  
Marmion (Shackerley). Dramatic Works, with Memoir, Introductions, and Notes. 1875.  
Tatham (John). Dramatic Works, with Introductions and Notes. 1879.
- 81 **DRAMATISTS of the Restoration.** Another Set.  
14 vols., post 8vo, *original buckram. Edinburgh and London, 1872-79.* £11 15s
- 82 **DRAMATISTS of the Restoration.** Large Paper Set.  
14 vols., 8vo, *original buckram, uncut. Edinburgh and London, 1872-79.* £14 14s
- 83 **DRAMATISTS. A Collection of the Works of the Old Dramatists.** With Critical and Explanatory Notes by W. Gifford. *Portraits.*  
Forming 21 vols., 8vo, *half calf. London, 1805-1833.* £24  
Comprising:—  
Jonson (Ben.). Works. 9 vols. 1816.  
Massinger (P.). Plays. 4 vols. 1805.  
Ford (John). Dramatic Works. 2 vols. 1827.  
Shirley (James). Dramatic Works and Poems. 6 vols. 1833.
- 84 **DRYDEN** (John). **Critical & Miscellaneous Prose Works.** An Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, and A Collection of his Letters. By Edmond Malone.  
*Illustrations.*  
First Collected Edition, including many pieces now first published.  
4 vols., 8vo, *fine uncut copy in the original boards with original printed labels, uncut. London, 1800.* £4 10s
- 85 ——— **Works.**  
Illustrated with notes, historical, critical, and explanatory, and a Life of the Author by Walter Scott.  
*Portrait.*  
Large Paper Copy. 18 vols., 8vo, *half calf. London, 1808.* £15
- 86 ——— **Works.** Illustrated with Notes, Historical, Critical, and Explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Walter Scott.  
*Portrait.*  
18 vols., 8vo, *calf. London, 1808.* £12 12s



**Dryden (John)**—*continued.*87 ——— **Works.**

Illustrated with notes, historical, critical, and explanatory, and a Life of the Author by Walter Scott.

*Portrait.*

Second and Best Edition. 18 vols., 8vo, *full calf.*

*Edinburgh, 1821.*

**£21**

- 88 **DUMAS (Alexandre).** **Celebrated Crimes.** Translated by I. G. Burnham. *Illustrated with photogravures after Original Drawings by De Los Rios, Prodhomme Wagrez, etc.*

8 vols., 8vo, *new half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, 1895.*

**£12 12s**

- 89 **EDGEWORTH (Maria).** **Tales and Novels.**

*With frontispieces and vignette titles.*

18 vols., 12mo, *full calf gilt.* *London, 1832.*

**£10 10s**

- 90 ——— **Tales and Novels.**

*With frontispieces and vignette titles.*

18 vols., 12mo, *half calf, m. e.* *London, 1832.*

**£5 15s**

- 91 **ELIOT (George).** **Works.**

Complete Set of the Cabinet Edition.

24 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

*Edinburgh and London, N.D.*

**£18 18s**

- 92 ——— **Works.** The Standard Edition.

21 vols., post 8vo, *half roan, t. e. g.* *London, N.D.*

**£6 10s**

Comprising:—

Scenes of Clerical Life. 2 vols.

Middlemarch. 3 vols.

Daniel Deronda. 3 vols.

Romola. 2 vols.

Silas Marner, etc.

Essays, etc.

Theophrastus Such.

Spanish Gipsy.

Felix Holt. 2 vols.

Jubal and Other Poems.

Adam Bede. 2 vols.

Mill on the Floss. 2 vols.

- 93 **EMERSON (Ralph Waldo).** **Complete Works.**

University Edition. *Frontispieces.*

12 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

*New York, 1883.*

**£10 10s**

- 94 **ESSAYISTS. The British Essayists.** With Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by A. Chalmers.

*Portraits.*

45 vols., 12mo, *half morocco.* *London, 1817.*

**£18 18s**

- 95 **EVELYN (John).** **Memoirs,** illustrative of the Life of John Evelyn. Comprising his Diary, from the Year 1641 to 1705-6, and a Selection of his Familiar Letters, to which is subjoined, The Private Correspondence between King Charles I. and his Secretary of State, Sir Edward Nicolas. The whole now published from the Original MSS. Edited by William Bray.

*Illustrated with 9 portraits, plates, etc.*

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 4to, *newly bound in half calf.*

*London, 1818.*

**£42**

With the half titles.



**Evelyn (John)**—*continued.*

- 96 ——— **Memoirs.**  
*Portraits.*  
 Second Edition. 2 vols., 4to, calf, 'gilt.  
 London, 1819. (No half titles). £2 2s
- 97 ——— **Memoirs.**  
*With portrait and 8 other plates.*  
 5 vols., 8vo, fine copy in the original boards, uncut, with the paper  
 labels. London, 1827. £6 10s
- 98 ——— **Memoirs.** Another Copy.  
 5 vols., 8vo, fine copy newly bound in half morocco gilt, t. e. g.  
 London, 1827. £9 15s
- 99 ——— **Diary and Correspondence.**  
 A New Edition, corrected, revised and enlarged.  
 4 vols., 8vo, newly bound by Rivière in half red morocco, uncut,  
 t. e. g. London, 1850. £6 6s
- 100 ——— **Diary.** With a Life of the Author by H. B. Wheatley.  
 4 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1879. £4 4s
- 101 **FIELDING (Henry). Works.** With an Essay on his Life and Genius  
 by Arthur Murphy.  
*Illustrated with frontispiece.*  
 10 vols., 8vo, calf (rebacked). London, 1806. £9 9s
- 102 ——— **Works.** With an Essay on his Life and Genius by Arthur  
 Murphy.  
*Portrait.*  
 10 vols., newly bound in half morocco 'gilt.  
 London, 1821. £15 15s
- 103 ——— **Works.** With an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur  
 Murphy. Edited by James P. Browne.  
*Portrait.*  
 10 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt. London, 1871. £16 16s
- 104 ——— **Works.** With an Introduction by Edmund Gosse.  
 Constable's Beautifully Printed Library Edition.  
*Illustrated with frontispieces.*  
 12 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1898-9. £16 16s
- 105 ——— **Complete Works.** With an Essay on the Life, Genius and  
 Achievement of the Author, by W. E. Henley.  
*Illustrations.*  
 16 vols., 8vo, original buckram gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, W. Heinemann, 1903. £12 12s  
 One of 375 copies.
- 106 **FITZGERALD (Edward). Letters and Literary Remains.**  
 The Edition de Luxe.  
*Portrait.*  
 7 vols., 8vo, original art linen, uncut. London, 1902. £5 5s



- 107 **FRANCE** (Anatole). **Works. Portrait.** The "Autograph Edition."  
30 vols., 8vo, *original half cloth, uncut.*  
*New York, 1924.* £45  
Limited Edition, Volume I being signed by the Author.
- 108 **FULLER** (Thomas). **Works.**  
*With portrait and illustrations.*  
Together 8 vols., *uniformly bound in full calf, gilt backs, y. e.*  
*London, 1837-41.* £9 9s  
Comprising:—  
The Church History of Britain from the Birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648.  
3 vols. 1837.  
The History of the Worthies of England. 3 vols. 1840.  
The History of the University of Cambridge and of Waltham Abbey, with the Appeal  
of Injured Innocence. 1840.  
The Holy State and the Profane State. 1841.
- 109 **GARDINER** (Samuel Rawson). **History of England.**  
Fine Set of the Library Edition, including two rare volumes  
"James I. to the Disgrace of Coke."  
16 vols., 8vo, *bound in full straight-grained morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1863-1901.* £62 10s  
Comprising:—  
History of England from the Accession of James I to the Disgrace of Chief-Justice  
Coke. 1603-16. 2 vols.  
Charles and the Spanish Marriage. 1617-23. 2 vols.  
Buckingham and Charles I. 1624-28. 2 vols.  
Personal Government of Charles I. 1628-37. 2 vols.  
Fall of Monarchy. 1637-49. 2 vols.  
Civil War. 1642-49. 3 vols.  
Commonwealth and Protectorate. 1649-60. 3 vols.
- 110 **GIBBON** (Edward). **The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.**  
English Classics Edition.  
LARGE PAPER COPY.  
8 vols., royal 8vo, *full morocco gilt, g. e. Oxford, 1827.* £18 18s
- 111 ——— **The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.**  
*With portrait.*  
8 vols., *full vellum gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1828.* £6 10s
- 112 ——— **The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.**  
*Portrait.*  
8 vols., 8vo, *full diced calf. London, 1828.* £6 18s
- 113 ——— **The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.** With  
Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Edited with Additional Notes  
by W. Smith.  
8 vols., 8vo, *newly bound in half morocco, g. e.*  
*London, 1854-5.* £10 10s
- 114 **GREEN** (Mary Anne). **Lives of the Princesses of England.**  
*With frontispieces and vignettes.*  
6 vols., post 8vo, *original cloth, uncut. London, 1849.* £4 15s



- 115 **GREENE** (Robert). **Dramatic Works.** To which are added His Poems, with some account of the Author, and Notes, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, B.A.  
2 vols., post 8vo, *full calf gilt, m. e.*  
*London, Pickering, 1831.* £3 15s
- 116 **HAKLUYT** (Richard). **Voyages.**  
12 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*Glasgow, MacLehose, 1903.* £21
- 117 **HALLAM** (Henry). **The Constitutional History of England** from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. 2 vols. 1846.  
**View of the State of Europe**, during the Middle Ages. 2 vols. 1846.  
**Introduction to the Literature of Europe** in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries. 3 vols. 1847.  
Together 7 vols., 8vo, *full calf gilt.* *London, 1846-47.* £6 6s
- 118 **HARDY** (Thomas). **Works.**  
THE FINELY PRINTED MELLSTOCK EDITION.  
*Portrait by Strang.*  
37 vols., 8vo, *original buckram, uncut.* *London, 1919.* £67  
One of 500 copies signed by the Author.
- 119 **HAYWARD** (A.). **Biographical and Critical Essays**, reprinted from Reviews, with additions and corrections.  
The 3 Series complete, 5 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1858-74.* £8 15s
- 120 **HAZLITT** (William). **Collected Works.** Edited by A. R. Waller and Arnold Glover. With an Introduction by W. E. Henley.  
Complete with the final volume "Index," which is often missing.  
*Engraved frontispieces.*  
13 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1902.* £21
- 121 **HEINE** (Heinrich). **Works.** Translated from the German by Charles Godfrey Leland.  
12 vols., post 8vo, *red half calf.* *London, 1892-1906.* £6 18s  
Comprising:—  
Florentine Nights, etc. 1906. Book of Songs. 1904.  
Pictures of Travel. 2 vols. 1898-1906. New Poems. 1904.  
The Salon. 1893. Germany; Romancero, Pts. 1 and 2.  
Germany. 2 vols. 1892-1903. 1905.  
French Affairs. 2 vols. 1893. Romancero, Pt. 3; and Last Poems.
- 122 **HEYWOOD** (Thomas). **Dramatic Works.**  
Now First Collected with Illustrative Notes and a Memoir of the Author.  
6 vols. 1874.  
**Chapman** (George). **Comedies and Tragedies.**  
Now First Collected with Illustrative Notes and A Memoir of the Author. 3 vols. 1873.  
Large Paper Copies. Together 9 vols.  
8vo, *original boards, uncut.* *London, 1873-4.* £8 15s



- 123 **HOOK** (T. E.). **A Collection of his Works.**  
Forming 12 vols., post 8vo, *half blue calf*.  
*London*, 1824-42. **£2 15s**  
Comprising:—  
Sayings and Doings. 1st Series. 3 vols. 1824.  
Sayings and Doings. 2nd Series. 3 vols. 1825.  
Jack Brag. 3 vols. 1837.  
Peregrine Bunce. 3 vols. 1842.
- 124 **HOOK** (Walter Farquhar). **Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury.**  
Library Edition, complete with the General Index.  
12 vols., 8vo, *half calf gilt, m. e.* *London*, 1860-76. **£5 5s**
- 125 **HUDSON** (W. H.). **Collected Works.**  
*Portrait*. 24 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London*, 1922-3. **£18 18s**  
Contains:—The Purple Land; British Birds; Idle Days in Patagonia; Fan, The Story of a Young Girl's Life; Nature in Downland; Birds in London; Hampshire Days; The Naturalist in La Plata; A Crystal Age; Far Away and Long Ago; El Ombu; Adventures Among Birds. Etc., etc.
- 126 **HUME** (David) and **SMOLLETT** (T.). **The History of England**, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Death of George II.  
*Numerous portraits on India Paper.*  
LARGE PAPER COPY.  
13 vols., royal 8vo, *full morocco gilt, g. e.*  
*Oxford*, 1826-62. **£21**
- 127 **INGERSOLL** (Robert G.). **Complete Works.**  
DRESDEN EDITION.  
*With frontispiece portraits in two states, viz., plain and colour or photogravure; and vignette on title of Vol. I. also in two states, coloured and plain.*  
13 vols., 8vo, *full morocco gilt, inside dentelles, morocco doublure, silk end and fly leaves, uncut, t. e. g.* *New York*, 1901. **£27 10s**  
One of 50 sets printed.  
Comprising:—  
Lectures. 4 vols. Biographical Appreciation.  
Legal. Discussions. 3 vols.  
Political. Interviews.  
Miscellany. 2 vols.  
Inserted in Vol. I is an Autograph Letter from the Author to Mr. Lockwood. 3 pp.
- 128 **JAMES** (G. P. R.). **Works.**  
Complete Set.  
*Frontispieces.*  
21 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* *London*, 1844-49. **£15 15s**  
Comprising:—  
The Gipsy, 1844; Henry Masterton, 1847; The Brigand, 1846; The Huguenot, 1845; One in a Thousand, 1845; Darnley, 1846; Agincourt, 1849; The Gentleman of the Old School, 1847; De L'Orme, 1848; Henry of Guise, 1845; The Robber, 1846; Morley Ernstein, 1846; The Little Ball of Fire, 1848; Forest Days, 1847; Arabella Stuart, 1849; The King's Highway, 1847; Thirty Years Since, 1848; Mary of Burgundy, 1844; Phillip Augustus, 1845; Gowrie, 1848; Castleneuve, 1849.



129 **JESSE (J. H.). A Fine and Complete Set of the Historical and Biographical Writings of this esteemed Author.**

*Illustrated with numerous engraved portraits, views, etc.*

23 vols., newly bound by Riviere in half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1840-75.

**£29 10s**

Comprising:—

Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts. First Edition. 4 vols. 1840.

Memoirs of the Court of England from the Revolution of 1688 to the death of George II. First Edition. 3 vols. 1843.

George Selwyn and his Contemporaries. First Edition. 4 vols. 1843-4.

Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents. 2 vols. 1846.

Literary and Historical Memorials of London. First Edition. 2 vols. 1847.

London and its Celebrities. First Edition. 2 vols. 1850.

Memoirs of Richard III and some of his Contemporaries. First Edition. 1862.

Memoirs of the Life and Reign of George III. 3 vols. 1867.

Memoirs of Celebrated Etonians. First Edition. 2 vols. 1875.

130 ——— **Complete Works.**

Nimmo's Fine Library Edition. *With portraits and illustrations.*

30 vols., 8vo, uniformly bound in half calf, uncut.

London, 1901.

**£24**

Comprising:—

Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts.

Memoirs of the Court of England from 1688 to the death of George II.

George Selwyn and his Contemporaries.

Literary and Historical Memorials of London.

London and its Celebrities.

Memoirs of Richard III.

Etc., etc.

131 ——— **Complete Works.** Another Set.

30 vols., 8vo, uniformly bound in half red levant morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1901.

**£36**

132 **JOHNSON (Samuel). Works.** Together with his Life and Notes on the Lives of the Poets, by Sir John Hawkins.

*Portrait.*

11 vols., 8vo, original calf. London, 1787.

**£6 15s**

133 ——— **Works.** With an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy.

*Portrait.*

12 vols., 12mo, contemporary calf. London, 1806.

**£6 6s**

134 ——— **Works.** With an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy.

*Portrait.*

12 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1823.

**£3 3s**

135 **JONSON (Ben). Works.** With Notes Critical and Explanatory and a Biographical Memoir by W. Gifford. Introduction and appendices by Lt.-Col. F. Cunningham.

*Portrait.*

9 vols., bound by Sangorski and Sutcliffe in half morocco gilt, t. e. g. London, 1875.

**£14 14s**



- 136 **KESTER** (Vaughan). **Complete Works.**  
 GUNSTON EDITION. 6 vols., post 8vo, *red calf*.  
*Indianapolis*, 1913. **£1 5s**  
 Comprising:—  
 John O'Jamestown. The Fortunes of the Landrays.  
 The Manager of the B. & A. The Hand of the Mighty.  
 The Just and the Unjust. The Prodigal Judge.
- 137 **KIPLING** (Rudyard). **Works.** Complete Set of the Bombay Edition.  
 26 vols., large 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London*, 1913. **£125**  
 Vol. 1 contains the Author's signature.
- 138 **LAMB** (Charles). **Prose Works.** 3 vols. 1836.  
**Talfourd** (T. N.). **Letters of Charles Lamb.** 2 vols. 1837.  
 ——— **Final Memorials of Charles Lamb.** 2 vols. 1848.  
 Together, 7 vols., post 8vo, *half calf*.  
*London*, 1836-1848. **£8 8s**
- 139 ——— **Specimens of English Dramatic Poets who Lived about the Time of Shakespeare.** 2 vols. 1835.  
**Prose Works.** 3 vols. 1838.  
**Poetical Works.** 1841.  
**Lamb** (Charles and Mary). **Tales from Shakespeare**, designed for the Use of Young Persons.  
*Portrait and illustrations.* 1843.  
 Together, 7 vols., 12mo, *uniformly bound by Rivière in half morocco, t. e. g.* *London*, 1835-43. **£10 10s**
- 140 ——— **Works.** With Introductions and Notes by Alfred Ainger.  
 7 vols., cr. 8vo, *half morocco gill, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London*, 1885-88. **£7 10s**  
 Comprising:—  
 Mrs. Leicester's School and other Writings in Prose and Verse. 1885.  
 Tales from Shakespeare. 1887.  
 Essays of Elia. 1888.  
 Poems, Plays and Miscellaneous Essays. 1888.  
 Letters of Charles Lamb. 2 vols. 1888.  
 Charles Lamb by Alfred Ainger. 1888.
- 141 ——— **Works.** Edited with Introduction and Notes by Alfred Ainger.  
 Edition de Luxe.  
 12 vols., 8vo, *original art cloth, uncut.* *London*, 1899. **£14 14s**
- 142 ——— **Works.** Edited by E. V. Lucas.  
 7 vols. *London*, 1903-5.  
**Life**, by E. V. Lucas.  
 2 vols., 1905.  
*Together, with portraits and illustrations.*  
 9 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*, 1903-5. **£11 11s**  
 Contains:—Miscellaneous Prose, 1798-1834; Elia and Last Essays of Elia; Books for Children, Poems and Plays; Letters, etc.



- 143 **LANDOR** (Walter Savage). **Imaginary Conversations.** With Bibliographical and Explanatory Notes by Charles G. Crump.

*Frontispieces.*

6 vols. 1891.

**Poems. Dialogues in Verse and Epigrams.** Edited by C. G. Crump.

2 vols. 1892.

LARGE PAPER ISSUE.

Together, 8 vols., 8vo, *full vellum, uncut.* 1891-92. **£8 8s**  
One of 150 copies printed on hand-made paper.

- 144 **LEVER** (Charles). **Collection of His Works.**

The Finely Printed Library Edition.

*With all the Original Illustrations by Phiz and Cruikshank.*

Forming 18 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, m. e.*

London, 1872-3.

**£15 15s**

Comprising:—

Charles O'Malley.

Tom Burke of "Ours."

The Adventures of Arthur O'Leary.

Jack Hinton.

Harry Lorrequer.

Roland Cashel.

Davenport Dunn.

The Knight of Gwynne.

One of Them.

The Martins of Cro' Martin.

The Dodd Family.

Lord Kilgobbin.

The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly.

Luttrell of Arran.

The O'Donoghue.

Barrington.

The Daltons.

The Confessions of Con. Cregan.

- 145 ——— **Novels.** Edited by his Daughter.

*With numerous illustrations by Phiz, Gordon Browne, etc.*

DOWNEY'S FINELY PRINTED COPYRIGHT EDITION. 37 vols., 8vo,  
*original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1897. **£15 15s**

- 146 **LIBRARY OF OLD AUTHORS. A Fine Set of these Reprints of Early English Literature.**

48 vols., as under, 12mo, *bound in half morocco, contents lettered, uncut, t. e. g.* 1856-1897. **£31 10s**

Comprising:—

Ascham (Roger). Works, now first collected and revised. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Giles. With a Life of the Author. 4 vols. 1865.

Southwell (Rev. Robert). Poetical Works. 1856.

Mather (Cotton). The Wonders of the Invisible World. To which is added a farther account of the tryals of the New England Witches, by Increase Mather. 1862.

Lovelace (Richard). Lucasta (Poems of Lovelace). Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 1864.

Hearne (Thomas). The Remains of Thomas Hearne. Edited by Philip Bliss. 3 vols. 1869.

Marston (John). Works. With notes and some account of his Life and Writings by J. O. Halliwell. 3 vols. 1856.

Quarles (Francis). Enchiridion. 1856.

Crashaw (Richard). Complete Works. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 1858.

Wither (George). Hallelujah, or Britain's Second Remembrancer. With an Introduction by Edward Farr. 1857.

Sackville (Thomas, Lord Buckhurst). Works. Ed. by R. W. Sackville-West. 1859.

Hazlitt (W. C.). Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England; collected and edited, with Introduction and Notes by W. Carew Hazlitt. 4 vols.

Camden (William). Remains concerning Britain. 1870.

Newcastle (Princess Margaret, Duchess of). The Lives of William Cavendish, Duke



**Library of Old Authors—continued.**

of Newcastle, and of his wife Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. Edited with a Preface and Occasional Notes by Mark Antony Lower. 1872.

Sandys (George). Poetical Works. Ed. by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 2 vols. 1872.

Southey (Robert). Amadis of Gaul. By Vasco Lobeira. Translated from the Spanish Version of Garcidonez de Montalvo. 3 vols. 1872.

Drayton (Michael). Complete Works. Edited by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 3 vols. 1876.

Pier's Ploughman. Vision and Creed. Edited by Thomas Wright. Second Edition. 2 vols. 1887.

Malory (Sir Thos.). The History of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. Translated by Sir Thos. Malory, with Introduction and Notes by Thomas Wright. Third Edition. 3 vols. 1889.

Herrick (Robert). Hesperides, the Poems and other Remains of Robert Herrick. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. Second Edition Revised. 2 vols. 1890.

Selden (John). The Table Talk of. With a Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. Singer. To which is added "Spare Minutes," or "Resolved Meditations and Premeditated Resolutions," by Arthur Warwick. 1890.

Browne (Sir Thos.). Miscellanies upon various subjects. Edited by John Aubrey. The Fifth Edition, to which is added, Hydriotaphia, or, Urn Burial. 1890.

Overbury (Sir Thos.). The Miscellaneous Works in Prose and Verse of Sir Thos. Overbury. Now first collected. Edited with Notes and a Biographical Account of the Author, by Edward F. Rimbault. 1890.

Lilly (John). Dramatic Works of John Lilly, the Euphuist. With Notes and some Account of his Life and Writings, by F. W. Fairholt. 2 vols. 1892.

Wither (George). Hymns and Songs of the Church. With an Introduction by Edward Farr. 1895.

Webster (John). Dramatic Works. Edited by William Hazlitt. 4 vols. 1897.

147 **LOWELL** (James). **Complete Works.** Fireside Edition.

*Frontispieces.*

11 vols., 8vo, *half green calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

*New York, 1890.*

**£10 10s**

148 **LYTTON** (E. Bulwer, Lord). **Novels.** Blackwood's Finely Printed Library Edition.

43 vols., small 8vo, *uniformly bound in half morocco, gilt backs, m. e. Edinburgh and London, 1862.*

**£24**

149 ——— **Novels.**

The Finely Printed Edition de Luxe, *with illustrations on Japanese vellum.*

32 vols., 8vo, *half calf, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1891.*

**£24**

This Edition was limited to 500 copies.

150 ——— **Novels.** Another Set.

The Finely Printed Edition de Luxe, *with illustrations on Japanese vellum.*

32 vols., 8vo, *original buckram. London, 1891.*

**£12 12s**

151 **MARLOWE** (Christopher). **Works.** With Notes and Some Account of his Life and Writings by the Rev. Alex. Dyce.

The Best Edition. 3 vols., post 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*

*London, Pickering, 1850.*

**£8 15s**

152 ——— **Works.** Edited by A. H. Bullen.

Large Paper Copy. 3 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*

*London, Nimmo, 1885.*

**£7 10s**



- 152a **MASSINGER** (P.). **Plays.** With Notes Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford.  
*Portrait.*  
 4 vols., 8vo, *half russia.* London, 1805. £3 15s
- 152b ——— **Plays.** With Notes Critical and Explanatory by W. Gifford.  
*Portrait.*  
 Second Edition. 4 vols., royal 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1813. £6 6s  
 Large Paper Copy of the Best Edition.
- 152c ——— **Plays.** Another Copy. Second Edition.  
 4 vols., 8vo, *calf gilt.* London, 1813. £5 5s
- 153 **MELVILLE** (Herman). **Works.** Standard Edition.  
 Complete Set, forming 16 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1922-3. £14  
 One of 750 copies.  
 Contains: Typee; Mardi, 2 vols.; Moby Dick, 2 vols.; Redburn; Omoo; White Jacket; The Piazza Tales; Pierre; The Confidence Man; Israel Potter; Billy Budd, etc.; Clarel, 2 vols., and Poems.
- 154 **MEREDITH** (Geo.). **Works.**  
 The Finely Printed Edition de Luxe.  
*Portrait.*  
 37 vols., 8vo, *original art linen, uncut.* Westminster, 1896. £28 10s
- 154a **MIDDLETON** (Thomas). **Works.** Now first collected, with some account of the Author, and Notes, by Rev. A. Dyce.  
*Portrait.*  
 5 vols., post 8vo, *full calf gilt, m. e.* London, 1840. £6 18s
- 155 **MILTON** (John). **Poetical Works.** With Notes of various Authors. To which are added Illustrations and Some Account of the Life and Writings of Milton, by the Rev. Henry J. Todd.  
*Portrait.*  
 Second Edition, with considerable additions, and a Verbal Index, to the whole of Milton's Poetry.  
 7 vols., 8vo, *full russia.* London, 1809. £7 15s
- 156 ——— **Poetical Works.** Another Copy.  
*Portrait.*  
 7 vols., 8vo, *straight grained morocco, g. e.* London, 1809. £10 10s
- 157 ——— **Poetical Works.**  
*Portrait.*  
 The Finely Printed Wreath Edition.  
 3 vols., post 8vo, *new half morocco gilt, t. e. g.* London, Pickering, 1826. £4 15s



**Milton (John)**—*continued.*

- 158 ——— **Poetical Works.** Edited by Sir E. Brydges.  
*Portrait, frontispieces and engraved titles by J. M. W. Turner.*  
 6 vols., 12mo, *full straight-grained morocco gilt, uncut.*  
*London, 1835.* £8 18s
- 159 ——— **Poetical Works.** Edited by Sir E. Brydges. Another Copy.  
 6 vols., 12mo, *half morocco.* *London, 1835.* £4 4s
- 160 ——— **Poetical Works.** Edited by Sir E. Brydges. Another Copy.  
 6 vols., 12mo, *original cloth, uncut.* *London, 1835.* £4 4s
- 161 ——— **Poetical Works.** Edited with Memoir, Introductions, Notes,  
 and an Essay on Milton's English and Versification, by David Masson.  
*Portraits.*  
 3 vols., 8vo, *full calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1890.* £3 18s
- 162 ——— **Prose Works.** With a Life of the Author, interspersed with  
 translations and critical remarks by Charles Symmons.  
 7 vols., 8vo, *calf gilt.* *London, 1806.* £6 15s
- 163 ——— **Works,** in Verse and Prose, printed from the Original Editions  
 With a Life of the Author by the Rev. J. Mitford.  
*Portrait. Best Edition.*  
 8 vols., 8vo, *new half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, Pickering, 1851.* £12 12s
- 164 **MOORE (Thomas).** **Poetical Works.**  
*Frontispieces and vignette titles.*  
 10 vols., 12mo, *original cloth, uncut.* *London, 1840.* £1 10s
- 165 ——— **Poetical Works.**  
*Coloured Portrait by Himself.*  
*Frontispieces and vignette titles.*  
 10 vols., 12mo, *full calf, gilt, m. e.* *London, 1844.* £5 10s
- 166 ——— **Poetical Works.**  
*With frontispieces and engraved titles.*  
 10 vols., 12mo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1869.* £5 18s
- 167 **MORLEY (John, Lord).** **Series of his Writings.**  
 Forming 8 vols., 8vo, and post 8vo, *handsomely bound in half*  
*levant morocco extra, gilt backs, uncut, t. e. g.* V.Y. £14 14s
- Comprising:—  
 Voltaire. Revised edition. 1872. Richard Cobden. 2 vols. 1881.  
 Rousseau. 2 vols. 1873. The Struggle for National Education.  
 Diderot. 2 vols. 1878. 1873.
- 168 **MOTLEY (J. L.).** **Collection of his Writings.**  
 Forming 11 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*1867-1889.* £9 15s
- Comprising:—  
 History of the United Netherlands, from the Death of William the Silent to the  
 Twelve Years Truce. 1609. With portraits. 4 vols. *London, 1867.*  
 The Life and Death of John of Barneveld, of Holland. Illustrated. 2 vols. 1874.  
 The Rise of the Dutch Republic: A History. 3 vols. 1875.  
 Motley (J. L.) Correspondence: Edited by G. W. Curtis. Portrait. 2 vols. 1889.



- 169 **MUSSET** (Alfred de). **Complete Writings.** Done into English by Andrew Lang, Charles Conner Hayden, Marie Agathe Clarke.  
*With illustrations on Japanese Paper.*  
 10 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*New York, 1907.* **£10 10s**

- 170 **NICHOLS** (John). **Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century;** Comprising Biographical Memoirs of William Bowyer, Printer, F.S.A., and many of his learned friends; An Incidental View of the Progress and Advancement of Literature in this Kingdom during the last Century; and Biographical Anecdotes of a considerable number of Eminent Writers and Ingenious Artists, with a very copious Index.  
 9 vols., 1812-15.

**Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century.** Consisting of Authentic Memoirs and original Letters of Eminent Persons; and intended as a sequel to The Literary Anecdotes.

8 vols., 1817-58.

*Together, illustrated with numerous portraits.*

17 vols., 8vo, *half calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, 1812-58.*

**£19 19s**

- 171 **NIMMO'S Collection of Romances.**

Forming 10 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, 1882-1883.*

**£18 18s**

Limited Issue on Large Paper with Proof Etchings. 1 of 150 copies printed.

Comprising:—

Scott (J.). *The Arabian Nights.* With 19 original etchings by Lalauze. 4 vols. 1883.

Defoe (D.). *Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.* Illus. with portrait and 8 etchings. 2 vols. 1882.

Sterne (L.). *The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy.* Illus. with 8 etchings. 2 vols. 1883.

Reeve (C.). *The Old English Baron*; Walpole (H.). *The Castle of Otranto.* The 2 books in 1 vol. 2 portraits and 4 etchings. 1883.

Sterne (L.). *Sentimental Journey*; Swift (J.). *Tale of a Tub.* The 2 books in 1 vol. Portrait and 5 etchings. 1882.

- 172 ——— **Another Collection.**

Forming 12 vols., *large paper copies on hand-made paper.*

8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* *London, Nimmo, 1882-1883.* **£15 15s**

Limited Issue with proof Etchings. One of 150 copies only.

Comprising:—

Scott (J.). *Arabian Nights' Entertainments.* 4 vols. 1883.

Swift's *Gulliver's Travels.* 1882.

Defoe's *Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.* 2 vols. 1882.

Swift's *Tale of a Tub.* 1882.

Sterne (L.). *Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy.* 2 vols. 1883.

Reeve (C.). *The Old English Baron*; Walpole's *Castle of Otranto.* The 2 books in 1 vols. 1883.

Beckford (W.). *History of Caliph Vathek*; Johnson's *Rasselas.* The 2 books in 1 vol. 1883.



- 173 **NOVELISTS. British Novelists.** With an Essay, and Prefaces Biographical and Critical, by Mrs. Barbauld.

Best Edition.

50 vols., 12mo, *fine set in contemporary red morocco, gilt border on sides, gilt back, g. e.* London, 1820. **£42**

- 174 ——— **British Novelists.** Another Set.

50 vols., 12mo, *fine set in contemporary calf.*

London, 1820.

**£18 18s**

- 175 **NOVELISTS' LIBRARY.**

Forming 10 vols., 8vo, *half calf.* London, 1821-24.

**£5 15s**

Comprising:—

Fielding (Henry). Novels. 1821.

Smollett (Tobias). Novels. 2 vols. 1821.

Lesage and Johnston (Chas). Novels. 1822.

Sterne, Goldsmith, Dr. Johnson, Mackenzie, Horace Walpole and Clara Reeve. Novels. 1823.

Richardson (Saml.). Novels. 3 vols. 1824.

Swift, Bage, and Cumberland. Novels. 1824.

Radcliffe (Mrs. A.). Novels. 1824.

- 176 **NOVELIST'S LIBRARY.** Edited by Thomas Roscoe.

*With illustrations by George Cruikshank, etc.*

Complete Set of 19 vols., 12mo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1831-3.

**£27 10s**

Comprising:—

Smollett. Humphrey Clinker.

——— Roderick Random.

——— Peregrine Pickle. 2 vols.

Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield, and

Smollett's Sir Lancelot Greaves.

Fielding. Tom Jones. 2 vols.

Fielding. Joseph Andrews.

——— Amelia. 2 vols.

Sterne. Tristram Shandy. 2 vols.

Cervantes. Don Quixote. 3 vols.

Le Sage. Gil Blas. 2 vols.

Defoe. Robinson Crusoe. 2 vols.

- 177 **OTWAY (Thomas). Works.** With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Life of the Author by Thomas Thornton.

*Portrait.*

3 vols., post 8vo, *full calf.* London, 1813.

**£1 10s**

- 178 **PATER (Walter). Collection of his Writings.**

ALL FIRST EDITIONS.

Forming 9 vols., post 8vo, *uniformly bound by Rivière in full polished calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1873-1896. **£45**

Comprising:—

Studies in the History of the Renaissance. 1873.

Marius—The Epicurean. His Sensations and Ideas. 2 vols., 1885.

Imaginary Portraits. 1887.

Appreciations. With an Essay on Style. 1889.

Plato and Platonism. A Series of Lectures. 1893.

Greek Studies. Portrait. 1895.

Miscellaneous Studies. 1895.

Gaston—De Latour. 1896.



**Pater (W.)**—*continued.*

- 179 ——— **Works.** The Finely Printed Edition de Luxe.  
9 vols., 8vo, *original art cloth, uncut.* London, 1900. **£12 12s**

- 180 **PEACOCK** (Thos. Love). **Works.**

*Frontispieces.*

LARGE PAPER SET.

10 vols., post 8vo, *original buckram, uncut.*

London, 1891.

**£8 18s**

1 of 100 sets printed.

Comprising:—

Melincourt. 2 vols.

Gryll Grange. 2 vols.

Crotchet Castle.

Calidore and Miscellanea.

Nightmare Abbey.

Headlong Hall.

Maid Marian.

The Misfortunes of Elphin.

- 181 **PEELE** (George). **Works.** With Some Account of his Writings and Notes, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce.

3 vols., post 8vo, *full calf gilt.*

London, Pickering, 1828-39.

**£8 15s**

- 182 ——— **Works.** Collected and edited with some Account of his Life and Writings by the Rev. Alexander Dyce.

3 vols., post 8vo, *full morocco, t. e. g.*

London, Pickering, 1829-39.

**£6 6s**

- 183 ——— **Works.** Another Copy.

3 vols., post 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*

London, Pickering, 1829.

**£4 10s**

- 184 **PEPYS** (S.). **Memoirs.** Comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, deciphered by the Rev. John Smith, and a Selection from his Private Correspondence. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke.

*With portrait and 10 other plates.*

5 vols., 8vo, *fine copy, newly bound by Rivière in half morocco gilt extra, g. e.* London, 1828.

**£10 10s**

- 185 ——— **Memoirs.** Another Copy.

5 vols., 8vo, *original boards, uncut, with original paper labels.*

London, 1828.

**£7 10s**

- 186 ——— **Diary and Correspondence.**

Third Edition, considerably enlarged. *Portrait.*

5 vols., crown 8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1851.

**£4 10s**

- 187 ——— **Diary and Correspondence.** Another Edition.

*With numerous portraits from the collection in the Pepysian Library, printed in Permanent Woodbury type.*

6 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1875.

**£5 10s**



**Pepys (S.)—continued.**

- 188 ——— **Diary**, transcribed from the shorthand Manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright. With Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited with additions by Henry B. Wheatley.

*With portrait and illustrations.*

FIRST EDITION.

10 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, 1893-99.*

**£27 10s**

- 189 ——— **Diary**. Large Paper Copy.

10 vols., 8vo, *original half vellum, uncut.*

*London, 1893-99.*

**£50**

Only 250 sets printed on Large Paper.

- 190 **PINDAR (Peter). Works.** To which are prefixed Memoirs of the Author's Life.

A New Edition, revised and corrected, with a copious index.

*Portrait.*

5 vols., 8vo, *full calf gilt. London, 1812.*

**£4 10s**

- 191 **POE (Edgar Allan). Tales and Poems.** With Biographical Essays by John Ingram.

*Illustrated with portrait and 14 original etchings on Japanese paper, and 3 photogravures.*

4 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, Nimmo, 1884.*

**£5 5s**

No. 1 of 150 copies printed on Laid Paper.

- 192 ——— **Works.** Edited by John H. Ingram.

*Portrait.*

4 vols., post 8vo, *original cloth. Edinburgh, 1874.*

**£2 18s**

- 193 **POETRY. The Cabinet of Poetry**, containing the Best Entire Pieces to be found in the Works of the British Poets.

*Portraits.*

6 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, m. e. London, 1808.*

**£5 5s**

- 194 **POETS. Aldine. Complete Set of the Aldine Edition of the British Poets.**

*With portraits.*

Forming 53 volumes. 12mo, *uniformly bound in dark green straight-grained morocco, g. e. London, Pickering, V.Y.*

**£32**

Comprising:—

Akenside.

Beattie.

Burns. 3 vols.

Butler. 2 vols.

Chaucer. 6 vols.

Churchill. 3 vols.

Collins.

Cowper. 3 vols.

Dryden. 5 vols.

Falconer.

Goldsmith.

Gray.

Kirke-White.

Milton. 3 vols.

Parnell.

Pope. 3 vols.

Prior. 2 vols.

Shakespeare.

Spenser. 5 vols.

Swift. 3 vols.

Surrey.

Thomson. 2 vols.

Wyatt.

Young. 2 vols.



**Poets**—*continued.*

- 195 ——— **Miles** (Alfred H.). **The Poets and the Poetry of the Century.**  
10 vols., thick 12mo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, N.D.* **£3 3s**
- 196 **RICHARDSON** (Samuel). **Correspondence**, selected from the Original Manuscripts, bequeathed by him to his family. To which are prefixed A Biographical Account of that Author, and Observations on his Writings, by A. L. Barbauld.  
*Frontispieces and portraits.*  
FIRST EDITION. 6 vols., post 8vo, *uncut copy in the original boards. London, 1804.* **£14 14s**
- 197 ——— **Works.** With a Sketch of his Life and Writings, by the Rev. Edward Mangin.  
*Portrait.*  
Best Edition. 19 vols., post 8vo, *full scored calf (rebacked).*  
*London, 1811.* **£7 10s**
- 198 ——— **Works.** With a prefatory Chapter of Biographical Criticism, by Leslie Stephen.  
12 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut. London, 1883.* **£8 15s**
- 199 ——— **Works.** Another Copy.  
12 vols., 8vo, *full blue straight-grained morocco gilt.*  
*London, 1883.* **£27 10s**
- 200 **RITSON** (Joseph). **An Extensive Series of his Works**, and Collections of English and Scotch Songs, Ballads and Poetical Pieces.  
Forming 36 vols., 8vo, and post 8vo, *uniformly bound in full calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g. V.Y.* **£38**
- Comprising:—
- Remarks on the Text and Notes of the Last Editions of Shakespeare. 1783.  
A Select Collection of English Songs. Frontispiece. 3 vols. 1783.  
The Spartan Manual. 1785.  
Ancient Songs. 1790.  
Ancient Popular Pieces. 1791.  
The Office of Constable. 1791.  
The English Anthology. 3 vols. 1793-4.  
Scottish Songs. 2 vols. 1794.  
Minot (Laurence). Poems. 1795.  
Robin Hood. 2 vols. 1795.  
Essays on Abstinence from Animal Food. 1802.  
Ancient Engleish Metrical Romancees. 3 vols. 1802.  
Bibliographia Poetica. 1802.  
Northern Garlands. 1810.  
Gammer Gurton's Garland. 1810.  
Select Collection of English Songs. 3 vols. 1813.  
A Caledonian Muse. Portrait. 1821.  
Life of King Arthur. 1825.  
Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls. 1827.  
Annals of the Caledonians, Picts and Scots. 2 vols. 1828.  
Letters from Joseph Ritson to George Paton. 1829.  
Fairy Tales. 1831.  
Letters of Joseph Ritson. 2 vols. 1833.  
Gammer Gurton's Garland. 1866.



**Ritson** (Joseph)—*continued.*

- 201 ——— **Collection of his Works**, forming 9 vols.  
 Post 8vo, *uniformly bound in half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1825-33.* £2 15s

Comprising:—

Poems, written Anno MCCCLII by Laurence Minot. 1825.  
 Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls. 1827.  
 Ancient Songs & Ballads, from the Reign of King Henry the Second to the Revolution. 2 vols. 1829.  
 Fairy Tales. 1831.  
 Robin Hood; a Collection of all the Ancient Poems, Songs & Ballads, To which are prefixed Historical Anecdotes. 2 vols. 1832.  
 Letters; to which is prefixed A Memoir of the Author by Sir Harry Nicolas. 2 vols. 1833.

- 202 **ROBERTSON** (William). **Historical Works.** With an Account of his Life and Writings.

*Portrait.*

11 vols., 12mo, *full blue morocco gilt. Montrose, 1818.* £2 2s

- 203 ——— **Works.**

*Portraits.*

8 vols., 8vo, *full scored calf. Oxford, 1825.* £2 10s

Comprising:—

History of Scotland. 2 vols.  
 History of Charles V. 3 vols.  
 History of America. 3 vols.

- 204 **ROOSEVELT** (Theodore). **Works.** Elkhorn Edition.

*Portraits and illustrations.*

26 vols., 8vo, *half blue morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

*New York, 1906.*

£38 10s

- 205 **RUSKIN** (John). **Modern Painters.** 5 vols.

**Stones of Venice.** 3 vols.

**Seven Lamps of Architecture.**

Together 9 vols., FIRST EDITIONS (except vols. I. and II. of Modern Painters). *Illustrated with numerous illustrations by the Author, etc.*

Imperial 8vo, *full morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, 1849-1857.*

£9 9s

Modern Painters. Vol. I. 1857. Sixth Edition.

Modern Painters. Vol. II. 1856. Fourth Edition.

- 206 **SCOTT** (Sir Walter). **Poetical Works.**

SPECIAL ISSUE ON THICK PAPER.

10 vols., thick 8vo, *full contemporary blue morocco gilt, g. e.*

*Edinburgh, 1806-15.*

£16 16s

Comprising:—

Minstrelsy of Scottish Border. 3 vols.

Sir Tristrem.

Lay of the Last Minstrel.

Lady of the Lake.

Marmion.

Don Roderick.

Rokeby.

Lord of the Isle.

- 207 ——— **Poetical Works.**

*With frontispieces and engraved titles.*

11 vols., 8vo, *morocco gilt, g. e. Edinburgh, 1825.*

£10 10s



**Scott** (Sir Walter)—*continued.*

208 ——— **Poetical Works.**

*With frontispieces and vignettes.*

12 vols., post 8vo, *half straight-grained morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*Edinburgh, 1833.* £3 10s

209 ——— **Waverley Novels.**

*The Finely Printed Border Edition.*

*Portrait and numerous illustrations.*

48 vols., 8vo, *half calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, Nimmo, 1892.* £37 10s

210 ——— **Waverley Novels.** Large Paper Copy.

48 vols., 8vo, *original cloth.*

*London, Nimmo, 1892.* £18 18s

211 ——— **Works.**

*Illustrated with frontispieces and vignettes.*

*The Author's Favourite Edition.*

Forming 103 vols. (including 3 vols. square 8vo), 12mo, *uniformly bound in full morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

*Edinburgh, 1829, etc.* £52 10s

Comprising:—

Novels. 48 vols. Poems. 12 vols.

Life. 10 vols. Prose Works. 28 vols.

Illustrations of the Waverley Novels. 3 vols. (Square 8vo).

History of Scotland. 2 vols.

212 **SEVIGNE** (Marchioness de). **Letters to her Daughter the Countess de Grignan.** Translated from the French.

7 vols., 12mo, *calf, neatly rebacked.* London, 1801.

£14 14s

213 ——— **Letters to her Daughter the Countess de Grignan.** With Introductory Essay by Madame Duclaux (A. Mary F. Robinson).

*With portrait from a contemporary miniature.*

10 vols., crown 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, 1927.*

£3 3s

214 **SHADWELL** (Thomas). **Complete Works.** Edited by Montague Summers.

*Portrait and coloured frontispieces.*

5 vols., royal 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut.*

*London, The Fortune Press, 1927.*

£5 5s

**SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**

215 **Plays, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators,** to which are added Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens.

*With the series of about 150 portraits and plates published by Harding inserted.*

LARGE PAPER SET. 15 vols., 8vo, *fine set in full morocco extra, g. e.* London, 1793. £45

216 **Plays.** With the Corrections and Illustrations of Various Commentators, to which are added Notes by S. Johnson and G. Steevens, revised and augmented by Isaac Reed. With a Glossarial Index.

*Portrait.*

21 vols., 8vo, *full russia.* London, 1813.

£15 15s



**Shakespeare** (William)—*continued.*

- 217 **Plays.** With a selection of explanatory and historical notes, from the most eminent commentators, a History of the Stage and a Life of Shakespeare by Alex. Chalmers.

*Portraits.*

8 vols., 8vo, full morocco gilt, gold lines on sides, g. e.

London, 1823.

£8 15s

- 218 **Dramatic Works,** with Notes, Original and Selected, by S. W. Singer, and Life of the Poet, by Charles Symons.

*Illustrated with portrait and numerous charming woodcuts.*

10 vols., 12mo, full new mottled calf, gilt, contents lettered, g. e.

Chiswick, C. Whittingham, 1826.

£17 17s

- 219 **Works. The Pictorial Edition of the Works of Shakespeare,** edited by Charles Knight.

*With numerous full-page and other woodcuts.*

8 vols., royal 8vo, half calf.

London, N.D. (Circa 1840).

£4 4s

- 220 **The Comedies, Histories, Tragedies and Poems.** Edited by Charles Knight.

Second Edition. 12 vols., 8vo, full vellum gilt, s. e.

London, 1842.

£5 18s

## THE HALLIWELL SHAKESPEARE.

- 221 **Works Complete.** The Text formed from a new collation of the Early Editions, to which are added all the Original Novels and Tales on which the Plays are founded, copious Archaeological Annotations on each Play, an Essay on the Formation of the Text, and a Life of the Poet, by James Orchard Halliwell.

*Beautifully printed on large and thick paper, and illustrated with 142 plates, comprising facsimiles of portions of rare editions of the plays, portraits, views, etc., and a great number of engravings in the text by Fairholt.*

16 vols., thick royal folio, original half roxburgh, uncut.

London, 1853-65.

£82

Mr. Halliwell-Phillips's object was to produce an edition of the works of Shakespeare with a collection of facts and documents respecting their literary history, by annotations on their obsolete phraseology and obscure allusions, elucidated by archaeological engravings and extracts from contemporary works adopted, or alluded to by the great dramatist.

Only 150 copies of this magnificent and valuable edition were printed, and after they were complete the whole of the engravings were destroyed. It is rarely now that a copy is offered for sale, nearly all those which have occurred of late years having been bought for Public Institutions at home and abroad, and the chances are very much against any of these coming into the market again.

- 222 **The Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare,** with notes by Samuel Weller Singer.

*With portrait and engraved title-pages.*

10 vols., thick small 8vo, original cloth, uncut.

London, 1856.

£3 7s 6d



**Shakespeare (William)**—*continued*.

- 223 **The Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare.** Another Copy.  
10 vols., post 8vo, *bound by Hayday in full green morocco, g. e.*  
*London, 1856.* £8 15s
- 224 **Works.** The text revised by the Rev. Alexander Dyce.  
*Portrait.*  
9 vols., 8vo, *full yellow morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1875.* £6 15s
- 225 **Plays and Poems.** With the purest text, and the briefest Notes, by  
J. Payne Collier.  
8 vols., square 8vo, *full morocco gilt, contents lettered, uncut,*  
*t. e. g. London, Privately Printed for Subscribers, 1878.* £21  
This Privately Issued Edition by J. Payne Collier was limited to 58 copies.
- 226 **Works. The Cambridge Shakespeare.**  
Edited by W. Aldis Wright.  
LARGE PAPER COPY.  
SPECIAL ISSUE ON HAND-MADE PAPER.  
40 vols., imperial 8vo, *original buckram, uncut.*  
*London, 1893-95.* £36  
This, the famous Cambridge edition, exhaustively notes the textual variation of all  
preceding editions, and supplies the best and fullest apparatus criticus.
- 227 **Works. The Cambridge Shakespeare.** Another Copy.  
LARGE PAPER COPY.  
SPECIAL ISSUE ON HAND-MADE PAPER.  
40 vols. in 14, *half dark brown morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1893-95.* £35
- 228 **The Complete Works,** with Annotations and a General Introduction by  
Sidney Lee.  
THE UNIVERSITY PRESS EDITION, printed in large type, and each  
Play in a separate volume.  
40 vols., imperial 8vo, *original half cloth, uncut.*  
*New York, 1907-9.* £15 15s  
This is one of the most beautiful editions of Shakespeare, each volume being illus-  
trated with frontispieces. At the end of the General Introduction, the Editor,  
Sidney Lee, has appended his signature.  
Each Play has a special Introduction by Edmund Gosse, Arthur Simons, A. W. Ward,  
Richard Garnett, and others.
- 
- 229 **SHELLEY (P. B.). Poetical Works.** Edited by Mrs. Shelley.  
*Portrait.*  
3 vols., 12mo, *full calf gilt. London, Moxon, 1847.* £5 10s
- 230 ——— **Poetical Works.** Edited by H. Buxton Forman. With the  
Notes of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley.  
*With portrait, views and facsimiles.*  
4 vols., 8vo, *original cloth gilt, uncut. London, 1882.* £8 10s



**Shelley (P. B.)—continued.**

- 231 ——— **Complete Poetical Works.** The Text carefully revised, with Notes and a Memoir by William Michael Rossetti.  
*Frontispiece.*  
 3 vols., 8vo, *original half cloth binding, uncut.*  
*London, 1885.* £4 10s  
 Only 200 copies of this edition were printed.
- 232 ——— **Works, In Verse and Prose.** Now first brought together with many pieces not before published.  
 Edited with Prefaces, Notes and Appendices by H. B. Forman.  
*Portraits and illustrations.*  
 Library Edition.  
 8 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* *London, 1880.* £26
- 233 ——— **Works, In Verse and Prose.** Another Copy.  
 8 vols., 8vo, *newly bound in half blue morocco, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1880.* £32
- 233a **SMOLLETT (Tobias). Miscellaneous Works.** With Memoirs of his Life and Writings by Robert Anderson.  
*Portrait.*  
 FOURTH EDITION.  
 6 vols., 8vo, *original mottled calf.* *Edinburgh, 1811.* £6 6s
- 234 ——— **Miscellaneous Works.**  
 6 vols., thick 8vo, *mottled calf.* *Dublin, 1816.* £7 10s
- 235 ——— **Miscellaneous Works.** Another Edition. With Life of the Author.  
*Portrait.*  
 12 vols. in 6, post 8vo, *half calf.* *London, 1824.* £5 5s
- 236 **SOUTHEY (Robert). Poetical Works.**  
*Portrait, frontispieces and engraved titles.*  
 10 vols., f'cap. 8vo, *calf.* *London, 1841.* £4 4s
- 237 **SPENSER (Edmund). Poetical Works.**  
*Portrait.*  
 5 vols., 12mo, *full calf gilt, g. e.* *London, 1839.* £5 5s  
 Pickering's Aldine Edition.
- 238 ——— **Poetical Works.** With Introductory Observations on the Faerie Queene, and Notes by the Editor.  
*Portrait.*  
 5 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco.* *London, 1845.* £3 3s
- 239 ——— **Works.** With the principal illustrations of various Commentators. To which are added, Notes, Some Account of the Life of Spenser, and a Glossarial and other Indexes by the Rev. Henry Todd, M.A., F.A.S.  
*Portrait.*  
 LARGE PAPER COPY.  
 8 vols., royal 8vo, *fine copy in full morocco gilt, g. e.*  
*London, 1805.* £24



**Spenser** (Edmund)—*continued.*

- 240 ——— **Works.** Edited by J. Payne Collier, F.S.A.  
The Finely Printed Library Edition. *With portrait, etc.*  
5 vols., 8vo, *newly bound in half levant morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, Bell and Daldy, 1862.* £8 15s
- 241 ——— **Works.** Edited by J. Payne Collier.  
*With portrait, etc.*  
5 vols., 8vo, *full vellum, red edges. London, 1873.* £6 15s
- 242 ——— **Complete Works,** in Verse and Prose. Edited, with a New Life,  
based on Original Researches, and a Glossary embracing Notes and  
Illustrations, by the Rev. A. B. Grosart.  
*Illustrated with views, facsimiles, etc.*  
9 vols. (all published), small 4to, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1882-4.* £9 15s  
Privately printed; only 100 copies issued.
- 243 **STERNE** (Laurence). **Works.** With a Life of the Author, written by  
himself.  
*Portrait, plates and vignettes after Stothard.*  
4 vols., 8vo, *half calf. London, 1803.* £6 18s
- 244 ——— **Works.** Another Edition.  
*Portrait, plates after Stothard, and vignettes.*  
4 vols., 8vo, *full scored calf. London, 1808.* £5 15s
- 245 ——— **Works.** Another Edition.  
*Portrait and vignettes.*  
4 vols., 8vo, *calf. London, 1819.* £9 9s
- 246 ——— **Works.** Another Edition.  
Edited by J. P. Brown. *Portrait.*  
4 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, t. e. g. London, 1873.* £6 10s

## THE EDINBURGH EDITION.

- 247 **STEVENSON** (R. L.). **Works.**  
The finely printed Edinburgh Edition.  
*With portraits and illustrations.*  
Complete Set, together with Letters to his Family and Friends.  
2 vols.  
Balfour's Life of R. L. Stevenson. 2 vols.  
32 vols., 8vo, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*Edinburgh, 1894-1903.* £65
- 248 ——— **Works.** With Bibliographical Notes by Edmund Gosse.  
*Illustrated with frontispieces.*  
The beautifully printed Pentland Edition.  
20 vols., 8vo, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1906-7.* £24
- 249 ——— **Works.**  
The Swanston Edition. With Introduction by Andrew Lang.  
25 vols., small 8vo, *original cloth, uncut. London, 1911.* £16 10s



**Stevenson** (R. L.)—*continued.*

- 250 ——— **Works.** Another Set of the "Swanston" Edition.  
25 vols., cr. 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1911. £37 10s
- 251 **STRICKLAND** (Agnes). **Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest;** with Anecdotes of their Courts.  
*Portraits and vignettes.*  
12 vols., post 8vo, *newly bound in half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1840. £10 18s
- 252 ——— **Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest.**  
*Portraits and vignette titles.* 12 vols. 1844.  
**Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses.**  
*Portraits and vignette titles.* 8 vols. 1850.  
**Green** (M. A.). **Lives of the Princesses of England, from the Norman Conquest.**  
*Portraits and vignette titles.* 6 vols. 1850.  
Together 26 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco gilt, t. e. g.*  
London, 1844-50. £27 10s
- 254 ——— **Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest.**  
*With portraits and vignette titles.*  
8 vols. 1871.  
**Lives of the Last Four Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart.**  
*Portrait.* 1872.  
Together 9 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco gilt.*  
London, 1871-72. £6 18s
- 255 ——— **Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses.**  
*Portraits and vignette titles.*  
8 vols., 8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1852. £3 10s
- 256 **SWIFT** (Jonathan). **Works.** Arranged by Thomas Sheridan, with Notes, Historical and Critical.  
A New Edition, corrected and revised by John Nichols.  
*Portrait.*  
24 vols., small 8vo, *calf.* London, 1803. £7 7s
- 257 ——— **Works.** Containing additional Letters, Tracts and Poems not hitherto published, with Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott.  
Second and Best Edition. 19 vols., *full calf.*  
Edinburgh, 1824. £31 10s
- 258 ——— **Works.** Another Copy.  
*Portrait.* Second and Best Edition.  
19 vols., 8vo, *half calf.* Edinburgh, 1824. £19 19s
- 259 ——— **Works.**  
19 vols., 8vo, *half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, Bickers, 1883. £20 10s



- 260 **TENNYSON** (Alfred, Lord). **Life and Works.** The finely printed Edition de Luxe.  
*Illustrated with portraits and views.*  
 12 vols., 8vo, original art linen, gilt, uncut.  
 London, 1898-99. £10 10s
- 261 **THACKERAY** (W. M.). **Works.** The Fine Library Edition.  
*With the original illustrations by the Author, R. Doyle, etc.*  
 22 vols., newly bound by Riviere in half blue morocco gilt, t. e. g.  
 London, 1869. £25
- 262 ——— **Works.**  
*Illustrated with numerous plates and vignettes.*  
 Library Edition. 26 vols., 8vo, original green cloth, uncut.  
 London, 1883-86. £9 9s
- 263 **THACKERAY** (Miss). **Works.**  
 10 vols., post 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1876-86. £11 11s
- Contains:—
- Old Kensington; The Village on the Cliff; Five Old Friends; To Esther and other Sketches; Bluebeard's Keys and other Stories; The Story of Elizabeth, etc.; Toilers and Spinsters; Miss Angel; Miss Williamson's Divagations; Mrs. Dymond.
- 264 **THEATRE.** **The New English Theatre**, containing the most valuable Plays which have been acted on the London Stage.  
*Illustrated with numerous plates.*  
 12 vols., 8vo, red morocco gilt, g. e. London, 1776-77. £17 17s
- The Plays comprise:—
- The Busy Body; A Bold Stroke for a Wife; Conscious Lovers; The Miser; Suspicious Husband; The Orphan; Fair Penitent; Tancred & Sigismunda; Phaedra & Hippolitus; Revenge; The Spanish Fryar; Old Bachelor; Rule a Wife and Have a Wife; Recruiting Officer; Provok'd Wife; Merope; Jane Shore; Mourning Bride; Rival Queens; Gamester; The Way of the World; Committee; Every Man in his Humour; Beaux Stratagem; Love for Love; Oroonoko; George Barnwell; Venice Preserved; Tamerlane; Distrest Mother; Provoked Husband; The Drummer, etc., etc.
- 265 **THIERS** (M. A.). **History of the Consulate & the Empire of France under Napoleon.**  
*With numerous portraits and plates.*  
 BEST LIBRARY EDITION. 20 vols. in 12, 8vo, red calf gilt.  
 London, 1870. £6 18s
- 266 ——— **The History of the French Revolution.** Translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by Frederick Shoberl.  
*With 41 steel engravings.*  
 5 vols. 1881.
- **History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon.** Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. *Portrait and illustrations.*  
 20 vols. in 13. 1845.  
 Together 25 vols. in 18, half morocco.  
 London, 1881 and 1845. £18 18s



- 266a **THOMSON** (James). **Works.** With his last corrections and improvements To which is prefixed the Life of the Author by Patrick Murdoch.  
*With 12 illustrations.*  
 LARGE PAPER COPY.  
 3 vols., royal 8vo, *full russia gilt, g. e.* London, 1802-3. £4 4s
- 267 **TROLLOPE** (Anthony). **The Barsetshire Novels.**  
 The Shakespeare Head Edition.  
 Forming 14 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*Stratford-on-Avon, 1929.* £8 15s  
 Comprising:—  
 An Autobiography. Dr. Thorne. 2 vols.  
 Barchester Towers. 2 vols. The Last Chronicle of Barset. 4 vols.  
 The Small House at Allington. 2 vols. Framley Parsonage. 2 vols.  
 The Warden.
- 268 **VOLTAIRE. Works.** A Contemporary Version with Notes, by Tobias Smollett, revised and modernised, introduction by Oliver H. G. Leigh.  
 A Critique and Biography by John Morley.  
 LES DELICES EDITION.  
*With 200 designs, comprising reproductions of rare old engravings, steel plates, photogravures, and curious facsimiles.*  
 42 vols., 8vo, *half morocco and rough calf, gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
 London, 1901. £37 10s  
 Only 110 sets printed.
- 269 **WALPOLE** (Horace). **The Letters of Horace Walpole.**  
 9 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
 London, Richard Bentley, 1857. £6 15s
- 270 ——— **The Letters of Horace Walpole.**  
 9 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
 London, Henry G. Bohn, 1866. £4 15s
- 271 ——— **Letters.** Chronologically arranged and edited with notes and indices by Mrs. Paget Toynbee.  
*With portraits and facsimiles.*  
 19 vols., 8vo, *original buckram, uncut.* Oxford, 1903-25. £16 16s  
 One of 260 copies on hand-made paper.
- 272 **WEBSTER** (John). **Dramatic Works.** Edited by William Hazlitt.  
 4 vols., 12mo, *full calf gilt.* London, 1857. £2 15s



- 273 **WHARTON** (Grace and Philip). **Works**, namely:—  
 Wits and Beaux of Society. 2 vols.  
 Queens of Society. 2 vols.  
 Literature. 2 vols.  
 All FIRST EDITIONS. 6 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*London, N.D.* £7 15s
- 274 **WHITTIER** (John Greenleaf). **Complete Works**; Old Portraits and  
 Modern Sketches, Personal Sketches and Tributes, and Historical  
 Papers.  
 The University Edition.  
*Frontispieces.* 7 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. 'g.*  
*New York, 1889.* £7 10s
- 275 **WILDE** (Oscar). **Works.**  
 The Finely Printed Library Edition on Hand-made Paper.  
 14 vols., 8vo, *original white buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1908.* £27 10s
- 275a **WITHER** (George). **Poetical Works**, comprising:—  
**Juvenilia**, a Collection of Poems. 2 vols. 1622.  
**Fair Virtue.** 1622.  
 Edited, with Notes and Observations, by J. M. Gutch.  
 3 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco, t. e. g.* *London, 1820-63.* £1 16s
- 275b ——— **Poetical Works.** Another Copy.  
 3 vols., post 8vo, *full calf gilt, g. e.* *London, 1863.* £3 10s
- 276 **WORDSWORTH** (William). **Poetical Works.**  
*Portrait.*  
 7 vols., 12mo, *bound by White in full morocco gilt, g. e.*  
*London, 1846.* £6 6s
- 277 ——— **Poetical Works.**  
*Portrait.*  
 7 vols., f'cap. 8vo, *newly bound in half morocco, t. e. g.*  
*London, Moxon, 1846.* £6 6s



PART II.  
IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING BOOKS  
ON  
LITERATURE, HISTORY, AND ART.

- 278 **ACHILLES TATIUS. The Loves of Clitophon and Leucippe**, translated from the Greek by William Burton, reprinted for the first time from a copy now unique, printed by Thomas Creede in 1597.  
Folio, *original half buckram, uncut. Oxford, 1923.* £3 3s
- 279 **ADAM** (Patrick W., R.S.A.). "**Interior**" **Paintings**, with an Introduction and Biographical Note by P. J. Ford.  
*Illustrated with 12 coloured and 17 photogravure reproductions of his work.*  
4to, *original half vellum, uncut, t. e. g. Glasgow, 1920.* £2 2s
- 280 **ÆSOP AND GAY'S FABLES. The Fables of Æsop.** With a Life of the Author.  
*With 112 engraved plates. 2 vols. 1793.*  
**Fables by John Gay.** With a Life of the Author.  
*With 70 engraved plates.*  
2 vols. in 1. 1793.  
STOCKDALE'S FINELY PRINTED EDITIONS.  
4 vols. in 3, royal 8vo, *half morocco, g. e.*  
*London, 1793.* £18 18s
- 281 **ALMANACS. A Collection of 48 Almanacs, from 1814 to 1823.** Comprising:—  
**The Gentleman's Diary, or the Mathematical Repository**, for 1814, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 1823.  
**The Ladies Diary, or Woman's Almanack**, for 1814, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 1823.  
**Moore (F.). Vox Stellarum, or, a Loyal Almanack.** 1814, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 1823.  
**Partridge (T.). Merlinus Liberatus**, for 1814, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 23.  
**Old Poor Robin**, an Almanack. 1814, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 23.  
**Season (H.). Specuium Anni, or Seasons on the Seasons**, for 1814, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 23.  
**White (R.). The Celestial Atlas, or a New Ephemeris**, for 1814, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 23.  
*Together 7 vols., 12mo, full morocco gilt, g. e.*  
*London, V.Y.* £6 18s
- 282 **ALPINE. Alpine Journal. A Record of Mountain Adventure and Scientific Observation.** By Members of the Alpine Club. 1863-1916.  
Edited by H. B. George, George Yeld, etc., etc.  
*With numerous illustrations and maps.*  
*Together 31 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut.*  
*London, 1864-1916.* £25



**Alpine**—continued.

- 283 ——— **Edwards** (Amelia B.). **Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys.** A Midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites.  
*With numerous illustrations.*  
 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1873. **15s**
- 284 ——— **Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys.** Another Copy.  
 8vo, bound by Rivière in full morocco gilt, g. e.  
 London, 1873. **£2 15s**
- 285 ——— **Gilbert** (J.) and **Churchill** (G. C.). **The Dolomite Mountains.** Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli in 1861, 1862, and 1863.  
*With a geological chapter, and pictorial illustrations from original drawings on the spot.*  
*Two maps, six finely coloured plates, and other illustrations in the text.*  
 Thick 8vo, bound by Rivière in full polished calf gilt, g. e.  
 London, 1864. **£1 16s**
- 286 ——— **Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers.** A Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. Edited by John Ball and E. S. Kennedy.  
*23 maps, 8 coloured lithographic plates, and 70 woodcuts.*  
 The Two Series Complete. 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, 1859-62. **£2 7s 6d**
- 287 ——— **Wymper** (Edward). **Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860-69.**  
*With numerous illustrations and maps.*  
 FIRST EDITION.  
 8vo, bound by Rivière in full morocco gilt, g. e.  
 London, 1871. **£3 10s**
- 288 **AMERICA. Andre's Journal:** An Authentic Record of the Movements and Engagements of the British Army in America from June 1777 to November 1778, as recorded from Day to Day by Major John André: Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge.  
 2 vols., 4to, original vellum, uncut, t. e. g.  
 Boston, Issued by the Bibliophile Society for Members only. 1903.  
**£8 15s**
- 289 ——— **Bryce** (James). **The American Commonwealth.**  
 FIRST EDITION.  
 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1888. **£5 5s**
- 290 ——— **American Commonwealth.**  
 Second Edition.  
 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1899. **15s**



**America—continued.**

- 291 ——— **Shannon and Chesapeake. A Series of Four Views** to illustrate the Naval Action fought on the First Day of June 1813 between the English Frigate Shannon and the American Frigate Chesapeake.

*Four very fine large plates on India Paper, lithographed by L. Haghe, from paintings executed by J. C. Schetky. With description of the plates and a general account of the engagement.*

*Oblong folio, original wrappers, preserved in buckram portfolio.*

*London, 1830.*

**£400**

- 292 ——— **Trevelyan** (The Rt. Hon. Sir George O.). **The American Revolution.** 4 vols. 1899-1907.

**George the Third and Charles Fox.** The Concluding Part of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 1912.

*Together 6 vols. Best Library Edition. 8vo, original cloth.*

*London, 1899-1912.*

**£18 18s**

PRINTED ON VELLUM.

- 293 **ANCIENT MYSTERIES, from the Digby Manuscripts.** Preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford.

UNIQUE COPY, PRINTED ENTIRELY ON VELLUM, THE ONLY ONE SO PRINTED.

*Small 4to, green velvet, with leather backs.*

*Edinburgh, Printed for the Abbotsford Club, 1835.*

**£10 10s**

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED COPY.

- 293a **ANGELO** (Henry, 1760-1839, Fencing Master). **The Reminiscences of Henry Angelo;** with an introduction by Lord Howard de Walden, and Notes and Memoir by H. Lavers Smith.

*With 68 illustrations.*

*2 vols. 1904.*

**Angelo's Picnic.** With a prefatory note on the Angelo Family by Rev. Chas. Swynnerton.

*26 illustrations.*

*London, 1905.*

A FINELY EXTRA ILLUSTRATED COPY, extending to 5 vols., by the insertion of 340 *portraits and views*, all neatly inlaid to size.

*8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

**£45**

The portraits include:—

Dr. Burney.  
Thomas Campbell.  
Charles Dibdin.  
Samuel Foote.  
Lady Hamilton.  
Thomas Holcroft.  
Ed. Kean.  
Sir Thos. Lawrence.  
W. C. Macready.  
Miss Mellon.  
A. Pope.  
Admiral Rodney.  
Horace Smith.  
Cardinal Wolsey.

Lord Byron.  
George Colman.  
George Demourier.  
Mrs. Garrick.  
Mrs. Hartley.  
Mrs. Jordan.  
Charles Kemble.  
John Locke.  
John Mansfield.  
D. O'Connell.  
M. Prior.  
Thos. Rowlandson.  
Mrs. Tickell.  
Etc., etc.

(Continued over)



**Angelo (Henry): Reminiscences, etc.**—*continued.*

The views include :—

Bushey Park.	Chichester.
Dublin.	Edinburgh.
Eton.	Greenwich Hospital.
Hampton Court.	Harrow.
Hastings.	Henley.
Charing Cross.	Battersea Bridge.
Cornhill.	St. James.
Drury Lane.	Maidstone.
Newmarket.	Northfleet.
Paris.	Portsmouth.
Richmond.	St. Albans.
Windsor Castle.	Etc., etc

- 294 ——— **Reminiscences.** With Memoirs of his late Father and Friends, including numerous original anecdotes and curious traits of the most celebrated characters that have flourished during the last eighty years. *Portrait.*  
2 vols., 8vo, full calf. London, 1828-30. £2 10s

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

- 295 **ANTI-JACOBIN. Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin.**  
EXTRA ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 38 plates, including coloured caricatures and many fine portraits.  
4to, full calf gilt (new back), t. e. g. London, 1801. £10 10s

The Extra Illustrations include portraits of :—

Reubell.	Barras (P. J. F. N.).
Moreau.	Carnot.
Talleyrand.	Whitbread (Samuel).
Hastings (F. Rawdon).	Thurlow (Edward Lord).
Fox (Chas. J.).	Tooke (J. Horne).
Grey (Earl).	Erskine (Thos. Lord).
Paine (Thos.).	Cook (Capt. James).
Bernadotte.	Ray (Miss Martha). Mezzotint by
Gifford (W.).	Valentine Green.

&amp;c., &amp;c., &amp;c.

- 296 ——— **Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin.**  
Sixth Edition. F'cap. 8vo, full morocco, g. e. 1828. 10s 6d

- 297 **ARABIAN NIGHTS.** Translated by E. W. Lane.  
*Illustrated by many hundred engravings on wood from original designs by William Harvey.*  
3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1839-41. £5 15s

- 298 ——— Translated by E. W. Lane. Another Copy.  
FIRST ISSUE. 3 vols., royal 8vo, full straight-grained morocco.  
London, 1839-41. £7 7s

- 299 ——— Translated by E. W. Lane. Another Copy.  
FIRST ISSUE. 3 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
London, 1839-41. £3 10s

- 300 ——— **Scott (Jonathan). The Arabian Nights Entertainments,** carefully revised, and occasionally corrected from the Arabic. To which is added, A Selection of New Tales, now first translated from the Arabic Originals. Also an Introduction and Notes, illustrative of the Religion, Manners and Customs of the Mohammedans.

*Illustrated with a series of engraved scenes from paintings by Smirke.*

6 vols., small 8vo, full calf gilt. London, 1811. £5 15s



- 301 **ARBER** (Edward). **A Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London.** 1554-1640 A.D. Complete with Index.  
 With the Second Series, from 1640-1708.  
 Together 8 vols., 4to, *original cloth gilt, uncut.*  
*London, Privately Printed, 1875-1914.* **£115**  
 One of 230 copies only.

### ARCHITECTURE

- 302 **Britton** (John). **A Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages.**  
*Illustrated by numerous engravings by J. Le Keux.*  
 4to, *contemporary full morocco, gold border on sides, gilt back, g. e.* *London, 1838.* **£1 5s**
- 303 **The Georgian Society.** Records of Eighteenth-Century Domestic Architecture and Decoration in Dublin. Vol. IV.  
*With coloured frontispiece and 102 full-page plates, besides numerous illustrations in the text.*  
 4to, *original cloth.* *Dublin University Press, 1912.* **£1 1s**
- 304 **Niven** (W.). **Illustrations of Old Staffordshire Houses.**  
*21 etchings of Old Castles, Manors, Halls, etc., with descriptive notes.*  
 4to, *original cloth, uncut.* *London, finely printed for the Author at the Chiswick Press, 1882.* **15s**
- 305 ——— **Illustrations of Old Warwickshire Houses.**  
*31 copper etchings of Old Castles, Mansions, etc., with descriptive text.*  
 4to, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*London, finely printed for the Author at the Chiswick Press, 1878.* **15s**
- 306 **Parker** (John Henry). **A Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture.**  
*Exemplified by 1700 woodcuts.*  
 The Fifth Edition, enlarged.  
 3 vols. in 2, 8vo, *half morocco gilt.* *Oxford, 1850.* **£1 16s**
- 307 ——— **A Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture.** Another Copy.  
 The Fifth and Best Edition.  
 3 vols., 8vo, *half blue morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*Oxford, 1850.* **£2 10s**
- 308 **Robertson** (W.). **Desseins D'Architecture,** Représentans des Sièges de Jardins, Des Portes de Maisons de Campagne, Des Entrées de Parcs, des Volières, des Temples, des Hangars pour des Bateaux, des Mausolées et des Ponts; avec leurs plan, leurs elevations, leurs sections et des ornemens.  
*24 Tinted Plates of Garden Ornamentation, etc.*  
 Oblong folio, *full levant morocco gilt, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1800.* **£5 5s**



**Architecture—continued.**

- 309 **Scott** (Sir Gilbert, R.A.). **Lectures on the Rise and Development of Mediæval Architecture.**

*With frontispiece in each volume and 456 illustrations of buildings exterior and interior; plans, designs, etc., connected with architecture.*

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1879. **£1 18s**

- 310 **Vitruvius Britannicus**, or, The British Architect, containing the Plans, Elevations, and Sections, of the Regular Buildings, both Public and Private, in Great Britain.

*Containing 500 fine and large (many folding) architectural plates by Colen Campbell, Woolfe and Gandon, with titles and text in English and French.*

5 vols., folio, half morocco. London, 1715-71. **£25**

- 311 **Wren** (Sir Christopher), **1632-1723.** With Contributions by Paul Waterhouse, Sir Reginald Blomfield, Stanley C. Ramsey, Frederick R. Hiorns, Walter H. Godfrey, Patrick Abercrombie, E. Beresford Chancellor, Mervyn E. Macartney.

*With numerous plates of the famous buildings and churches erected by him.*

Imperial 8vo, half cloth. London, 1923. **10s 6d**

- 312 **ARMOUR.** Hewitt (John). **Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe.**

*With numerous illustrations.*

3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, t. e. g.

Oxford and London, 1855. **£3 10s**

- 313 **ARNOLD** (Sir Edwin). **The Light of Asia**, or, The Great Renunciation, being the Life and Teaching of Gautama.

*With portrait and numerous illustrations.*

Printed on Japanese Vellum.

Square post 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1889. **12s 6d**

- 314 **ARNOLD** (Thomas). **Stanley** (Arthur Penrhyn). **The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold.**

*Portrait.*

2 vols., half calf gilt, m. e. London, 1845. **15s**

**ART COLLECTIONS AND GALLERIES.**

- 315 **Benson Collection.** **Catalogue of Italian Pictures at 16, South Street, Park Lane, London, and Buckhurst in Sussex.**

Collected by Robert and Evelyn Benson.

*Illustrated with 84 reproductions.*

4to, original half vellum, uncut, t. e. g.

London, Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1914. **£31 10s**

One of 125 copies printed on hand-made paper of this illustrated edition.

- 316 ——— **Catalogue of Italian Pictures at 16, South Street, Park Lane, London, and Buckhurst in Sussex.**

The Ordinary Unillustrated Issue.

4to, original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.

London, Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1914. **£1 10s**



**Art Collections and Galleries—continued.**

- 317 **Boydell Gallery.** A Collection of prints from Pictures painted for the purpose of illustrating the Dramatic Works of Shakespeare.

*The Complete Set of 100 large and very fine plates, including portraits of Shakespeare, George III. and Queen Charlotte, together with the Seven Ages. All brilliant impressions engraved by P. Simon, Schiavonetti, Bartolozzi, P. W. Tomkins, B. Smith, etc., after Smirke, Sir Joshua Reynolds, F. Wheatley, W. Hamilton, J. Downman, The Rev. W. Peters, A. Kauffman; etc.*

2 vols. in 1.

Royal folio, *russia, rebacked, g. e.*

London, J. & J. Boydell, 1803.

£25

FINE PROOF COPY.

- 318 **Claude Lorraine. Liber Veritatis;** or, A Collection of Prints after the Original Designs of Claude le Lorrain, in the Collection of his Grace, the Duke of Devonshire, executed by Richard Earlom in the manner and taste of the drawings. To which is added a descriptive catalogue of each print, with the names of those for whom and of the places for which the original pictures were first painted.

*Very fine proof impressions of the 300 plates.*

3 vols., folio, *full contemporary red morocco, g. e.*

London, Boydell, 1777-1817.

£125

- 319 **Coats' Collection. Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of the French, Dutch, British and other Schools, belonging to W. A. Coats.**

138 plates.

Thick 4to, *half levant morocco, t. e. g.* Glasgow, 1904. £27 10s

One of 200 copies printed for private circulation only.

- 320 **Cook Collection. Catalogue of the Art Collection formed by the late Sir Francis Cook, of Doughty House, Richmond.** By Cecil H. Smith and C. Amy Hutton.

44 plates.

2 vols., 4to, *full morocco, g. e.* London, Printed for Private Circulation, 1908. £5 5s

Part I. Italian Majolica, etc.; Silversmith's Work; Metalwork; Knives; Forks; Spoons; Watches; Enamels; Jewels; etc., etc.

Part II. Greek, Etruscan and Roman Antiquities, Rings and Engraved Gems, etc.

A MAGNIFICENT LARGE PAPER COPY WITH PROOF ENGRAVINGS.

- 321 **Couché (J.). Galerie du Palais Royal** gravée d'après les Tableaux des différentes Ecoles qui la composent; avec un abrégé de la vie des peintres & une description historique de chaque tableau par Mr. L'Abbé de Fontenal, dédiée à S.S.A. Monseigneur Le Duc D'Orleans.

*Engraved title by Aubert, dedication with fleuron by Choffard engraved by Guttenberg, and 355 magnificent plates, after various pictures, engraved by Aliamet, Alex, Baquoy, Copia, Couché, Delaunay,*

(Continued over)



**Art Collections and Galleries: Couché (J.): Galerie du Palais Royal—continued.**  
*Duplessi-Bertaux, Gaucher, Giraud, Halbou, de Longueil, Patas, Saint-Aubin, Simonet, and others.*

ONE OF THE FEW COPIES ON LARGE PAPER (Papier Columbier) WITH THE PLATES IN PROOF STATES, and with the descriptions printed separately on "Papier de soie."

3 vols., large folio, in a magnificent binding of crimson morocco, beautiful gold floral dentelle border on sides, gilt backs, gilt edges.

Paris, 1786-1808.

£125

A superb copy and extremely rare in this beautiful state.

- 322 **De Ridder Collection. The Collection of Pictures of the late Herr A. De Ridder in his Villa at Schönberg near Cronberg in the Taunus.** Catalogued and described by Wilhelm Bode. Translated by Harry Virgin.  
 85 plates.

Large 4to, original roxburghe, t. e. g. Berlin, 1913.

£10 10s

One of 100 copies privately printed.

- 323 **Duchesse Josephine Melzi D'Eril-Barbo. Capi d'Art.** Descritti dal Dr. Giulio Carotti.

With 16 full-page plates and numerous other illustrations in the text.  
 4to, original vellum, uncut.

Bergamo, Privately Printed, 1901.

£7 15s

One of 250 copies for private circulation. This is a Presentation Copy from the Duchess to Robert Benson.

- 324 **Elton Hall. Catalogue of the Pictures at Elton Hall in Huntingdonshire** in the possession of Col. Douglas J. Proby, by Tancred Borenius and the Rev. J. V. Hodgson. With a Preface by Granville Proby.  
 Frontispiece and 46 plates.

4to, original buckram, t. e. g.

London, The Medici Society, 1924.

£2 10s

- 325 **Goldman Collection. The Henry Goldman Collection of Paintings and Sculptures,** by Wilhelm R. Valentiner.

22 large plates.

Large 4to, half crimson morocco, t. e. g.

New York, Privately Printed, 1922.

£31 10s

One of 200 copies printed for private circulation.

- 326 **Heseltine (J. P.) Collection. Original Drawings by British Painters in the Collection of J. P. H.**

With 55 illustrations of the works of R. P. Bonington, E. F. Burney, J. Constable, J. S. Cotman, E. T. Daniell, J. Downman, T. Gainsborough, Sir J. Reynolds, J. M. W. Turner, Sir D. Wilkie, etc., etc.

Small 4to, half buckram, uncut. London, 1902.

£3 10s

- 327 ——— **Original Drawings by Rembrandt in the Collection of J. P. Heseltine.**

80 illustrations reproduced by the Autotype Company.

Small 4to, original boards, uncut.

London, Privately Printed, 1907.

£7 15s



**Art Collections and Galleries—continued.**

- 328 **Heseltine (J. P.). John Barley and his Pupils, W. Mulready, J. Linnell and W. Hunt.** Original Drawings in the Collection of J. P. H.  
*With 18 illustrations.*  
 Small 4to, original boards, uncut.  
 London, Privately Printed, 1918. £5 5s
- 329 ——— **Trifles in Sculpture:** From the Collection of J. P. H.  
*Illustrated with 32 plates of famous Bronzes, Jewels, Terra-Cottas, and other artistic treasures from this collection.*  
 Small 4to, original boards.  
 London, Privately Printed, 1916. £4 15s  
 Only a few copies printed.
- 330 **Hodgkins Collection. Photographs of a Private Collection of Portrait Drawings of the English School,** by Richard Cosway, John Downman, Henry Edridge, and Others.  
*60 portraits.*  
*Folio, full levant morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. 'g.*  
 London, 1902. £14 14s  
 One of 100 copies privately printed.
- 331 **Houghton Gallery. A Set of Prints** engraved after the most Capital Paintings in the Collection of Her Imperial Majesty, the Empress of Russia, lately in the possession of the Earl of Orford, at Houghton in Norfolk.  
*With plans, elevations, sections, chimney pieces and ceilings, and upwards of 130 finely engraved plates, in mezzotint, line and stipple, by Valentine Green, J. B. Michel, P. C. Canot, R. Earlom, J. Watson, Picot, Dunkarton, etc., etc., after Van Dyke, Wootton, Rubens, Rembrandt, Castiglione, Teniers, Maratti, Titian, Kneller, etc., etc.*  
 2 vols., large folio, contemporary morocco gilt, joints repaired.  
 London, 1788. £65  
 Includes engravings of:—Charles I (in Armour); Henrietta Maria; Sir Thomas Wharton; Sir Robert Walpole; Sir Thomas Gresham, Archbishop Laud; The Fish Market; Poultry Market; Fruit and Flower Pieces, Hunting Piece; together with other Portraits, Landscapes, Sea Scapes, Religious Subjects, etc., etc.
- 332 **Le Brun. Galerie des Peintres Flamands, Hollandais et Allemands.**  
 Ouvrage enrichi de Deux Cent Une Planches Gravées d'après les meilleurs Tableaux de ces Maitres, par les plus habiles Artistes de France, Hollande et d'Allemagne.  
*Fine impressions of the plates.*  
 3 vols. in 2, folio, full green morocco gilt, g. e.  
 Paris, 1792-6. £7 10s
- 333 **Mond Collection. The Mond Collection of Pictures,** an Appreciation. By J. P. Richter.  
*60 plates.*  
 3 vols. (including the portfolio of 41 plates), 4to, original vellum.  
 London, 1910. £15 15s



**Art Collections and Galleries—continued.**

- 334 **Nostell Collection. Catalogue of the Pictures and other Works of Art in the Collection of Lord St. Oswald at Nostell Priory.** By Maurice W. Brockwell.  
*46 plates.*  
*4to, original buckram, t. e. g. London, 1915. £7 15s*
- 335 **Petworth Collection. Catalogue of the Petworth Collection of Pictures in the possession of Lord Leconfield,** by C. H. Collins Baker.  
*With 97 reproductions of the famous pictures.*  
*Small 4to, original wrappers.*  
*London, The Medici Society, 1920. £6 15s*  
 Only 250 copies were printed for private circulation. This is No. 53.
- 336 **Pierpont Morgan Collection. Bronzes of the Renaissance and Subsequent Periods.** Introduction and Descriptions by W. Bode.  
*With 162 plates and numerous illustrations in the text.*  
*2 vols. Paris, 1910.*  
**Bronzes, Antique Greek, Roman, etc.,** including some antique objects in gold and silver. Introduction and descriptions by Sir Cecil H. Smith.  
*With 66 plates and numerous illustrations in the text.*  
*Paris, 1913.*  
*Together 3 vols., folio, full morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*Paris, 1910-1913. £200*
- 337 ——— **Bronzes, Antique Greek, Roman, etc.,** including some antique objects in gold and silver. Introduction and descriptions by Sir Cecil H. Smith.  
*With 66 plates and numerous illustrations in the text.*  
*Folio, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. Paris, 1913. £68*
- 338 **Ploos Van Amstel (C. J.). Collection d'imitations de Dessins d'apres les principaux maitres Hollandais et Flamands,** commencee par C. J. Ploos van Amstel, continuee et portee au nombre de Cent Morceaux. Avec des Renseignemens historiques et detailles sur ces Maitres et sur leurs Ouvrages. Precedes d'un Discour sur l'etat ancien et moderne des arts dans les Pays Bas, by C. Josi.  
*Upwards of 104 beautiful engravings after Ostade, Teniers, Rembrandt, Vandyke, Terburg, G. Dow, Rubens, P. Potter, Van de Velde, Cuyp, Ruysdael, etc., in exact facsimile of the originals, many coloured.*  
*2 vols., folio, half morocco gilt, g. e. London, 1821. £105*  
 Of this beautiful work only 100 copies were executed.
- 339 **Reid Collection. Catalogue of Pictures of the British, French and Dutch Schools belonging to John Reid.** With Notes by James L. Caw.  
*83 plates on Japanese vellum.*  
*Folio, original half vellum, t. e. g.*  
*Glasgow, Printed for Private Circulation, 1913. £14 14s*



**Art Collections and Galleries—continued.**

- 340 **Tresham** (Henry), **Ottley** (Wm. Y.) and **Tomkins** (P. W.). **The British Gallery of Pictures**, selected from the most admired productions of the Old Masters, in Great Britain.

*25 finely coloured plates, mounted on stout sheets like drawings, including specimens of the works of Raphael, Cuyp, Van Ostade, Teniers, Gerhard Dow, Wouwermans, Berghem, Potter, etc.*

Folio, half levant morocco gilt, g. e. London, 1818. **£25**

- 341 **Strange** (Sir Robert). **A Collection of Historical Prints**, engraved from Pictures by the most Celebrated Painters of the Roman, Florentine, Lombard, Venetian, and other Schools, with descriptive Remarks on the same by Sir Robert Strange.

*Fine original impressions of the 50 engraved plates by Strange after Vanloo, Guido, Van Dyke, Salvator Rosa, Raphael, Guercino, Titian, Correggio, West, Murilla, etc. (including a portrait of Charles 1st in robes, after Van Dyke; another portrait of Charles 1st with horse and attended by the Marquis of Hamilton, after Van Dyke; Henrietta Maria, attended by the Prince of Wales and holding in her arms the Duke of York, after Van Dyke; three children of Charles 1st after Van Dyke, etc., etc.).*

Large folio, half morocco. London, 1753, etc. **£25**

Complete Set.

- 342 **Usher** (James Ward). **An Art Collector's Treasures**; being a record, historical and descriptive, of the Art Collection formed by J. W. Usher.

*With 80 coloured illustrations from the Author's own water-colour drawings.*

Royal 4to, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.

London, Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1916. **£6 15s**

Contains illustrations of Old Chelsea, Worcester, and other Porcelain, Battersea Enamels, Antique Gold Watches, Autographs, Cabinets, etc.

- 343 **Venramin Gallery. The Picture Gallery of Andrea Venramin**, by Tancred Borenius.

*Illustrated with 72 plates.*

Small 4to, original cloth.

London, Medici Society, 1923. **£1 5s**

- 344 **Wallace Collection. The Wallace Collection (Objets d'Art) at Hertford House.** Text by Emile Molinier, with an Introduction by Lady Dilke.

*With 121 full-page plates (some in colours) and 22 illustrations in the text.*

2 vols., large 4to, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1903. **£15 15s**

Only 290 copies printed.

- 345 ——— **The Wallace Collection of Paintings at Hertford House.** By A. G. Temple.

*With portrait and 100 illustrations (all in two states).*

4 vols., 4to, three-quarter levant morocco, t. e. g.

London, Goupil and Co., 1902. **£25**

One of 250 copies printed.



**Art Collections and Galleries—continued.**

- 346 **Wantage Collection.** **Catalogue of Pictures forming the Collection of Lord and Lady Wantage**, at 2, Carlton Gardens, London, Lockinge House, Berks, and Overstone Park, and Ardington House.  
*110 plates on Japanese vellum.*  
 4to, full levant morocco, *t. e. g.* London, 1905. **£10 10s**
- 347 **Welbeck Abbey Collection.** **Catalogue of the Pictures belonging to His Grace the Duke of Portland, at Welbeck Abbey, and in London**, 1894.  
*56 plates.*  
 4to, half morocco, *t. e. g.*  
 London, Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1894. **£7 15s**
- 348 **Widener (Joseph).** **French Engravings of the Eighteenth Century in the Collection of Joseph Widener, Lynnewood Hall.**  
*Illustrated with 153 magnificently reproduced plates, including many in colours, with descriptive text.*  
 4 vols., folio, half levant morocco, uncut, *t. e. g.*, by Rivière.  
 London, Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1923. **£260**  
 One of 120 copies only.
- 
- 349 **AUSTEN (John).** **Everyman and other Plays.** Decorated by John Austen.  
*With 18 full-page plates in gold and colours and other illustrations in the text.*  
 Royal 8vo, original cloth, decorative end papers.  
 London, 1925. **10s 6d**
- 350 **BALFOUR (Arthur James).** **A Defence of Philosophic Doubt**, being an Essay on the Foundations of Belief.  
 FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, 1879. **£4 10s**  
 Presentation Copy from the Author, with inscription in his autograph on fly-leaf:—  
*"Cecil Balfour, from his aff. brother,  
 Arthur James Balfour."*
- 351 ——— **The Foundations of Belief**, being Notes Introductory to the Study of Theology.  
 FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original cloth. London, 1895. **15s**
- 352 **BALLADS. Buchan (Peter).** **Cleanings of Scotch, English and Irish Scarce Old Ballads**, chiefly Tragical and Historical.  
*12mo, full calf, g. e. Peterhead, 1825.* **£1 16s**  
 Dedicated to Sir Walter Scott.
- 353 ——— **Child (Francis James).** **The English and Scottish Popular Ballads.** Edited by Francis James Child.  
 Complete Set. 10 vols., small folio, original wrappers, uncut.  
 Boston (Mass.), 1882. **£31 10s**
- 354 ——— **A Collection of Old Ballads.** Corrected from the best and most Ancient Copies Extant. With Introductions Historical, Critical, or Humorous.  
*Illustrated with copper-plates.*  
 3 vols., 12mo, original boards, uncut. Circa 1870. **£2 15s**



**Ballads—continued.**

- 355 ——— **Jamieson** (Robert). **Popular Ballads and Songs.**  
2 vols., 8vo, *calf*. *Edinburgh*, 1806. **£2 2s**
- 356 ——— **Percy** (Thos.). **Ballads and Romances**, edited by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall. With the Loose and Humorous Poems, at end of Vol. I.  
3 vols. bound in 6. Largest Paper Copy.  
4to, *half morocco gilt, uncut*. *London*, 1867. **£12 12s**  
One of 50 copies only, printed upon Whatman hand-made paper.
- 357 ——— **Percy** (Thos.). **Ballads and Romances**, edited by J. W. Hales and Frederick J. Furnivall.  
3 vols., 1867-8.  
Together with the extra volume of  
**Loose and Humorous Songs.** 1867.  
4 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* *London*, 1867-8. **£7 18s**
- 358 **BARCLAY** (Alexander). **Brandt's The Ship of Fools.**  
2 vols., 4to, *uncut, half morocco*. *Edinburgh*, 1874. **£4 4s**  
Edited by T. H. Jamieson, with long introductory note on the life and writings of Alex. Barclay and a bibliographical catalogue of his works.
- 359 **BASHKIRTSEFF** (Marie). **Journal.** Translated, with an Introduction by Mathilde Blind.  
*With 2 portraits.*  
2 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* *London*, 1890. **£4 15s**
- 360 ——— **Letters.** Translated by Mary J. Serrano.  
*With portraits.*  
Crown 8vo, *original boards, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London*, N.D. **£1 5s**
- 361 **BAXTER** (Geo.). **The Pictures of George Baxter.** By H. G. Clarke.  
*Illustrated with 165 plates, in 12 parts. (Frontispiece in colours).*  
4to, *half morocco*. Limited Edition only. **£3 10s**  
This work pictorially places before the public, the pictures which the hand and brain of this pioneer of Colour Printers, produced. The prints which Baxter produced for sale either on lettered or stamp mounts, number about 165.
- 362 **BEARDSLEY** (Aubrey). **The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley**, with a prefatory note by H. C. Marillier.  
*Illustrated with 157 plates.*  
4to, *original cloth, uncut*. *London*, 1912. **£2 2s**
- 363 ——— **Jonson** (Ben.). **Volpone; or the Foxe.**  
With a critical essay on the Author, by Vincent O'Sullivan, together with an eulogy of the Artist by Robert Ross.  
*Frontispiece, 5 initial letters and a cover design by Aubrey Beardsley.*  
LARGE PAPER COPY, with a duplicate set of the Initial Letters of a larger size.  
*Printed on Japanese Vellum. 4to, original vellum gilt, t. e. g.*  
1898. **£8 10s**  
One of 100 copies on Japanese Vellum.



- 364 **BECKFORD** (William). **Vathek**, with the Episodes of Vathek. Edited with a Historical Introduction and Notes by Guy Chapman.  
*Illustrated with coloured frontispiece and 7 plates.*  
2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.  
Cambridge, University Press, 1929. **£1 11s 6d**
- 365 **BEHAM** (Hans Sebald). **Catalogue of the Prints and Etchings of Hans Sebald Beham.**  
*With frontispiece and 17 illustrations and preface by W. J. Loftie.*  
**One of two copies printed throughout on vellum.**  
Square 12mo, original green morocco, gilt extra, uncut, t. e. g.  
London, Privately Printed, 1877. **£9 18s**
- 366 **BELASCO** (David). **Plays:** Produced under the Stage Direction of David Belasco.  
*Illustrated with 12 Crayon Sketches by William F. Kurze.*  
8vo, original covers. New York, 1925. **7s 6d**  
Presentation Copy from David Belasco, with inscription by him on fly-leaf:  
"To  
My dear friend Percy Anderson,  
with affectionate regards,  
David Belasco. April 7th, 1925."  
**PRESENTATION COPY.**
- 367 ——— **Life of:** By William Winter.  
*With numerous illustrations.*  
2 vols., thick 8vo, original cloth, t. e. g.  
New York, 1918. **£1 10s**  
Presentation Copy, with inscription on fly-leaf:—  
"To my dear friend,  
Percy Anderson,  
Faithfully,  
David Belasco. May, 1920."
- 368 **BELLOC** (Hillaire). **Richelieu.**  
*With 7 illustrations and 5 maps.*  
Thick 8vo, original cloth. London, 1930. **£1 1s**
- 369 **BERNERS** (Dame Juliana). **The Book containing the Treatise of Hawking;** Hunting; Coat-Armour; Fishing; and Blasing of Arms, as printed at Westminster, by Wynkyn de Worde; the year of the Incarnation of our Lord, 1486.  
*With woodcuts.*  
Imperial 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.  
London, Reprinted for White and Cochrane, 1810. **£6 18s**
- 370 ——— **The Boke of Saint Albans.** Containing Treatises on Hawking, Hunting, and Cote Armour. Printed at Saint Albans by the School-master-Printer in 1486, reproduced in facsimile. With an Introduction by William Blades.  
4to, vellum, uncut. London, 1881. **£2 10s**
- 371 **BERRY** (Mary). **Extracts of the Journals and Correspondence of Miss Berry from the year 1783 to 1852.** Edited by Lady Theresa Lewis.  
*Portraits.*  
3 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, t. e. g.  
London, 1865. **£5 5s**



**T. & J. BEWICK.**

- 372 **The Memorial Edition of their Works**, comprising:—  
**A History of British Land and Water Birds.** 2 vols. 1885.  
**General History of Quadrupeds.** 1885.  
**The Fables of Aesop**, and others. 1885.  
**A Memoir of Thomas Bewick**, written by himself. 1887.  
*With numerous fine woodcuts.*  
 5 vols., 8vo, uniformly bound in half brown morocco, uncut, t. e. g.  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-1887. **£3 3s**  
 Only 750 copies printed, and signed by the Publisher.
- 373 **Goldsmith (O.) and Parnell (T.). Poems.**  
*Illustrated with very fine series of wood engravings by Bewick.*  
 4to, beautiful copy in full green morocco gilt, g. e.  
 London, 1795. **£7 15s**
- WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED.
- 374 **A History of British Birds.**  
*Illustrated with the extensive series of fine woodcuts and interesting tail-pieces by T. Bewick.*  
 ROYAL PAPER COPY. 2 vols., royal 8vo, full calf (joints repaired).  
 Newcastle, 1805. **£10 10s**  
 Inserted is an interesting Autograph Letter of Thomas Bewick addressed to William Byrd, in which he writes:—  
 “ . . . I have received your card requesting me to inform you if I had been able to procure a set of the British Birds on Imperial Paper, which you do me the honor of wishing to place in your library. I should have felt great pleasure had it been in my power to meet your wishes in this respect, but I am sorry to find this cannot be done,—for I have none of that size on hand, neither do I know how to procure a copy. I send you a set of the Birds on Royal Paper, which I wish you to examine at your leisure, and if the Impressions appear to you to be any better than those you have, I will with pleasure exchange books with you, or should you wish to look thro’ the few sets I have now left on hand you shall be welcome to pick and choose from amongst them whichever you may like. I do not think that any of the former editions are better than those lately printed. . . .” Etc.
- 375 **History of British Land and Water Birds.**  
 With the two Supplements.  
*Illustrated with the extensive series of fine woodcuts by T. Bewick.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt. Newcastle, 1821. **£2 10s**
- 376 **British Birds**, containing the History and Description of Land and Water Birds.  
*With numerous fine woodcuts and interesting tail-pieces by Thomas Bewick.*  
 2 vols., full calf gilt, g. e. London, 1847. **£1 5s**
- 377 **A Memoir of Thomas Bewick**, written by Himself.  
*With numerous wood engravings, designed and engraved by the Author for a work on British Fishes, and never before published.*  
 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1862. **18s**
- 378 **Thomson (D. C.). The Life and Works of Thomas Bewick**, being an Account of his Career and Achievements in Art, with a Notice of the Works of John Bewick.  
*With 100 illustrations.*  
 4to, original cloth. London, 1882. **£1 12s**



**Bewick (T. & J.)—continued.**

379 **The Water Colour Drawings of Thomas Bewick.**

*With 40 illustrations in colour.*

Edition de Luxe, with duplicate set of the plates.

4to, half pigskin, uncut. London, 1930.

£3 13s 6d

380 **BIBLES AND LITURGIES. Anderson (Christopher). The Annals of the English Bible.**

*With portrait of Tyndale.*

2 vols. in 4, 8vo, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges.

London, Pickering, 1845.

£2 2s

Thick Paper Copy.

381 ——— **The Holy Bible**, containing the Old and New Covenant, commonly called The Old and New Testament: Translated from the Greek. By Charles Thomson, late Secretary to the Congress of the United States.

4 vols., 8vo, original calf, rebacked.

Philadelphia, Printed by Jane Aitken, No. 71, North Third Street, 1808.

£10 10s

382 ——— **Prayer Book of Edward VII.** The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in Churches; and the Form and Manner of making the ordaining and consecrating of Bishops, Priests and Deacons.

PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM.

Folio, full morocco with arms on sides inlaid with white, blue and pink moroccos. London, 1903.

£5 10s

383 **BLAKE (Wm.). Gilchrist (Alexander). Life of William Blake**, "Pictor Ignotus," with Selections from his Poems and other Writings.

*Portrait and numerous full-page and other illustrations, some in colour.*

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. in 1, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1863.

£2 12s 6d

384 ——— **Gilchrist (A.). Life of William Blake.** Best Edition.

*Portrait and numerous illustrations.*

2 vols., 8vo, original cloth gilt, uncut. London, 1880.

£14 14s

385 ——— **Keynes (Geoffrey). A Bibliography of William Blake.**

*With 4 illustrations in colour, 40 in monochrome, and 12 reproductions in the text.*

Thick 4to, original half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. Privately printed for members of the Grolier Club. New York, 1921.

£25

Only 250 copies printed of this the finest Bibliography of William Blake that has been published. It includes Blake's Works; Book Illustrations; Editions of Blake's Works; Biography and Criticism; Miscellaneous; and Appendices.

386 **BLOOMFIELD (Robert). Poems.**

*With 13 illustrations by T. S. Cooper, J. C. Horsley, etc.*

Post 8vo, bound by Hayday in full morocco gilt, g. e.

London, 1845.

£2 2s



- 387 **BORENIUS** (Tancred) and **TRISTRAM** (E. W.). **English Mediaeval Painting.**  
*Illustrated with 101 plates.*  
 Large 4to, half leather. Pegasus Press, 1927. £4 14s 6d
- 388 **BOSWELL** (James). **Letters of James Boswell Addressed to the Rev. W. J. Temple.** With an introduction and Notes.  
 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1857. 15s
- 389 **BOTTICELLI.** **Binyon** (Laurence). **The Art of Botticelli,** an Essay in Pictorial Criticism.  
*With signed etching by Muirhead Bone and 23 coloured illustrations of the works of Botticelli.*  
 4to, original half vellum, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1913. £12 12s
- 390 **BRAMAH** (Ernest). **The Wallet of Kai Lung.** With an Introduction by Grant Richards.  
 Square 8vo, original half buckram, uncut. London, 1923. £2 10s  
 One of 200 copies signed by the Author.
- 391 **BRATHWAIT** (Richard). **A Strappado for the Divell.** With an Introduction by the Rev. J. W. Ebsworth.  
 8vo, full morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, uncut, t. e. g.  
 Boston, 1878. £2 18s  
 One of 10 copies only printed on Whatman paper.
- 392 **BREWING.** **Accum** (Frederic). **A Treatise on the Art of Brewing,** exhibiting the London Practice of Brewing Porter, Brown Stout, Ale, Table Beer, various other kinds of Malt Liquors.  
*With 3 copper plates. Second Edition.*  
 Post 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1821. 15s
- 393 **BRISCOE** (Arthur). **A Complete Catalogue of the Etchings and Dry-Points of Arthur Briscoe,** by James Laver.  
*With an Original Etching by the Artist and 151 illustrations.*  
 4to, original buckram, t. e. g. London, 1930. £9 9s  
 One of 250 copies printed.
- 394 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** **Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum.**  
 5 vols., thick royal 8vo, original cloth.  
*Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1870-1883.* £4 10s
- 395 **BRONTE** (Patrick Branwell). **The Odes of Quintus Horatius Flaccus.** Translated by Patrick Branwell Bronte. With an Introduction by John Drinkwater.  
*Coloured portrait of Emily Bronte.*  
 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, Privately Printed, 1923. £5 5s  
 One of 50 copies printed.



- 396 **BROOKE** (Stopford). **Life and Letters** by Lawrence Pearsall Jacks.  
*With portrait.*  
 FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*London, 1917.* **12s 6d**  
 From Sidney Colvin's library, with his bookplate inside cover.
- EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.
- 397 **BRYAN** (Michael). **A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers.**  
 A finely Extra Illustrated Copy. Large Paper Copy. 2 vols., extended to 4, *by the insertion of nearly 600 portraits, consisting chiefly of line and mezzotints, neatly inlaid to size, where necessary.*  
 4 vols., thick 4to, *full morocco, g. e.* *London, 1816.* **£48**  
 This copy was grangerised many years ago, when the Portraits inserted could be purchased at reasonable prices.  
 Amongst the portraits are those of:—  
 William Baillie; Louis Boullongne; F. Boucher; Le Blond; J. Binck; C. De Bruyn; Cipriani; N. Coypel; W. Dobson, mezzotint by White; Chas. Delafosse; J. Evelyn; F. Hals; J. Greenwood, mezzotint by Pether; Val. Green, mezzotint; J. Houbraken; N. Hone, mezzotint by Fisher; G. Kneller, mezzotint; A. Kaufmann, by Bartolozzi; Sir P. Lely, mezzotint; J. B. Monnoyer, mezzotint by Fisher; C. Melan, by Edelinck; John Opie, by S. W. Reynolds; Geo. Morland, mezzotint; J. B. Oudry; Sir J. Reynolds, by Sherwin; J. Silvestre, by Edelinck; J. Smith, mezzotint; Sir J. Thornhill, mezzotint by Faber; J. Stolker, mezzotint; C. Vanlos, by Miger; C. Troost; F. Torteбат, by Edelinck; W. Van de Velde, mezzotint; John Wootton, mezzotint by Faber; W. Wissing, mezzotint by J. Smith; J. G. Wille; etc., etc.
- 398 ——— **Dictionary of Painters and Engravers**, Biographical and Critical.  
 New Edition, revised and enlarged, edited by R. E. Graves and Walter Armstrong.  
 2 vols., thick imperial 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut.*  
*London, 1893-95.* **£2 15s**
- 399 ——— **Dictionary of Painters and Engravers.**  
 Best Edition. Revised and Enlarged by Geo. C. Williamson.  
*With numerous plates (portraits and examples of the Artists' work).*  
 5 vols., imperial 8vo, *original buckram.*  
*London, 1920.* **£7 17s 6d**
- 400 **BUDGE** (E. A. Wallis). **The Book of Governors;** the *Historia Monastica* of Thomas Bishop of Marga, A.D. 840. Edited from Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum and other Libraries.  
*Illustrated with map.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth.* *London, 1893.* **£1 15s**
- 401 ——— **The Book of Paradise**, being The Histories and Sayings of the Monks and Ascetics of the Egyptian Desert by Palladius, Hieronymus, and others. The Syriac Texts, according to the recension of 'Anân Ishô' of Bêth Abhê, edited with an English Translation by E. A. Wallis Budge.  
 2 vols., thick royal 8vo, *half morocco.*  
*(Printed for Lady Meux, by W. Drugulin, Oriental Printer, Leipzig.) London, 1904.* **£1 10s**



**Budge** (E. A. Wallis)—*continued.*

- 402 ——— **The Lives of Mabâ Sêyôn and Gabra Krestos.** The Ethiopic Texts, edited, with an English Translation and a Chapter on the Illustrations of Ethiopic MSS. by E. A. W. Budge.  
*With 92 coloured plates and 33 illustrations.*  
 Thick 4to, full maroon morocco, covered with blind tooling, marbled edges, t. e. g. London, 1898. **£1 5s**
- 403 **BULLEN** (A. H.). **Lyrics from the Dramatists of the Elizabethan Age.** Edited by A. H. Bullen.  
 Large Paper Copy. 8vo, original half calf, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1890. **12s 6d**  
 No. 220 of 260 copies printed on Large Paper.
- 404 **BURKE** (Edmund). **Correspondence between the year 1744 and the period of his decease in 1797.** Edited by Charles William Earl Fitzwilliam and Lieutenant-General Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B.  
*Portrait.*  
 FIRST EDITION. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1844. **£4 4s**
- 405 ——— **Morley** (John). **Edmund Burke: A Historical Study.**  
 FIRST EDITION. Crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1867. **£3 3s**

#### **BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB.**

- 406 **Catalogue of a Collection of Objects of British Heraldic Art to the End of the Tudor Period.**  
*With 26 plates.*  
 4to, original buckram, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1916. **£4 10s**
- 407 **Exhibition of Chased and Embossed Steel and Iron Work of European Origin.**  
*With preface by J. Starkie Gardner.*  
*Illustrated with 70 large and fine photogravure plates of chest locks, knockers, keys, caskets, writing-boxes, lids, plaques, stirrups, helmets, daggers, etc., etc.*  
 Folio, original buckram, uncut. London, 1900. **£7 15s**
- 408 **Exhibition of English Embroidery executed prior to the middle of the XVI Century.**  
*With 30 coloured and plain plates.*  
 Folio, original buckram. London, 1905. **£4 18s**
- 409 **The Holford Collection.**  
*Illustrated with 101 fine plates selected from 12 Illuminated Manuscripts at Dorchester House and 107 Pictures at Westonbirt in Gloucestershire.*  
 4to, original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, Privately Printed for Sir George Holford and Members of the Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1924. **£18 18s**
- 410 **Illustrated Catalogue of Specimens of Persian and Arab Art Exhibited in 1885.**  
 4to, original half roxburghe. 1885. **£7 10s**



**Burlington Fine Arts Club**—*continued.*

- 411 **Mezzotint Portraits, from circa 1750 to circa 1830**, with Introduction by Frederick Wedmore.  
*With 30 large and beautiful mezzotints by McArdell, Val. Green, S. W. Reynolds, Earlom, and others, with descriptive text and biographical notices of the engravers.*  
 Folio, original buckram, uncut. London, 1902. £4 18s
- 412 **Silversmith's Work of European Origin.** With Introduction by J. Starkie Gardner.  
*120 fine plates.*  
 Folio, original cloth. London, 1901. £10 10s
- 
- 413 **BURNS** (Robert). **Poems**, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author.  
*2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Berwick, 1801.* £4 4s
- 414 ——— **Lockhart** (J. G.). **Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk.**  
*Portrait, vignettes on titles, and other illustrations.*  
 Second Edition. 3 vols., full crimson morocco, uncut, t. e. g.  
 Edinburgh, 1819. £5 5s  
 This includes "Burns' Dinner," pages 106-143, in Vol. 1.
- 415 **BURTON** (Sir R. F.). **Camoens; Os Lusiads**, Englished by Richard Francis Burton. Edited by his Wife, Isabel Burton. 2 vols. 1880.  
**Camoens; his Life and his Lusiads.** A Commentary. 2 vols. 1881.  
**Camoens; The Lyricks.** 2 vols. 1884.  
 Together 6 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1880-84. £8 18s
- 416 ——— **Camoens; his Life and his Lusiads.** A Commentary.  
 FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, newly bound in half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1881. £4 10s
- 417 ——— **Etruscan Bologna.**  
*Frontispieces and illustrations in text.*  
 FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, 1876. 10s 6d
- 418 ——— **Il Pentamerone; or, The Tale of Tales**, being a Translation of Il Pentamerone; Overo lo cunto de li Cunte, trattenemiento de li peccerille of G. B. Basile, Count of Torone.  
*2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1893.* £5 5s
- 419 ——— **The Lake Regions of Central Africa.** A Picture of Exploration.  
*Illustrated with 12 coloured plates and 22 woodcuts in the text.*  
 FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, 1860. £3 10s
- 420 ——— **Life, by his Wife, Isobel Burton.**  
*Numerous portraits, illustrations and maps.*  
*2 vols., thick 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
 London, 1893. £3 10s



**Burton** (Sir R. F.)—*continued.*

- 421 ——— **Richard F. Burton; his Early, Private, and Public Life.** With an Account of his Travels, and Explorations, by Francis Hitchman.  
*Numerous illustrations.*  
2 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1887. **£2 15s**
- 422 **BURTON** (Robert). **The Anatomy of Melancholy.** What it is, with all the kinds, causes, prognostics and several cures of it. To which is prefixed An Account of the Author.  
*Frontispiece.*  
LARGE PAPER COPY. 2 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.*  
London, 1804. **£5 5s**
- 423 ——— **The Anatomy of Melancholy.** What it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognostics and several cures of it. With a Satirical Preface.  
*Frontispiece.* 3 vols., 8vo, *original half velium.*  
London, Nimmo, 1886. **£4 15s**
- 424 ——— **The Anatomy of Melancholy.** What it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognostics and several cures of it.  
*Frontispiece.* 3 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
London, 1893. **£3 7s 6d**
- 425 ——— **Osler** (Sir William). **Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy.**  
A Paper reprinted from the Yale Review, January, 1914.  
8vo, *original wrappers.* Chiswick Press, 1914. **7s 6d**
- 426 **BUTLER** (Samuel). **Hudibras.** With Notes selected from Grey and other Authors, to which are prefixed, A Life of the Author.  
*With the series of fine coloured plates by Clark.*  
2 vols., 8vo, *newly bound in full straight-grained morocco gilt, inside dentelles, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1819. **£12 12s**
- 427 ——— **Hudibras.** Another Copy.  
2 vols., 8vo, *morocco, g. e.* London, 1819. **£10 10s**
- 428 ——— **Hudibras.** With Dr. Grey's Annotations. A New Edition, corrected and enlarged.  
*Illustrated with a fine series of engraved portraits, vignette engravings, etc., on India Paper.*  
LARGE PAPER COPY. 3 vols., royal 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1819. **£4 10s**
- 429 **BYRON** (Lord). **Finden's Illustrations of the Life and Works of Lord Byron.** With original and selected information on the Subjects of the Engravings, by W. Brockedon.  
*Upwards of 120 charming steel plates illustrating the scenery and characters mentioned in the Poems.*  
3 vols., small 4to, *very fine copy bound by Mackenzie in full morocco with gilt design on sides, g. e.* London, 1833. **£6 18s**
- 430 **CALDERON.** **Dramas of Calderon,** Tragic, Comic, and Legendary.  
Translated from the Spanish, principally in the metre of the Original, by D. F. M'Carthy.  
2 vols., 12mo, *new half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1853. **£3 10s**



- 431 **CAMPBELL** (Thomas). **Poetical Works.** The First Issue of Moxon's beautiful edition.  
*With portrait and the series of exquisite vignette engravings from drawings by J. M. W. Turner, all in "Proof" state.*  
 Square 8vo, a perfectly clean copy in glazed boards, uncut.  
 London, 1837. **£4 4s**
- 432 ——— **Poetical Works.**  
*With portrait and the series of exquisite vignette engravings from drawings by J. M. W. Turner, all Proof Impressions.*  
 8vo, full green morocco gilt, g. e. London, 1837. **£3 3s**
- 433 **CAMPION** (Thomas). **Works.** Edited by A. H. Bullen.  
 LARGE PAPER COPY. 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
 London, Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1889. **£2 2s**  
 One of 120 copies only.
- 434 **CARLETON** (William). **Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry.**  
*Portrait and illustrations by W. H. Brooke.*  
 5 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1836. **£2 7s 6d**
- 435 **CARLISLE. Nutter** (M. E.). **Carlisle in the Olden Time.** A Series of Views of Ancient Public Buildings formerly in the City of Carlisle. Designed from the Originals by M. E. Nutter. With Historical Descriptions.  
*18 large and finely coloured lithographic plates (including title-page).*  
 Folio, boards. Carlisle and London, 1835. **£8 18s**  
 Comprising Views of:—  
 The Cathedral, from the Abbey.  
 The Market Cross, and Old Guard House.  
 Carlisle from near Stanwix Bank.  
 Carlisle from Primrose Bank.  
 The Irish Gate.  
 The Abbey Gate.  
 The Refectory in the Abbey.  
 The Cloisters.  
 The Long Hall and Chapel in the Castle.  
 The Half Moon Battery, Bridge and Moat.  
 The Inner Gate of the Castle.  
 The Castle with the Old Trees on the Lady's Walk.  
 The Town Hall of Carlisle in 1780.  
 The Traders' Guilds.  
 Etc., etc.
- 436 **CARRIAGES, &c. Straus** (Ralph). **Carriages and Coaches.** Their History and Their Evolution.  
*With 46 illustrations.*  
 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1912. **£1 5s**
- 437 **CELLINI. Cust** (Robt. T.). **The Life of Benvenuto Cellini.**  
 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1910. **£1 5s**
- 438 ——— **Symonds** (J. A.). **The Life of Benvenuto Cellini,** newly translated in English.  
*Portrait, 8 etchings, and 18 reproductions of the Works of the Master.*  
 FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., square royal 8vo, original half calf, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1888. **£17 17s**



439 **CHAMPLIN** (J. D.) and **PERKINS** (C. C.). **Cyclopedia of Painters and Paintings.**

*With upwards of 2,000 illustrations, including many full-page plates, numerous outline illustrations of paintings, and portraits of painters.*

4 vols., thick 4to, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.  
New York, 1886-7.

£6 6s

Only 500 copies printed.

440 **CHAUCER** (G.). **Romaunt of the Rose, Troilus & Creseide & the Minor Poems.**

*With Life of the Poet by Sir Harris Nicolas.*

3 vols., post 8vo, new half morocco gilt, t. e. g.  
London, W. Pickering, 1846.

£5 5s

441 ——— **Browne** (Matthew). **Chaucer's England.**

*Portraits and vignette titles.*

2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1869.

£2 5s

## ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

442 ——— **Fleay** (F. G.). **On Chaucer.**

*The Original Manuscript extending to 363 quarto leaves, together with a quantity of rough notes, etc., used by Fleay in writing this important work.*

*In 4to buckram case.*

£52 10s

443 **CHESTERFIELD** (Philip D. Stanhope, Earl of). **Letters, with the Characters.** Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Index, by John Bradshaw.

3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1905.

£2 18s

**CHILDREN'S BOOKS.**444 **A Collection of Children's Books.**

*Forming 5 vols., 12mo, original half leather binding and boards.*

London, 1801-1808.

£3 3s

Comprising:—

Juvenile Philosophy; containing Amusing and Instructive Discourses on Hogarth's

Prints of the Industrious and Idle Apprentices. Frontispiece. 1801.

The Book of Trades, or, Library of the Useful Arts. Part I. 21 illustrations. 1804.

The Book of Trades. Part II. 24 illustrations. 1806.

The Book of Trades. Part III. 16 illustrations. 1807.

The History of Discoveries and Inventions, chiefly intended for the entertainment and instruction of Young Persons. 1808.

445 **A Collection of Children's Books.**

*Forming 9 vols., 32mo, in the original wrappers or sewn as issued.*

N.D.

£1 5s

Comprising:—

Old Mother Hubbard and her Dog. Banbury, N.D.

Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Banbury, N.D.

The History of the Sleeping Beauty. Otley, N.D.

The Adventures of William Waters and his Ass Bob. Otley, N.D.

Tom Thumb's Folio. York, N.D.

Temper; or, The Story of Susan and Betsy. London, N.D.

The Affectionate Daughter. London, N.D.

The Horse Laugh; or, Cabinet of Comic Tales. London, N.D.

The History of Tommy and Harry. York, N.D.



**Children's Books**—*continued.*446 **Collection of 11 Chap Books.***With woodcuts on titles.*12mo, *sewn.* Circa 1850.**£2 2s**

Comprising:—

The Comical History of Simple John and his twelve misfortunes. 24 pp. Glasgow, N.D.

Secker (William). A Wedding-Ring, Fit for the Finger. 24 pp. Glasgow, N.D.

Vincent (Henry). The Irish Assassin, or, The Misfortunes of the Family of O'Donnel. 24 pp. Glasgow, N.D.

The Surprising Life and Adventures of the Gentleman-Robber, Redmond O'Hanlon. 24 pp. Glasgow, N.D.

The Constant Lovers; or, Jemmy and Nancy of Yarmouth; etc. 24 pp. Glasgow, N.D.

The Life of Richard Turpin. 24 pp. Glasgow, N.D.

The Life and History of Mary, Queen of Scots. Glasgow, N.D.

An Account of the Imprisonment and Execution of Poor Dennis. With an Account of a Highwayman whom he employed to rob his master. 24 pp. Glasgow, N.D.

The Life of Mansie Wauch, Tailor in Dalkeith. 24 pp. Glasgow, N.D.

Cottin (M.). Elizabeth, or, The Exiles of Siberia. 24 pp. Glasgow, 1851.

Life of Jack Sheppard, the Notorious House and Gaol Breaker. 24 pp. Glasgow, N.D.

- 447 **The Governess;** or, The Little Female Academy. Calculated for the Entertainment and Instruction of Young Ladies in their Education. By the Author of David Simple.

Seventh Edition, revised and corrected.

Small 8vo, *buckram.* London, 1789.**£1 1s**

- 448 **Hofland** (Mrs.). **Adelaide;** or, the Massacre of St. Bartholomew.

*With 24 illustrations.*F'cap. 8vo, *original half roan.* London, Circa 1822.**15s**

- 449 ——— **Claudine,** a Swiss Tale.

*With 12 illustrations.*F'cap. 8vo, *original half roan.* London, 1825.**10s 6d**

- 450 ——— **The Daughter of a Genius.**

*Frontispiece.*F'cap. 8vo, *original half roan.* London, 1823.**10s 6d**

- 451 **Lamb** (Charles). **Prince Dorus.** Introduction by Andrew W. Tuer.

*With 9 coloured illustrations.*Square 12mo, *original paper covers, uncut.* London, 1890-1.**5s**

- 452 **Le Jeu Fables,** or, Fables de Lafontaine mises en action.

*With text in French and German.**Folding plates with 15 illustrations at end.*Square 12mo, *sewn.* (Wants front cover.) (N.P., Circa 1820.) **£1 5s**

- 453 **Taylor** (Rev. Isaac). **Scenes in Asia,** for the Amusement and Instruction of little Tarry-at-Home Travellers.

*With 84 coloured plates.*12mo, *calf.* London, 1819.**£2 10s**

- 454 **Tuer** (A. W.). **Pages and Pictures from Forgotten Children's Books.** Brought together and introduced to the reader by A. W. Tuer.

*With 400 illustrations.*Post 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1898-9. **£1 15s**



- 455 **CHINESE DRAWINGS.** Collection of 115 original drawings on rice paper, all most beautifully executed and brilliantly coloured by Native Artists, comprising full length figures of Chinese Men and Women in Official and Court Dress, Musicians, Dancers; Views; Various Occupations; Flowers, Moths, etc., etc.  
Large 4to, full morocco gilt, g. e. Circa 1850. £52 10s  
Presented to John Murray by George W. Childs, with autograph inscription on fly-leaf:—  
Mr. John Murray,  
With the sincere regards  
of his friend  
Geo. W. Childs.  
Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
June, 1875.
- 456 **CHISWICK PRESS. Singer's Early English Poets.** Comprising Lovelace's Poems; Chapman's Hymns of Homer; Lodge's Poems; Chalkhill's Thealma and Clearchus; Marmion's Cupid & Psyche; Marlow and Chapman's Hero and Leander. *Frontispieces.*  
4 vols. 1817-1821.  
**Sidney** (Sir Phillip and Mary, his Sister). **Psalmes of David.**  
*Portraits.* 1823.  
**Hall** (Joseph). **Satires.** With additional notes by S. W. Singer.  
*Portrait.* 1824.  
Together 6 vols., small 8vo, full vellum.  
*Chiswick*, 1817-1824. £3 3s
- 457 **CHRONICLES. Monstrelet. The Chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet.** Translated by Thomas Johnes.  
*Illustrated with series of 51 coloured plates.*  
4 vols., folio, half morocco, t. e. g.  
*Haford Press*, by James Henderson, 1809. £10 10s
- 458 **CHURCHES. Jenkinson** (Wilberforce). **London Churches before the Great Fire.**  
*Illustrations.*  
Imperial 8vo, original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.  
*London*, 1917. £1 1s
- 459 **COBBETT** (William). **Cobbett's Tour in Scotland;** and in the Four Northern Counties of England, in the Autumn of the Year 1832.  
FIRST EDITION. Post 8vo, full calf gilt, g. e. 1833. 15s
- 460 **COBDEN** (Richard). **Morley** (John). **The Life of Richard Cobden.**  
*With portrait.*  
2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. *London*, 1881. 12s 6d
- 461 **COKE** (Lady Mary). **Letters and Journals.**  
*illustrated with portraits.*  
4 vols., large square 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.  
*Edinburgh, Privately Printed*, 1889. £54  
This publication is excessively rare—only a few copies were privately printed. Lady Mary Coke was the youngest daughter of the Duke of Argyll. She was born in 1726, and died in her eighty-sixth year, in 1811. Lady Mary was one of the great Leaders of Society, and came into contact with almost every person of note in the Political, Literary and Dramatic World.



WITH MANUSCRIPT NOTES BY SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.

- 462 [COLERIDGE (S. T.).] **The Apocryphal New Testament**, being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his Apostles, and their companions, and not included in the New Testament, by its compilers.

*Translated from the original tongues and now first collected into one volume.*

8vo, original boards, uncut.

London, Printed for William Hone, 1820.

£12 10s

An interesting copy from the library of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, with various marginal comments by him, such as:—

"Who would not from the prefatory note suppose, that *this* very Gospel was found in Jerome, and that it was the same as to the Gospel of the Nazarenes, attributed to St. Matthew—and that this was now extant in Jerome's Works. All which, however, are so many Blunders! Pity that Mr. Hone had not referred the Reader to the Vols. and Page of St. Jerome's Works, in which he or his Collector found it. Why has Mr. Hone omitted to mention the Books from which he made these reprints?" Etc., etc.

- 463 ——— **The Friend**; a Series of Essays, to aid in the formation of fixed principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion, with Literary Amusements Interspersed.

3 vols., post 8vo, original cloth, with labels.

London, 1818.

£5 5s

This edition of *The Friend*, although the Second, differs so greatly from the First, and contains moreover so large a quantity of entirely new matter, that it may fairly lay claim to rank as a Coleridge Princeps.

- 464 ——— **The Friend**. Another Edition.

3 vols., small 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1850.

15s

- 465 COLLIER (J. Payne). **Reprints. Collection of Four Miscellaneous Tracts**, bound together in one volume.

Small 4to, contemporary half calf, the original wrappers bound in.

London (circa 1870).

£3 10s

Comprising:—

A New Letter of Notable Contents. With a Strange Sonet, intituled Gorgon, or the wonderfull yeare. 1593.

Harvey (G.). Pierces Supererogation: or, A New Prayse of The Old Asse. 1593.

- 466 ——— [Nash (Thomas).] **Have with you to Saffron-Waldon**: or, Gabriell Harvey's Hunt is up. Containing a full Answer to the eldest sonne of the Halter-maker: or Nashe his Confutation of the Sinfull Doctor. 1596.

Small 4to, full morocco gilt, g. e. (Circa 1870).

£3 10s

#### COLOURED PLATES.

- 467 Ackermann (R.). **History of the University of Oxford.**

*With 81 large and finely coloured aquatint plates and the series of 33 portraits of the Founders.*

2 vols., 4to, half morocco. London, 1814.

£95

- 468 **Album Dédié a son Altesse Impériale Monseigneur Le Grand-Duc Michel**, Contenant seize Lithographies, d'après les dessins originaux D'Orlowskj, exécutées par Mr. Drouillière, peintre d'histoire.

*A Series of 17 finely coloured lithographic plates of various Costumes, Caricatures, &c.*

4to, contemporary roan. St. Petersburg, 1823.

£14



**Coloured Plates**—continued.

- 469 **An Illustrated Record of important Events in the Annals of Europe during the years 1812, 1813, 1814 and 1815.**

*Comprising a Series of Views of Paris, Moscow, the Kremlin, Dresden, Berlin, the Battles of Leipsic, etc., etc., together with a*

**History of those momentous transactions, 1815.**

**The Campaign of Waterloo, illustrated with engravings of Les Quatre Bras, La Belle Alliance, Hougoumont, together with a grand View of the Battle, 1816.**

*The 3 parts complete, with maps, portraits, coloured, folding and other plates.*

Large folio, half morocco.

£7 15s

- 470 **Fielding (T. H.). Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire Illustrated in a Series of Forty-four Engravings, exhibiting the Scenery of the Lakes, Antiquities, and other picturesque objects.**

*44 finely coloured plates.*

LARGE PAPER COPY. Folio, *very fine uncut copy in half morocco.*

London, 1822.

£17 17s

- 471 **Historic, Military and Naval Anecdotes, of Personal Valour, Bravery, and particular Incidents which occurred to the Armies of Great Britain and her Allies, in the last long-contested War, terminating with the Battle of Waterloo.**

*40 finely coloured plates.*

*4to, newly bound in full straight-grained morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, Edward Orme, 1819.

£19 19s

- 472 **Military. Jenkins (J.). The Martial Achievements of Great Britain and Her Allies, from 1799-1815.**

*With 52 finely coloured aquatint plates after W. Heath, by Sutherland, Havell, Dubourg. Together with the finely coloured portrait of the Duke of Wellington, inserted.*

*4to, half morocco, uncut. London, 1815.*

£28

- 473 **Morison (Douglas). Views of the Ducal Palaces and Hunting Seats of Saxe Coburg and Gotha.**

*The complete set of 20 large and very beautiful plates, mounted on cards and coloured like the original drawings. With descriptive letter-press.*

*Royal folio, enclosed in original half morocco portfolio, with flaps.*

London, 1846.

£5 10s

A very clean unspotted copy.

- 474 **Peake (R. B.). French Characteristic Costumes.**

*A Series of 19 finely coloured aquatint plates, etched by R. B. Peake, with descriptions.*

*4to, newly bound in full straight-grained red morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, 1816.

£10 10s

The plates comprise :—

Landing of English Travellers at Calais, Low Water.

Fishermen and Women of Dieppe.

(Continued over)



**Coloured Plates: Peake (R. B.): French Characteristic Costumes—continued.**

A Paris Diligence, etc.  
 Introduction of English Travellers to a French Inn.  
 A Group at Calais.  
 Peasants returning from Abbeville Market.  
 Figures at St. Denis.  
 Itinerants on the Boulevards.  
 Le Grimacier.  
 Interior of a Coffee House.  
 Parisian Promenaders.  
 A Street with Characters.  
 Palais Royal.  
 A Gaming Table.  
 Street Characters.  
 The Catacombs.  
 A Trip to Versailles.  
 Market Characters.  
 La Morgue.

- 475 **Pyne (W. H.). The History of the Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House, and Frogmore.**

*Illustrated by 100 highly finished coloured engravings, facsimiles of original drawings by the most eminent artists.*

3 vols., 4to, half calf. London, 1819.

£55

- 476 **St. Peterburg. A Picture of St. Petersburg**, represented in a Collection of Twenty interesting Views of the City, the Sledges, and the People, Taken on the Spot at the twelve different months of the year: and accompanied with an Historical and Descriptive Account.

*Folio, original half roxburgh, g. e.*

London, Printed for Edward Orme, 1815.

£18 18s

The Coloured Plates comprise:—

View of the Imperial Bank and the Shops at St. Petersburg.  
 View of the Marble Palace in the Grand Millione, St. Petersburg.  
 View of the Square and the Grand Theatre at St. Petersburg.  
 View of the Parade and the Imperial Palace at St. Petersburg.  
 View of the Place of Peter the Great and the Senate House at St. Petersburg.  
 View of the Neva, the Harbour, and the Exchange at St. Petersburg.  
 View of the Canal of the Moika, the Bridge, and the Police Establishments at St. Petersburg.

- 477 **Switzerland. Schoberl (Frederic). Picturesque Tour from Geneva to Milan, by way of the Simplon.**

*Illustrated with 36 coloured views of the most striking scenes and of the principal works belonging to the new road constructed over that Mountain.*

*Map and 36 magnificent coloured plates of Swiss views.*

Royal 8vo, new full morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1820.

£11 11s

- 478 **Thames. Boydell (J. and J.). An History of the River Thames.**

*Frontispiece, folding map and 76 finely coloured aquatint plates of the scenery and notable places along the Thames, after J. Farrington, by J. C. Stadler.*

2 vols., royal 4to, full contemporary green morocco extra, gilt backs, gilt borders on sides, g. e. London, 1794.

£75



**Coloured Plates**—continued.479 **Westall (R.). Victories of the Duke of Wellington.**

*The Set of 12 coloured plates by Fielding after Westall. With descriptive text.*

4to, half morocco, g. e. London, 1819.

£7 15s

480 **Yates' Reminiscences;** or, Etchings of Life and Character; consisting of Sketches from Life, Manners, and Peculiarities. As performed with the most unqualified success at the Adelphi Theatre, etc., etc.

*Coloured folding frontispiece of Yates in eight characters.*

Post 8vo, cloth. London, circa 1830.

£1 10s

481 **CONSTABLE (John). Leslie (C. R.). Memoirs of the Life of John Constable, R.A.,** composed chiefly from his Letters.

*With fine portrait and 22 plates after his most celebrated pictures, all finely engraved in mezzotint by David Lucas.*

Brilliant original impressions.

Imperial 4to, half morocco, uncut. London, 1843.

£19 19s

Presentation Copy from the Author, with inscription on fly-leaf:—

"C. V. Banoker, Esqr.,  
selected by C. R. Leslie."

482 **CORNWALLIS. Ross (Charles). Correspondence of Charles, First Marquis Cornwallis.**

3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1859.

£2 12s 6d

483 **CORYAT (Thomas). Coryat's Crudities,** hastily gobbled up in five months travells in France, Savoy, Italy, &c.

*With 10 illustrations.*

2 vols., 8vo, half vellum, uncut, t. e. g. Glasgow, 1905.

£4 4s

One of 100 copies printed on hand-made paper.

484 ——— **Coryat's Crudities.** Ordinary Copy.

2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. Glasgow, 1905.

£2 10s

**COSTUME.**485 **Austrian. Moleville (B. de). The Costume of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria,** with Descriptions and an Introduction, translated by R. C. Dallas.

*50 finely coloured plates of costumes, engraved by W. Ellis and W. Poole. With text in English and French.*

Folio, contemporary calf (joints repaired). London, 1804.

£4 4s

486 **British. The Lady's Monthly Museum; or, Polite Repository of Amusement and Instruction.** Being an assemblage of whatever can tend to please the fancy, interest the mind, or exalt the character of The British Fair. By a Society of Ladies.

*Illustrated with numerous fashion plates, including many coloured ones.*

11 vols. (Vols. 4 to 12, and 15 and 16), post 8vo, original half calf. London, 1799-1806.

£4 10s



**Costume: British—continued.**487 ——— **Pyne (W. H.). The Costume of Great Britain.**

*A Series of 60 large and finely coloured aquatint plates of the Costumes of the Upper and Lower Classes, Military, Naval, Official, Trades, Occupations, Conveyances, etc.*

Designed, engraved, and written by W. H. Pyne.

Folio, morocco, g. e. London.

£8 15s

488 ——— **Strutt (Joseph). A Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England.** From the Establishment of the Saxons in England to the Present Time, with Critical and Explanatory Notes by J. R. Planche.

ONE OF 25 SPECIAL COPIES, with the series of 144 large and finely coloured plates of Costume, heightened with gold and silver in imitation of Ancient Missal Paintings.

2 vols., thick royal 4to, original half morocco gilt.

London, 1842.

£7 10s

489 ——— **Yorkshire. The Costume of Yorkshire.**

*Illustrated by a Series of 40 coloured engravings, being facsimiles of Original Drawings. With Descriptions in English and French.*

FIRST ISSUE. Folio, original half morocco.

London, 1814.

£22 10s

Comprising:—

The Horse Dealer.

The Collier.

Fishermen.

Lowkers.

Woman making Oat Cakes.

The Fool Plough.

The Cranberry Girl.

Rape Threshing.

Sea Bathing.

Farmers.

The Preemer Boy.

The Dog Breaker.

Cloth Dresser.

Stone Breakers in the Road.

The Ruddle Pit.

Nor and Spell.

The Milk Boy.

The East Riding or Wolds Waggon.

Whalebone Scrapers.

Moor Guide.

Thirty-Third Regiment.

Teasel Field.

Grenadier, or the First West York Militia.

Woman Spinning.

North York Militia.

East York Militia.

Leech Finders.

Bishop Blaize.

Sheffield Cutler.

Cloth Makers.

Line Swinglers.

Riding the Stang.

Peat Cart.

The Cloth Hall.

Hawking.

Alum Works.

Midsummer Eve.

Factory Children.

Wensley Dale Knitters.

Jockies.

490 **China. Breton (M.). China; its Costume, Arts, Manufactures, &c.** With Observations, Historical and Literary.

*With 80 finely coloured plates.*

4 vols. in 2, small 8vo, contemporary red morocco gilt, g. e.

London, 1824.

£4 4s

491 **French Theatre. A Collection of 730 coloured plates** depicting famous French Actors and Actresses in their celebrated characters.

5 vols., 8vo, boards covered with figured cretonne.

Circa 1820-30.

£25

A very interesting collection; each plate gives the name of the Actor or Actress, and his or her particular rôle.



**Costume—continued.**

- 492 **German Theatre.** **Kostume auf Dem Kon. National-Theater in Berlin.**  
*Portrait and 127 coloured plates of the celebrated Actors and Actresses in their most famous characters.*  
 2 vols., royal 8vo, half roan. Berlin, 1808. **£20**
- 493 **Holland. Semple (Miss).** **The Costume of the Netherlands,** displayed in thirty coloured engravings after drawings from Nature.  
 With descriptions in English and French.  
 Folio, full straight-grained morocco, gilt on sides and back, g. e.  
 London, Ackermann, 1817. **£6 15s**
- 494 **Indian. Collection of 65 Original Drawings,** magnificently coloured and heightened with gold, depicting the costumes of Mogul Men and Women, Indian Prince, Mahrhatta Chief, a Fencer, Southern Rajah Cast, Money Changers, etc., etc.  
 2 vols., folio, newly bound in half calf. Circa 1800. **£30**
- 495 **Military. British. Smith (Charles Hamilton).** **Costume of the Army of the British Empire,** according to the last regulations, 1814. Designed by an Officer on the Staff.  
*With engraved frontispiece, engraved dedication, 54 coloured plates of British Regimental Costumes, and 6 plates of Regimental Colours.*  
 Folio, calf (rebacked). London, 1815. **£56**
- 496 ——— **Sweden. The Swedish Army.**  
*A Series of 24 large and finely coloured plates of the various Costumes, engraved by N. Heideloff after Baron Eben, together with plate containing the Distinctive Marks of Ranks, and descriptive text on the Organization and Present State of the Swedish Army.*  
 4to, original russia gilt, rebacked, g. e.  
 London, Ackermann, 1808. **£50**
- 497 **Pauquet Freres. Modes et Costumes Historiques Etrangers.**  
*96 finely coloured full-length portraits.*  
 4to, original half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. Paris, N.D. **£6 10s**
- 498 **Phillips (R.). The Fashions of London and Paris during the Years 1798, 1799 and 1800.**  
*A Series of 90 finely coloured plates of costume—ladies' day and evening wear, etc., head-dresses, etc., etc.*  
 8vo, half calf. London, Printed for R. Phillips, 1801. **£14 14s**
- 499 **Portuguese. Collection of 40 Plates of Portuguese Costume.**  
*Lithographs in colours by Palhares.*  
 4to, half morocco. Circa 1830. **£5 5s**



**Costume**—*continued.*

- 500 **Racinet** (M. A.). **Le Costume Historique**; types principaux de vêtement et de la parure rapprochés de ceux de l'intérieur de l'habitation dans tous les temps et chez tous les peuples avec de nombreux détails sur les mobilier, les armes, les objets usuels, les moyens de transport, &c.

*Illustrated with 500 fine and large plates (300 of which are beautifully coloured and heightened with gold) of costumes, arms, armour, etc.*

6 vols., folio, half levant morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.

Paris, 1888.

£52 10s

- 501 **Records of Fashion**; being an attempt to collect Memoirs of Female Dress, in all Ages and Countries; to form a Gallery of Fashion, by the best Artists; and to exhibit monthly a Journal of Polite Intelligence.

*With frontispiece and 25 finely coloured plates of ladies' day and evening dresses, cloaks, hats, hair-dressing, etc., etc.*

Vol. II. only, 4to, newly bound by Rivière in half polished calf gilt, g. e. London, 1809.

£12 12s

- 502 **Russian. Atkinson** (John Augustus) and **Walker** (James). **A Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians.**

*100 large and finely coloured plates; with an accurate explanation of each plate in English and French.*

3 vols. in 1, folio, half morocco. London, 1803-4.

£10 10s

- 503 ——— **Harding** (E.). **Costume of the Russian Empire.**

*With frontispiece and 70 coloured plates, the text in French and English.*

Folio, full morocco gilt, g. e. London, 1811.

£5 10s

- 504 ——— **Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Russians.**

*64 finely coloured plates, with descriptions.*

Royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut.

London, N.D. (circa 1814).

£2 10s

- 505 **Switzerland. Yosy** (A.). **Switzerland, as now divided into Nineteen Cantons**, interspersed with historical anecdotes, local customs, &c.

*50 finely coloured plates of the various costumes.*

2 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth. London, 1815.

£9 18s

---

**COURT MEMOIRS.**

- 506 **Caroline** (Queen). **Wilkins** (W. H.). **Caroline the Illustrious**, Queen-Consort of George II. and sometime Queen-Regent. A Study of her Life and Time.

*With numerous illustrations.*

2 vols., thick 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1901.

18s



**Court Memoirs—continued.**

- 507 **Clarke** (Mary Anne). **The Rival Princes**, or, a faithful narrative of facts, relating to Mrs. M. A. Clarke's Political Acquaintance with Colonel Wardle, Major Dodd, etc., etc., who were concerned in the charges against the Duke of York; together with a variety of Authentic and Important Letters, and curious and interesting anecdotes of several persons of political notoriety.

2 vols., post 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1810.

18s

508 **Court Memoirs.**

*With portraits.*

15 vols., 8vo, original cloth gilt, uncut, t. e. g.

London, V.Y.

£10 10s

Edition limited to 500 copies.

Comprises:—

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DU BARRI. Translated from the French by H. T. Riley. 4 vols. 1896.

MEMOIRS OF THE CARDINAL DE RETZ. Containing all the great events during the Minority of Louis XIV and Administration of Cardinal Mazarin. Translated from the French. 1896.

STEWARTON. Memoirs of C. M. TALLEYRAND de Perigord. Containing the Particulars of his Private and Public Life. 2 vols. 1895.

THE HISTORY OF HENRY IV, King of France and Navarre. Translated from the French. 1896.

LE NORMAND (Mlle. M. A.). THE HISTORICAL AND SECRET MEMOIRS OF THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE. 2 vols. 1895.

MEMOIRS OF MARMONTEL, written by himself. Including Anecdotes of the Most Distinguished Literary and Political Characters who appeared in France during the last century. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 1895.

THE MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF MADAME D'EPINAY. Translated with introduction and brief notes by J. H. Freese. 3 vols. 1899.

509 **Court Memoirs.**

*Portraits.*

15 vols., 8vo, original cloth.

London, Nichols and Co., V.Y.

£9 9s

Edition limited to 500 copies.

Comprises:—

CAMPAN (Madame). MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF MARIE ANTOINETTE. 2 vols. 1895.

BROWN (John). ORIGINAL MEMOIRS OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF SWEDEN AND DENMARK, from 1766 to 1818. 2 vols. 1895.

SWINBURNE (Henry). THE COURTS OF EUROPE AT THE CLOSE OF THE LAST CENTURY. 2 vols. 1895.

VEHSE (Dr. E.). MEMOIRS OF THE COURT AND ARISTOCRACY OF AUSTRIA. Translated from the German by Franz Demmler. 2 vols. 1896.

MIRABEAU (Count). THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE COURT OF BERLIN. 2 vols. 1895.

DU HAUSSET (Madame). THE PRIVATE MEMOIRS OF LOUIS XV. 1895.

THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE COURT AND CABINET OF ST. CLOUD. In a Series of Letters from a Gentleman at Paris to a Nobleman in London. Written during the months of August, September, and October, 1805. 2 vols. 1895.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME LA MARQUISE DE MONTESPAN. Now first translated into English. 2 vols. 1895.

510 **Du Barry** (Madame), by H. Noel Williams.

*With 16 portraits.*

4to, original buckram, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1904.

£1 10s



**Court Memoirs**—*continued.*

- 511 **George II. Hervey** (John, Lord). **Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second**, from his Accession to the Death of Queen Caroline. Edited by J. W. Croker.  
FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, *full calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1848.* £5 5s
- 512 ——— **Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second.** Another Copy.  
FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*London, 1848.* £2 2s
- 513 **Henry IV. Freer** (Martha Walker). **Henry IV and Marie Medici.**  
*Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*London, 1861.* £7 7s
- 514 ——— **History of the Reign of Henry IV, King of France and Navarre.**  
*Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*London, 1860.* £1 10s
- 515 ——— **The History of Henry IV.**  
8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* *London, Nichols, 1896.* 15s
- 516 **Margravine of Bareith: Memoirs of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina**, Princess Royal of Prussia, Margravine of Bareith, Sister of Frederic the Great. Written by herself, translated from the Original French.  
2 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1812.* £3 3s
- 517 **Romances of Royalty.** Comprising:—  
**Saint-Simon** (Duc de). **Memoirs**, on the Times of Louis XIV and the Regency. 4 vols.  
**Bourdeille** (P. de). **The Book of the Ladies.**  
**Fersen** (Count A.). **Diary and Correspondence**, relating to the Court of France.  
**Lespinasse** (Mlle. de). **Letters.**  
**Campan** (Madame). **Memoirs**, on Marie Antoinette and her Court. 2 vols.  
**Moleville** (A. F. B. de). **Private Memoirs.** 2 vols.  
**D'Argenson** (Marquis). **Journals and Memoirs.** 2 vols.  
Together, *with portraits and illustrations*, 13 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.* *Boston, 1909.* £5 10s
- 518 **Waliszewski** (R.). **Marysienka.**  
Marie de la Grange D'Arquiem, Queen of Poland and Wife of Sobieski, 1641-1716.  
Translated from the French by Lady Mary Loyd.  
*With portrait.* 8vo, *new half morocco gilt, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1898.* £1 10s
- 519 **Williams** (H. Noel). **Madame de Montespan.**  
*Illustrated with 16 photogravures.*  
4to, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.* *London, 1903.* £2 5s



- 520 **COSWAY** (R.). **Daniell** (Fredk. B.). **A Catalogue Raisonné of the Engraved Works of Richard Cosway, R.A.** With a Memoir of Cosway by Sir Philip Currie. With frontispiece.  
Imperial 8vo, *original boards, uncut.* London, 1890. £2 10s
- 521 **COWLEY** (Abraham). **Prose Works.**  
Including His Essays in Prose and Verse.  
The Finely Printed Wreath Edition.  
Post 8vo, *new half morocco gilt, t. e. g.*  
London, Pickering, 1826. £1 1s
- EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.
- 522 **COWPER** (William). **Correspondence**, arranged in chronological order, with annotations by Thomas Wright.  
A Finely Extra Illustrated Copy, with 198 *portraits and views inserted, inlaid to size where necessary.*  
4 vols., 8vo, *buckram, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1904. £14 14s  
The Portraits include those of:—W. Cowper, W. Unwin, Sir J. Reynolds, R. Bentley, Earl Spencer, Lord Hawke, O. Cromwell, L. Sterne, J. Hawkesworth, Lord Grenville, A. Pope, O. Goldsmith, S. Johnson, E. Burke, S. Johnson, T. Smollett, George Romney, etc., etc.; and Views of Huntingdon, Berkhamsted, St. Albans, Olney, Clifton, St. Paul's School, Netby Castle, Oxford, Weston, Mundesley, etc., etc.
- 523 **COXE** (Peter). **The Social Day**, a Poem.  
Beautifully printed on thick paper, and *illustrated with the set of 32 exquisitely engraved plates by J. Scott, Byrne, Warren, Bond, Middiman, and others.*  
The plates in two states, (I) Lettered Proofs upon India Paper, (II) Proofs before the Letters upon India Paper.  
Thick royal 8vo, *very handsomely bound by Rivière in half crushed red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves.* London, 1823. £5 5s  
The engravings in this book include the celebrated "Broken Jar," by Warren after David Wilkie, the first plate executed upon steel, which alone has been sold in Ordinary Proof State for £3 3s., and in Artist's Proof State for £6 6s.; both these states are in the above volume.
- 524 **CRAWLEY** (Ernest). **The Mystic Rose.** A Study of Primitive Marriage.  
8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1902. £4 4s
- 525 ——— **The Tree of Life.** A Study of Religion.  
8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1905. 18s
- 526 **CREIGHTON** (M.). **A History of the Papacy during the period of the Reformation.**  
5 vols., 8vo, *cloth, uncut.* London, 1882. £3 3s
- 527 **CROKER** (John Wilson). **Correspondence and Diaries of J. W. Croker, Secretary to the Admiralty from 1809-1830.** Edited by Louis J. Jennings.  
*With portrait.*  
3 vols., 8vo, *full polished calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g., by Rivière.*  
London, 1884. £4 4s



- 528 **CROWE** (J. A.) and **Cavalcaselle** (G. B.). **A New History of Painting in Italy**, from the Second to the Sixteenth Century. 3 vols. 1864.  
**A History of Painting in North Italy**, from the Fourteenth to the Sixteenth Century. 2 vols. 1871.  
 Together, with numerous illustrations, 5 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1864-71. £5 5s
- 529 **CURTIUS** (Prof. Dr. E.). **The History of Greece**.  
 5 vols., 8vo, original cloth.  
 London, Bentley and Son, 1873. £3 15s
- 530 **CURZON** (Hon. George N.). **Persia and The Persian Question**.  
 Numerous full-page plates and other illustrations in the text, and with the Folding Map at end of Volume I.  
 2 vols., thick 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, 1892. £14 14s
- 531 **D.** (R.). **Less Eminent Victorians**, by R. D.  
 Numerous illustrations.  
 Royal 8vo, original cloth. London, 1927. 6s
- 532 **DANCING. Vuillier** (Gaston). **A History of Dancing from the Earliest Ages to Our Own Times**. From the French of Gaston Vuillier.  
 Illustrated with 23 full-page plates and 409 illustrations in the text.  
 Special Issue on Japanese vellum, containing 3 additional plates, which only appear in this edition, including Beardsley's Arbuscula.  
 3 vols., including portfolio of duplicate set of plates, 4to, half cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1898. £6 18s  
 Only 35 copies issued of this Special Issue.
- 533 ——— **A History of Dancing**. The Ordinary Issue.  
 Illustrated with 23 full-page plates and 409 illustrations in the text.  
 4to, original cloth gilt, uncut. London, 1898. £3 5s
- 534 **DAVIS** (John). **Travels of John Davis in the United States of America**, 1798 to 1802. Edited by John Vance Cheney.  
 2 vols., royal 8vo, original half vellum.  
 Boston, Privately Printed and Offered for Subscription only to Members of the Bibliophile Society. 1910. £3 5s
- 535 **DAWKINS** (W. Boyd). **Cave Hunting**, researches on the evidence of Caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe.  
 With coloured frontispiece and 129 woodcut illustrations.  
 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1874. £1 15s
- 536 **DECKER** (T.). **The Gull's Hornbook**.  
 Imprinted at London for R.S., 1609.  
 4to, newly bound in half calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
 Bristol, Reprinted for J. M. Gutch, and sold in London by R. Baldwin and R. Triphook, 1812. £2 10s
- 537 **DEFOE** (Daniel). **The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe**.  
 With 22 plates and vignettes by Thomas Stothard.  
 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound by Rivière in half morocco, t. e. g.  
 London, 1820. £10 10s



Defoe (Daniel)—*continued.*

- 538 ——— **The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe.**  
*With 22 plates and vignettes by Thomas Stothard.*  
 LARGE PAPER COPY. 2 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco gilt, *g. e.*  
 London, 1820. **£17 17s**
- 539 ——— **Lee (William). Daniel Defoe, his Life and Recently Discovered Writings from 1716-1729.**  
*Portrait and illustrations.*  
 3 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1869. **£4 4s**
- 540 **DENISON (Rt. Hon. John Evelyn). Notes from My Journal when Speaker of the House of Commons.**  
*Portraits.*  
 Square 8vo, original cloth, uncut, *t. e. g.*  
 London, Printed for Private Circulation, 1899. **£1 5s**
- 541 **DENNISTOUN (James). Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino,** illustrating the Arms, Arts, and Literature of Italy, from 1440 to 1630.  
*With numerous plates.*  
 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth. London, 1851. **£4 4s**
- 542 **DEVONSHIRE. Rowe (Samuel). A Perambulation of the Antient and Royal Forest of Dartmoor, and the Venville Precincts.**  
*With frontispiece and large folding map, and 9 other illustrations.*  
 8vo, half morocco, uncut, *t. e. g.* Plymouth, 1848. **£2 2s**
- 543 **DODSLEY (Robert). The Oeconomy of Human Life.** Translated from an Indian Manuscript, written by an ancient Bramin.  
*With 48 vignette illustrations.*  
 LARGE PAPER COPY. 8vo, calf gilt, *g. e.* London, 1806. **18s**
- 544 **DORSET. Hutchins (John). The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset.**  
 Compiled from the best and most ancient Historians, Inquisitiones Post Mortem, and other valuable records and MSS. in the Public Offices and Libraries and in Private Hands.  
 The Third (and Best) Edition, corrected, augmented, and improved by William Shipp and James W. Hodson. *With numerous full-page and other illustrations.*  
 LARGE PAPER COPY. 4 vols., folio, fine copy, full crushed crimson morocco extra, gilt backs, *t. e. g.* Westminster, 1861. **£18 18s**
- 545 ——— **Wessex Worthies;** with some account of others connected with the history of the County, by J. J. Foster. WITH AN INTRODUCTORY NOTE BY THOMAS HARDY.  
*With 48 portraits and illustrations.*  
 4to, original half vellum, uncut, *t. e. g.* London, 1920. **£2 5s**  
 Edition de Luxe. One of 50 copies only.
- 546 **DOUGHTY (Arthur G.). A Daughter of New France,** being a Story of the Life and Times of Magdelaine de Vercheres, 1665-1692.  
*With coloured illustrations.*  
 Square post 8vo, full morocco, uncut, *t. e. g.*  
 Edinburgh, Ballantyne Press, 1916. **£3 15s**  
 One of 150 copies printed.



# DRAMA.

## EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

- 547 **Adolphus** (John). **Memoirs of John Bannister**, Comedian.  
*Extra Illustrated with 132 portraits and 2 autographs.*  
 2 vols., thick 8vo, full levant morocco gilt, g. e., by Rivière.  
 London, 1839. £16 16s
- Including Portraits of:—  
 A. Murphy, David Garrick, S. Foote, Voltaire, Miss Lee, R. Cumberland, C. J. Fox, Miss Harper, J. P. Kemble, Mrs. Jordan, Mrs. Inchbald, Mrs. Crouch, W. Smith, Mrs. Robinson, Fawcett, T. Holcroft, Viscount Duncan, M. G. Lewis, J. O'Keeffe, J. Palmer, Mrs. Billington, R. B. Sheridan, Lord Nelson, C. Macklin, Miss Duncan, R. W. Elliston, Mrs. Harlowe, Mde. Catalani, Miss Pope, Lord Byron, Miss Mellon, E. Kean, S. Rogers, etc., etc.
- 548 **Gibber** (Colley). **An Apology for the Life of Mr. Colley Cibber.** Written by Himself.  
 A New Edition, with Notes and Supplement by Robert W. Lowe.  
*With 26 original mezzotint portraits by R. Parkes, and 18 etchings by A. Lalauze.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1889. £2 5s
- 549 ——— **An Apology for the Life of Mr. Colley Cibber.**  
 LARGE PAPER COPY, with the 26 plates in two states:—  
 1. On Japanese paper in brown ink before letters.  
 2. India Proofs on plate paper with letters.  
 2 vols., imperial 8vo, half morocco. London, 1889. £3 18s
- 550 **Coleman** (John). **Players and Playwrights I have known.**  
 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco gilt, g. e. London, 1888. 15s  
 Concerning Macready, The Keans, Phelps, Vestris, and others.
- 551 **Collier** (J. Payne). **The History of English Dramatic Poetry to the Time of Shakespeare; and Annals of the Stage to the Restoration.**  
 BEST EDITION. 3 vols., small thick 4to, fine copy newly bound in half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1879. £7 7s

## EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

- 552 **Doran** (Dr.). **"Their Majesties' Servants."** Annals of the English Stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. Edited and revised by R. W. Lowe.  
*With the 50 portraits in duplicate, one on Japanese and the other on plate paper, as India proofs; and 80 wood engravings.*  
 EXTRA ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 385 portraits, views, vignettes, etc., etc., inlaid to size where necessary.  
 LARGE PAPER COPY.  
 3 vols., extended to 6, royal 8vo, full black morocco, gilt backs, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1888. £22 10s
- The Extra Illustrations include portraits of:—
- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| Richard III.     | Nicolas Rowe.    |
| James I.         | Richard Bentley. |
| Thos. Betterton. | Thomas Holcroft. |
| William Smith.   | Miss Lee.        |
| William Farren.  | George III.      |
| Mrs. Barry.      | Miss Phillips.   |
| Lucius Carey.    | Mrs. Yates.      |



**Drama: Doran (Dr.): "Their Majesties' Servants"—continued.**

Mrs. Abington.	Miss Young.
Mrs. Siddons.	James Boaden.
Sir John Vanbrugh.	Mrs. Cowley.
Charles Macklin.	John Hoole.
Fielding.	Queen Charlotte.
Sheridan.	Mrs. Powell.
Young Roscius (coloured).	Miss Brunton.
Sir John Hawkins.	John Palmer.
Charles I.	Mr. Kemble.
James II.	Moliere.
Mrs. Gibbs.	David Garrick.
Alex. Pope.	T. Cooke.
John Wilmot.	Margt. Woffington.
Thomas Killigrew.	Miss Decamp (coloured).

&amp;c. &amp;c.

- 553 **Fleay (F. G.). Queen Elizabeth, Croydon, and the Drama.**  
16 pp., 8vo. London, 1898. **£2 2s**

The Author, F. G. Fleay's proof copy, with numerous corrections by him.

- 554 **Inchbald (Mrs.). The British Theatre.**  
*Set of portraits and plates illustrating the British Theatre. Consisting of 31 engraved portraits of British Dramatists, and 125 scenes from the Plays; all brilliant impressions in proof state on India Paper.*  
Imperial 8vo, half morocco, g. e. (London, circa 1809). **£4 4s**

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

- 555 **Jordan (Mrs.). Boaden (James). The Life of Mrs. Jordan,** including original private correspondence and numerous anecdotes of her contemporaries.

*Finely Extra Illustrated Copy, with 86 additional plates, inlaid to size where necessary.*

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1831. **£9 15s**

Including Portraits of:—

Mrs. Jordan; Mr. Bland; Mrs. Abington; Mrs. Woffington; Mr. Foote; Charles Knight; Alex. Pope; Mr. Bensley; Addison; Mrs. Faucit; Mrs. Yates; John Milton; Sir Christopher Wren; Mr. Macready; Handel; Hester Lynch Piozzi; John Palmer; Erskine; Shakespeare; Mrs. Billington; Sir Joshua Reynolds; Samuel Johnson. Etc.

- 556 **The Kembles. Fitzgerald (Percy). The Kembles.** An Account of the Kemble Family, including the Lives of Mrs. Siddons, and her brother John Philip Kemble.

*With 15 illustrations.*

2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut.

London, Circa 1870.

**£1 5s**

- 557 **Ludlow (N. M.). Dramatic Life as I Found It.**  
A Record of Personal Experience; with an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Drama in the West and South.

8vo, half red morocco gilt, g. e. St. Louis, 1880.

**7s 6d**

- 558 **Mapleson (J. H.). The Mapleson Memoirs, 1848-1888.**

*Portrait.*

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco gilt, g. e. London, 1888.

**£1 5s**



**Drama—continued.**

- 559 **Munden** (Joseph Shepherd). **Memoirs.** By his Son.  
*Engraved portrait.*  
 Post 8vo, *half red morocco, g. e. (covers stilted).*  
 London, 1844. **7s 6d**
- 560 **Sumbel** (Mrs.). **Memoirs and Correspondence**, including Anecdotes and Correspondence of Celebrated Actors and Actresses, including Tate, Wilkinson, Mrs. Jordan, Kelly, Kemble, Colman, Mrs. Siddons, etc.,  
 FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.*  
 London, 1811. **£2 10s**
- 561 **Ward** (A. W.). **A History of English Dramatic Literature to the Death of Queen Anne.**  
 2 vols., thick 8vo, *half morocco gilt, t. e. g.* London, 1875. **£3 5s**
- 
- 562 **DRAWINGS. North Italian Drawings of the Quattrocento**, by K. T. Parker.  
*Illustrated with 72 plates in collotype.*  
 Royal 8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1927. **18s**
- 563 **DROLLERIES. Choyce Drollery; Songs and Sonnets.** 1876.  
**Westminster Drolleries.** Both Parts of 1671-1672. 1875.  
**Merry Drollery Compleat**, being Jovial Poems, Merry Songs, etc.  
 1875.  
 Edited with Introduction by J. W. Ebsworth.  
*Frontispieces.*  
 LARGE PAPER COPIES. 3 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut,*  
*t. e. g.* Boston, 1875-6. **£2 10s**
- 564 **DURER** (A.). **Amand-Durand. Œuvre de Albert Durer.** Reproduit et Publie par Amand-Durand. Text par Georges Duplessis.  
*With 108 fine reproductions of his Copper Plate work.*  
 Folio, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* Paris, circa 1870. **£15 15s**
- 565 ——— **Durer Society**, with Introductory Notes by Campbell Dodgson, Gustav Pauli, and Montagu Peatree.  
*The Complete Set, containing upwards of 310 finely reproduced plates of the Paintings, Drawings, Engravings, and Woodcuts of Albert Durer and his School (Mantegna, Altdorfer, Hans Springinkle, Peter Vischer, Hans Burgkmair, G. Campagnola, Lorenzo di Credi, Martin Schongauer, Hans Beham, and Hollar), each with descriptive text.*  
 In the 10 original portfolios, large folio.  
 London, 1898-1908. **£21**
- 566 **D'URFEY** (Thomas). **Wit and Mirth; or, Pills to Purge Melancholy**, being a Collection of the Best Merry Ballads and Songs, Old and New, fitted to all Humours, having each their proper tune for either Voice or Instrument, most of the Songs being new set. *Portrait.*  
 6 vols., post 8vo, *half blue calf gilt.*  
 London, 1719, reprinted circa 1870. **£8 15s**



## EARLY ENGLISH POETRY AND PROSE.

567 **Arber** (Edward). **English Reprints.**

LARGE PAPER SET.

8 vols., small 4to, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.**London, 1869-71.*

£10 10s

Comprising:—

Bacon's Harmony of the Essays, etc.; George Villiers, The Rehearsal; Gascoigne's The Steel Glas; Micro-cosmographie; Milton's Areopagitica; Ascham's Scholemaster; Wyatt, etc., Songes and Sonnettes; Thos. Lever's Sermons; The Revelation to the Monk of Evesham; Counterblaste to Tobacco; Naunton's Fragment to Regalia; Addison on Paradise Lost; Euphules; More's Utopia; Puttenham, English Poesie; Udall, Roister Doister; Roy and Barlow's Rede Me, etc.; The Fight of the Revenge. Etc., etc., etc.

568 **The Arte of English Poesie, &c., by Gascoigne, Harvey, Spenser, K. James, Webb, Harington, Meres, Campion, Daniel and Bolton.**

Forming Vol. II. of Ancient Critical Essays upon English Poets and Poesy. Edited by Joseph Haslewood.

4to, *original boards, uncut. London, 1815.*

£1 10s

569 **Betson** (Thomas). **A Ryght Profytable Treatyse compendiously drawn out of many and dyvers wrytynges of Holy Men.** Printed in Caxton's house by Wynkyn de Worde about 1500.Royal 8vo, *half vellum.**Cambridge University Press, 1905.*

18s 6d

Only 250 copies of this facsimile printed.

570 **Huth** (H.). **Fugitive Tracts.** Written in Verse, which illustrate the Condition of Religious and Political Feeling in England, and the state of Society there during Two Centuries (1493-1700).

Edited with Notices by W. C. Hazlitt, and Preface by H. Huth.

Both Series. 2 vols., small thick 4to, *original cloth, uncut.**Printed at the Chiswick Press for Private Circulation, 1875.*

£12 12s

One of 50 copies only. Presentation Copy from Henry Huth.

Consists of 60 pieces printed from the rare or unique originals in public and private collections; and includes subjects of History, Biography, Theology, Social Science, etc., which cannot be acquired in any other form. The Titles are as follows:—

First Series:—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| I. The Life of Petronylla. (1493).  | XV. A Compendious Treatise in Metre, by George Marshall. 1554.                        |
| II. The Foundation of the Chapel of Walsingham. (1493).   | XVI. A Briefe Chronicle of the Bishop of Rome's Blessing, by Thomas Gibson. (1550).   |
| III. The Virtue of the Mass, by John Lydgate. (1500-5).   | XVII. An Answer to a Papistical Exhortation. (1550-3).                                |
| IV. A Little Treatise that sheweth how every man and woman ought to Fast on the Wednesday. (1510-20). | XVIII. A Godly Psalm of Mary Queen, by Richard Beecard. (1553).                       |
| V. The Passion of the Fox. 1530.  | XIX. A Short Answer to the Book called "Beware the Cat." 1561.                        |
| VI.-XII. The Literary flyting betwene Thomas Smyth, William Gray, etc. 1540.                          | XX. Spare your Good. (1560).  |
| XIII. The Book of the Fair Gentlewoman Lady Fortune. (1540).  | XXI. A Book in English Metre of the rich merchantman, called Dives Pragmaticus. 1563. |
| XIV. The Upcheering of the Mass. 1547.  |   |

(Continued over)



**Early English Poetry and Prose: Huth (H.): Fugitive Tracts—continued.**

- XXII. An Answer to the Proclamation of the Rebels in the North. 1569.
- XXIII. A New Year's Gift, by Edmond Elviden. 1570.
- XXIV. A True Report of an horrible murder done in the City of Bristow. 1573.
- XXV. A Short Discourse, by Thomas Nelson. 1586.
- XXVI. Verses of Praise and Joy. 1586.
- XXVII. Certain English Verses. 1586.
- Second Series:—
- I. Anglorum Lachrymae, by Richard Johnson. 1603.
- II. An Elegy upon the Death of Queen Elizabeth, etc., by John Lane. 1603.
- III. England's Welcome to King James, etc. 1603.
- IV. Ave Caesar; God Save the King, etc. 1603.
- V. Nothing for a New Year's Gift, by W.L. 1603.
- VI. Churchyard's Good Will. 1604.
- VII.-VIII. Two Broad-sides on the Murder of Sir Thomas Overbury.
- IX. A New Merry News, by W. Elderton. 1606.
- X. England's Wound and Cure, by Gervase Warmstrey. 1628.
- XI. Finch his Alphabet. (1630).
- XII. An Elegy on Sir Julius Caesar, by Francis Quarles. 1636.
- XXVIII. A Dutiful Inveective, by W. Kempe. 1587.
- XXIX. The Blessedness of Britain, by Maurice Kyffin. 1587.
- XXX. Fame's Trumpet Sounding, by Henry Roberts. 1589.
- XXXI. A Handful of Gladsome Verses, by Thomas Churchyard. 1592.
- XXXII. A Wished Reformation of Wicked Rebellion, by Thomas Churchyard. 1598.
- XIII. The Irish Footman's Party, by George Richardsen. 1641.
- XIV.-XVII. The Copy of a Letter, etc. 1642.
- XVIII. A Looking-Glass of the World. 1644.
- XIX. God and Mammon, by S.S. 1646.
- XX. Strange and Wonderful Prophecies, by the Lady Eleanor Audley. 1649.
- XXI. A Flattering Elegy on K. Charles, etc. 1649.
- XXII. The Wizard Unvisored. 1652.
- XXIII. England's Changeling. 1659.
- XXIV. The Fortunate Change, by Carew Reynell. 1661.
- XXV. The Citizen's Complaint. 1663.
- XXVI.-XXVII. A Copy of Certain Letters, etc. (1690-1698).
- XXVIII. The New Wife of Bath. 1700.

- 571 ——— **Fugitive Tracts**, written in Verse. Another Copy.  
2 vols., small 4to, *fine copy bound by Bedford in full red morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*Printed for Private Circulation, 1875.* **£15 15s**  
One of 50 copies only.

- 572 **Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana**; or, A Selection of curious Tracts illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation.  
Small 4to, *fine copy bound by Hering in full green levant morocco gilt, g. e. London, 1816.* **£3 15s**

Containing:—

- Some Particulars of the Life and Death of David Rizzio. With a Portrait.
- Account of the Quarrel between Arthur Hall and Melchisedech Mallerie, 1579. From an unique copy.
- Account of The Christmas Prince, as it was exhibited in the University of Oxford in the year 1607. From the original MS. in the Library of St. John's College.
- Old Meg of Herefordshire for a Maid Marian, and Hereford Town for a Morris Dance. 1609.
- The Cold Yeare, 1614.
- The Life of Long Meg of Westminster. 1635.
- The Historie of Fryer Bacon.
- Brathwait's Rules and Orders for the Government House of an Earle. From an original MS. of the Reign of James I.



**Early English Poetry and Prose—continued.**

- 573 **Percy** (Thomas). **Reliques of Ancient English Poetry.**  
3 vols., post 8vo, *half straight-grained morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1839.* £3 5s
- 574 ——— **Reliques of Ancient English Poetry.** Another Copy. Edited  
with a General Introduction, Additional Prefaces, Notes, etc., by Henry  
B. Wheatley.  
*Portrait.*  
3 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* *London, 1876.* £2 10s
- 575 **Puffenham** (George). **The Arte of English Poesie.**  
*London, 1811.*
- The Arte of English Poesie, etc.,** by Gascoigne, Harvey, Spenser,  
Campion, etc.  
*London, 1815.*  
Together 2 vols., 4to, *half morocco, gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*1811-15.* £4 10s
- 576 ——— **The Arte of English Poesie. 1589.** With note by Jos. Hasle-  
wood.  
4to, *original boards, uncut.* *London, Reprinted 1811.* £1 10s
- 577 **Utterson** (E. V.). **Select Pieces of Early Popular Poetry,** republished  
principally from early printed copies in the Black Letter.  
2 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1817.* £1 1s
- 
- 578 **ECONOMICS.** **Tooke** (Thomas) and **Newmarch** (W.). **A History of  
Prices and of the state of the circulation from 1793 to 1856.**  
Complete set, forming 6 volumes, 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*London, 1838-1857.* £12 12s
- 579 **EDMONDS** (J. M.). **Some Greek Love-Poems,** gathered and translated,  
with a Brief Account of Greek Love Poetry.  
4to, *cloth, t. e. g.* *London, 1929.* £3 3s
- 580 **EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COLOUR PRINTS.** **Frankau** (Julia).  
**Eighteenth Century Colour Prints;** an Essay on certain Stipple  
Engravers and their work in colour.  
*With 52 finely reproduced plates in colour.*  
*Folio, original cloth, gilt.* *London, 1900.* £10 10s  
The Special Issue with the Coloured Plates by Bartolozzi, T. Burke, T. Cheeseman,  
T. Gaugain, Nutter, etc.
- 581 **ELLIS** (Henry). **Original Letters, illustrative of English History;** includ-  
ing numerous royal letters; from Autographs in the British Museum,  
and one or two other collections.  
*With Notes and Illustration.*  
The Three Series Complete. 11 vols., 8vo, *half morocco.*  
*London, 1824-46.* £4 10s



- 582 **ENGLISH ROGUE, Described, in the Life of Meriton Latroon, a Witty Extravagant.** Being a Compleat History of the most Eminent Cheats of Both Sexes.  
*With engraved frontispieces.*  
 4 vols., post 8vo, *original boards with labels, uncut.*  
*London, Printed 1665-1680, reprinted circa 1875.* £3 10s
- 583 **ERASMUS. Brockwell (Maurice W.). Erasmus, Humanist and Painter.** A Study of a Triptych in a Private Collection.  
*6 illustrations.*  
 Small 4to, *original buckram. Privately Printed, 1918.* £2 2s  
 One of 100 copies privately printed.
- 584 **ETON. Gambier-Parry (Major). Annals of an Eton House.** With some Notes on the Evans Family.  
*With 18 portraits and illustrations.*  
 Thick 8vo, *original cloth, t. e. g. London, 1907.* 15s
- 585 ——— **Rowe (Rev. Henry). The Montem; a Musical Entertainment.**  
 8vo, *unbound. London, 1808.* £2 10s
- 586 **FALCONER (William). The Shipwreck, a Poem.**  
 With Life of the Author by James Stanier Clarke.  
*Illustrated.*  
 8vo, *calf. London, 1804.* £1 1s
- 587 **FARINGTON (Joseph, R.A.). The Farington Diary, by Joseph Farington, R.A.** Edited by James Greig.  
*With portraits and other illustrations.*  
 8 vols., 8vo, *original cloth. London, 1922-8.* £6 15s
- 588 **FARQUHAR (George). Dramatic Works.** Edited, with Life and Notes by Alex. C. Ewald.  
 2 vols., 8vo, *half calf gilt, t. e. g. London, 1893.* £3 3s  
 One of 520 copies.
- 589 **FAWCETT (L'Estrange). Films, Facts and Forecasts.**  
*With illustrations.*  
 8vo, *cloth. London, 1927.* £1 1s
- 590 **FENOLLOSA (Ernest F.). Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art.** An Outline History of East Asiatic Design.  
*Illustrated with 15 plates in colours and over 200 illustrations in monochrome.*  
 2 vols., small 4to, *original cloth, uncut. London, 1912.* £5 5s
- 591 **FIELD (Mrs. E. M.). The Child and his Book.**  
*Woodcut illustrations.*  
 8vo, *original cloth, uncut. London, 1892.* 15s
- 592 **FIELDING (Henry). The Covent-Garden Journal, by Sir Alexander Drawcansir, edited by G. E. Jensen.**  
*With illustrations.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut.*  
*Newhaven, 1915.* £1 16s



- 593 **FINN** (James). **Stirring Times**, or, Records from Jerusalem Consular Chronicles of 1853 to 1856.  
*Two frontispieces and folding map.*  
2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1878. **10s 6d**
- 594 **FISHER** (Arthur T.). **Outdoor Life in England.**  
FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *half morocco gilt, t. e. g.*  
London, 1896. **£1 10s**
- 595 **FISKE** (John). **Unpublished Orations.** "The Discovery of the Columbia River and the Whitman Controversy"; "The Crispus Attucks Memorial," and "Columbus Memorial."  
Royal 8vo, *half vellum.*  
Boston, The Bibliophile Society, Printed for Members only. 1909. **£2**
- 596 **FITZGERALD** (Edward). **Letters and Literary Remains.** Edited by William Aldis Wright.  
*Frontispieces.*  
3 vols., post 8vo, *original red cloth.* London, 1889. **£3 10s**
- 597 **FOLK LORE.** **Bleeck** (W. H. I.) and **Lloyd** (L. C.). **Specimens of Bushmen Folk-Lore**, collected by the late W. H. I. Bleeck and L. C. Lloyd; with Introduction by G. M. Theal. Translation into English, Illustrations, and Appendix.  
*Numerous plates.*  
Thick 8vo, *cloth.* London, 1911. **£1 10s**
- 598 ——— **Clouston** (W. A.). **Popular Tales and Fictions**, their Migrations and Transformations.  
2 vols., thick post 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
Edinburgh, 1887. **£2 15s**
- 599 ——— **Kelly** (Walter K.). **Curiosities of Indo-European Tradition and Folk-Lore.**  
Post 8vo, *half calf.* London, 1863. **12s 6d**
- 600 ——— **Thorpe** (Benjamin). **Northern Mythology**, comprising the principal popular traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands, compiled from original and other sources.  
*Frontispiece.*  
3 vols., post 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1851. **£2 12s 6d**
- 601 **FORD** (John). **Dramatic Works.** With an introduction and explanatory notes by Henry Weber.  
LARGE PAPER COPY. 2 vols., royal 8vo, *full calf.*  
Edinburgh, 1811. **£3 3s**
- 602 ——— **Dramatic Works**, with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford.  
2 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1827. **£4 5s**
- 603 ——— **Works.** Another Copy.  
LARGE PAPER COPY. 3 vols., 8vo, *original cloth.*  
London, 1869. **£3 10s**



- 604 **FORTUNE PRESS. Cupid and Psyche.** The excellent narration of their marriage translated into English by William Addington out of the Latine Bookes of the Golden Asse by Apuleius, 1566.  
*Printed within ornamental red borders from the design by Geofroy Tory of 1524.*  
 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, Fortune Press, 1927. **£1 5s**
- 605 **FOX** (Caroline, of Penjerrick, Cornwall). **Memories of Old Friends,** being extracts from the Journals and Letters of Caroline Fox, from 1835 to 1871. Edited by H. N. Pym. *Portrait.*  
 LARGE PAPER COPY. Imperial 8vo, vellum, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1882. **£2 2s**  
 Contains interesting accounts of Conversations, Literary Gossip, etc., with John Sterling, John Stuart Mill, Thomas Carlyle, etc.
- 606 **FOX** (Charles James). **A History of the Early Part of the Reign of James the Second;** with an Introductory Chapter. To which is added an Appendix.  
*With portrait.*  
 4to, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1808. **14s**
- 607 **FREEMAN** (Edward A.). **The History of the Norman Conquest of England,** its Causes and its Results.  
*Illustrated with maps.*  
 6 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1877. **£4 4s**
- 608 **FRERE** (John Hookham). **Works.**  
*Illustrated with two portraits.*  
 3 vols., post 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, Pickering, 1874. **£3 10s**
- 609 **FROST** (Thomas). **The Secret Societies of the European Revolution, 1776-1876.**  
 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1876. **£1 1s**
- 610 **FROUDE** (J. A.). **Caesar,** a Sketch.  
 8vo, cloth. London, 1879. **15s**
- 611 **FURNITURE. Jacquemart** (Albert). **History of Furniture,** translated from the French, and edited by Mrs. Bury Palliser.  
 FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated.* Thick imperial 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g., as issued. London, 1878. **£1 10s**
- 612 ——— **King** (T.). **Original Designs for Cabinet Furniture.**  
 46 coloured plates consisting of 55 designs for Commodes, Pole Screens, Tables, Devonports, French Secretaires, Wash-Stands, Sideboards, Bookcases, Wardrobes, etc., etc.  
**Original Designs for Chairs and Sofas.**  
 32 coloured plates consisting of 52 designs for Dining Room Chairs, Drawing Room Chairs, Hall Chairs, Sofas, Couches, Ottoman Seats, Music Stools, etc., etc.  
 Together in 1 vol., oblong 8vo, half calf.  
 London, circa 1850. **£2 15s**



**Furniture—continued.**

- 613 ——— **Sheraton** (Thomas). **The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book**, in three parts.  
*Illustrated with 65 large and fine plates of Beds, Tables, Book-cases, Chairs, Sofas, Cabinets, Side-Boards, etc., etc.*  
 FIRST EDITION. Thick 4to, *fine copy in contemporary red morocco gilt, g. e.* London, 1793. **£63**
- 614 **FYFFE** (C. A.). **A History of Modern Europe.**  
*With illustrations and maps.*  
 3 vols., 8vo, *original cloth.* 1891-2. **£1 8s**

**GARDENS AND GARDEN DESIGN.**

- 615 **Descriptions Pittoresques de Jardins du Gout le plus Moderne.**  
*Ornamented with 28 plates.*  
 Small 4to, *original half binding.* Leipzig, 1802. **£4 4s**
- 616 **Elgood** (G. S.) and **Jekyll** (Gertrude). **Some English Gardens**, after drawings by G. S. Elgood, and notes by G. Jekyll.  
*50 coloured plates.*  
 Large 4to, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*  
 London, 1904. **£3 3s**
- 617 **Felton** (S.). **Gleanings on Gardens**, chiefly respecting those of the ancient style in England.  
 4to, *original cloth.* London, *Privately Printed*, 1897. **10s 6d**
- 618 **Louden** (J.). **Observations on the Formation and Management of Useful and Ornamental Plantations**; on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening; and on Gaining and Embanking Land from Rivers or the Sea.  
*Illustrated with 10 plates.*  
 8vo, *contemporary calf.* Edinburgh, 1804. **15s**
- 619 **Pallatia & Garten in Bayrn.** Collection of 42 finely engraved plates of Palaces and Gardens, by Mathias Disel.  
 Oblong folio, *full calf, g. e.* Augsburg, c. 1780. **£8 10s**  
 Including:—  
 La façade de portail de la Residence de S. A. S. Electorale a Munique.  
 La basse-cour qu'on appelle Keyserhof en perspective.  
 La Cour des Princes en perspective.  
 La basse-cour de la Cuisine et de la Cave-Electorale en perspective.  
 La façade de la Residence du cote du jardin a Munique.  
 Veue du petit beau avec la precieuse fontaine de coraille de la Residence Electorale a Munique.  
 Contre veue du petit beau jardin le tout en Massiv.  
 Un petit jardin de la Residence de son Altesse Electorale, etc., etc.  
 Veue des Battimens avec 2 pieces d'eaux a la fin du jardin Electorale a Munique.

(Continued over)



**Gardens and Garden Design—continued.****Pallatia & Garten in Bayrn—continued.**

La Fontaine de la Grotte, etc., dans le jardin de la Residence de son Altesse Electorale ou Neptune se fait voir.

Le Pallais Electorale de Nymphenbourg en perspective avec la basse Cour, etc., du cote de Munique.

Le Pallais Electorale de Nymphenbourg avec les battimens a cote, les parterres, etc., du cote de Canal.

Badenbourg ou Bain Electorale au jardin de Nymphenbourg.

Terriere partie du Bain Electorale de Nymphenbourg avec son parterre.

Veue du Pavillion appellé Pagottenbourg avec une grande pieces d'eau au jardin Electorale a Nymphenbourg.

Contreveue de Pagottenbourg, presentant un Theatre a Nymphenbourg.

Veue de la grande Cascade a Nymphenbourg fait de Marbre rouge noire et blanc, avec adjoncton du Canal au bout du jardin.

Entree du Canal du bout des parterres, jusqu'a la grande Cascade a Nymphenbourg, jusqu'a Pipping.

Veue du Canal et contraveue de la Cascade vis a vis du Pallais a Nymphenbourg. Etc., etc., etc.

- 620 **Repton (H.). Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening.** Including some Remarks on Grecian and Gothic Architecture, collected from various Manuscripts, in the possession of the different Noblemen and Gentlemen, for whose use they were originally written; the whole tending to establish fixed principles in the respective arts.

*Engraved portrait and 38 plates in colours and monochrome, many with moveable slips showing the effect of alterations.*

4to, newly bound in straight-grained crimson morocco, gold lines on sides, gilt back, g. e. London, 1805. **£32**

- 621 ——— **Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening.**

*With 16 coloured and plain plates of gardens, views, etc., with moveable slips.*

Oblong 4to, newly bound in half calf gilt, g. e.

London, 1794.

**£36**

With A.L.S. from H. Repton to the Rev. N. Nichols inserted.

- 622 **Shepherd (J. C.). Italian Gardens of the Renaissance.**

*Illustrated with 92 collotype plates.*

Edition de Luxe. Folio, half pigskin, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1925.

**£12 12s**

One of 25 copies.

- 623 **Triggs (H. Inigo). Art of Garden Design in Italy.**

*Illustrated by 73 photographic plates reproduced in collotype, 28 plates from photographs, and numerous other illustrations in the text by Mrs. Aubrey le Blond.*

Folio, original buckram, uncut. London, 1906.

**£14 14s**



- 624 **GEMS. Worlidge (T.). A Select Collection of Drawings from curious antique gems**, most of them in the possession of the Nobility and Gentry of this Kingdom.  
*180 plates etched after the manner of Rembrandt.*  
*Fine original impressions of the plates.*  
 2 vols., small 4to, red calf gilt, g. e. 1768. £4 10s
- 625 **GOLDEN COCKEREL PRESS. The Golden Asse of Lucius Apuleius.**  
 Translated in English from the Latin by William Adlington.  
 Small 4to, original half buckram, uncut.  
*The Golden Cockerel Press, 1923.* £2 10s
- 626 ——— **Meek (Charles). The Will to Function.** A Philosophical Study.  
 8vo, original buckram, uncut.  
*Golden Cockerel Press, 1929.* £2 2s  
 One of 300 copies printed.

**OLIVER GOLDSMITH.**

- 627 **The Grecian History from the Earliest State to the Death of Alexander the Great;** to which is added, A Summary Account of the Affairs of Greece, from that Period to the Sacking of Constantinople by the Othomans.  
 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1805. 12s 6d
- 628 **Miscellaneous Works.** To which is prefixed Some Account of his Life and Writings.  
*Portrait and plates by Burney.*  
 4 vols., 8vo, half russiā. London, 1806. £3 5s
- 629 **Miscellaneous Works**, including a Variety of Pieces now first collected, by James Prior.  
*Vignettes.* 4 vols. 1837.
- Prior (James). Life of Oliver Goldsmith**, from a variety of original sources.  
*Portrait.* 2 vols. 1837.  
 Together 6 vols., 8vo, full calf. London, 1837. £7 15s
- 630 **The Vicar of Wakefield.**  
*With 32 illustrations by W. Mulready.*  
 8vo, original cloth. London, 1843. £2 10s
- 631 **The Vicar of Wakefield.** With prefatory memoir by George Saintsbury.  
 114 coloured illustrations.  
 Royal 8vo, half morocco gilt, g. e.  
 London, J. C. Nimmo, 1886. £2 5s

## EXTRA ILLUSTRATED COPY.

- 632 **The Vicar of Wakefield**, with a preface by Austin Dobson.  
*With illustrations by Hugh Thomson.*  
 FIRST ISSUE OF THE LARGE PAPER EDITION, extended to 2 vols. by the insertion of 182 plates, all neatly inlaid to size, including the series of illustrations by Mulready, Westall, Cruikshank, Corbould.  
*Woodcuts on India Paper, coloured plate by M. Jameson, etc.*  
 2 vols., imperial 8vo, full morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1890. £31 10s



**Goldsmith (Oliver)**—*continued.*

633 **Forster (John).** **The Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith.**

The Second and Best Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, *newly bound by Rivière in half morocco gilt, t. e. g.* London, 1854. **£3 3s**

634 ——— **The Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith.** Another Copv.

2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1854. **£2 15s**

635 **Life by James Prior.**

*With frontispieces.*

2 vols., 8vo, *full calf, m. e.* London, 1837. **£1 5s**

---

**GOUPIL SERIES.**

636 **Prince Charles Edward,** by Andrew Lang.

*Illustrated with fine portrait in gold and colours, of the Prince, and 47 other photogravures, from contemporary portraits, etc.*

SPECIAL ISSUE on Japanese Paper, with a duplicate set of the plates. 4to, *bound in full red morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1900. **£6 10s**

637 **Prince Charles Edward,** by Andrew Lang. Ordinary Issue.

*Illustrated with fine frontispiece portrait in colours and 47 other portraits, facsimiles, etc.*

4to, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1900. **£1 10s**

638 **Charles I,** by Sir John Skelton.

*Illustrated with fine portrait of Charles I., and 41 other photogravures from contemporary Works of Art.*

SPECIAL ISSUE on Japanese Paper, with a duplicate set of the plates.

4to, *handsomely bound in full morocco gilt, with the Arms of Charles I. on sides, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1898. **£10 10s**

639 **Charles I,** by Sir John Skelton. Ordinary Issue.

*Illustrated with fine portrait, illuminated in gold and colours, of Charles I. and 41 other photogravures from contemporary Works of Art.*

4to, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1898. **£4 4s**

640 **Charles II,** by Osmund Airy.

*With portrait of Charles II. facsimile in colours from the miniature by Samuel Cooper, and 49 full-page and other illustrations.*

4to, *half blue levant morocco, royal arms of Charles II. on side, uncut, t. e. g.* London, Goupil and Co., 1901. **£5 10s**

641 **James I and VI,** by T. F. Henderson. Ordinary Issue.

*With coloured frontispiece portrait of James I. and 40 photogravures.*

4to, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1904. **£3 18s**

642 **Josephine, Imperatrice et Reine,** par Frederic Masson.

*With frontispiece in colours and 41 other portraits, views, etc., etc.*

4to, *full green morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* Paris, 1899. **£8 8s**

One of 150 copies on Japanese Paper.



**Goupil Series**—continued.

- 643 **Marie Antoinette**, La Dauphine. By P. de Nolhac.  
*Portrait in colours and 38 other portraits, views, etc.*  
 4to, handsomely bound by Zaehnsdorf in full levant morocco gilt,  
 silk end leaves, uncut, t. e. g. Paris, 1896. **£9 9s**
- 644 **Mary Stuart** [Girlhood of Mary Stuart—Scotland and Scotsmen in 1561  
 —First Conspiracy against Mary—Darnley and Bothwell Conspiracies  
 —Morton's Fraud—The English Captivity] by John Skelton.  
*Fine portrait in colours and gold, and 41 other portraits and  
 illustrations from contemporary sources.*  
 FIRST EDITION. 4to, original wrappers, uncut.  
 London, 1893. **£4 4s**
- 645 **Queen Victoria**. By R. R. Holmes.  
*Coloured frontispiece and 40 photogravures.*  
 4to, straight-grained morocco, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1897. **£4 4s**
- 
- 646 **GOYA** (Francisco). **Los Caprichos**.  
*The Complete Set of 80 etchings from the original plates.*  
 4to, newly bound in full calf gilt, g. e. Circa 1868. **£16 16s**
- 647 ——— **Los Desastres de la Guerra**.  
*The Series of 80 etchings, lithographic title-page, and the Apprecia-  
 tion of Goya.*  
 Very fine series of the First Issue, dated 1863, printed in light  
 brown ink (which Hofmann has stated is characteristic of the especially  
 fine and early impressions), and on vellum paper with the water-mark  
 J.G.O. and "little palm."  
 Oblong folio, half morocco. 1863. **£105**  
 (Hofmann 145-224. Detail 120-199).
- 648 **GRAMMONT** (Count). **Memoirs**, by Anthony Hamilton. Edited, with  
 Notes, by Sir Walter Scott.  
*Illustrated with a portrait of the Author and 33 etchings by L.  
 Boisson on India Paper from Original Compositions by C. Delort.*  
 4to, original cloth, uncut. London, Nimmo, 1889. **£1 10s**
- 649 **GRAND** (Sarah). **Our Manifold Nature**.  
*Portrait.*  
 Post 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1894. **£1 5s**  
 Presentation Copy from the Authoress, with inscription on fly-leaf:—  
 "Edmund Gosse,  
 from  
 Sarah Grand.  
 June, 1894."
- 650 **GREEN** (J. R.). **The Conquest of England**.  
*Portrait and Maps.*  
 8vo, full morocco, g. e. London, 1884. **£1 5s**
- 651 ——— **The Making of England**.  
*With maps.* 8vo, full morocco, g. e. London, 1885. **£1 5s**



- 652 **GREVILLE** (C. C. F.). **A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV and King William IV.** Edited by Henry Reeve.  
3 vols., 8vo, *half calf, m. e.* London, 1874. **£1 16s**
- 653 **GRIFFIN** (Bartholomew). **The Poems of Bartholomew Griffin, Gentleman;** printed from the almost unique original of 1596, edited, with Introduction and Notes by A. B. Grosart.  
Small 4to, *half morocco.*  
*Privately Printed* (only 50 copies), 1876. **£1 5s**
- 654 **GRIGGS** (F. L.). **The Engraved Work of F. L. Griggs, Etchings & Dry-Points, 1912-1928.** A Catalogue by Russell George Alexander.  
Royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*Stratford-upon-Avon, Shakespeare Head Press, 1928.* **£2 10s**  
One of 325 copies printed.
- 655 **GROSART** (Rev. A. B.). **Fuller Worthies Library,** Edited with Introductions and Notes by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart.  
35 vols. *in original cloth, and 3 vols. of the Miscellanies, in 15 parts, wrappers, small 8vo, uncut* (38 vols. in all).  
Only 156 copies issued.  
*Printed for Private Circulation, 1868-76.* **£42**  
Comprises:—  
Miscellanies, 4 vols., containing: Bacon's Poems, Jeremy Taylor Poems, "Temptacyon," by Bishop Bale. William Harbert's Poems—Humphrey Gifford's Poems. Dr. William Loe's Poems.—Andrew's Anatomil of Brasenese.—Lok's Sonnets of Christian Passions, etc.—Markham's Teares of the Beloved, and Marie Magdalen's Teares.—Tuke's Holy Eucharist.—Fraunce's Countesse of Pembroke's Emanuel.—Norris of Bemerton's Complete Poems.—Viscount Falkland's Collected Poems.—Dr. Giles Fletcher's Licia or Poems of Love.—Lever's Crucifix, or Holie Passion, and Queene Elizabeth's Teares.—Christopher Brooke's Poems.—Poems of Christopher Brooke; Lord Vaux; Earl of Oxford; Robert and Walter, Earls of Essex; and Sir Edward Dyer.—Two Interludes, Jacke Jugeler, and Godley Queene Hester.—Liminalia.  
Henry Vaughan's Works, 4 vols. Thomas Washbourne's Poems, in 1 vol.  
Lord Brooke's Works, 4 vols. Christopher Harvey's Poems, in 1 vol.  
George Herbert's Works, in 3 vols. Robert Southwell's Poems, in 1 vol.  
Andrew Marvell's Works, in 4 vols. John Donne's Poems, in 2 vols.  
Sir John Davies' Works, in 3 vols. Giles Fletcher's Poems, in 1 vol.  
Phineas Fletcher's Poems, in 4 vols. Joseph Fletcher's Poems, in 1 vol.  
Sir John Beaumont's Poems, in 1 vol. Richard Crashaw's Works, in 2 vols.  
Sir Philip Sidney's Works, in 2 vols.
- 656 ——— **Beaumont** (Sir John). **Poems.** Edited with Memorial-Introduction and Notes and Engraving of Grace-Dieu, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart.  
Large Paper Copy. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*Blackburn, Printed for Private Circulation, 1869.* **£2 2s**  
Only 106 copies printed for The Fuller Worthies' Library.
- 657 ——— **Herbert** (George). **Complete Works,** in Verse and Prose, now first fully Collected and Collated, with the Original and Early Editions and MSS. Edited by Rev. A. B. Grosart.  
*Portrait.*  
Large Paper Copy. 3 vols., royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*London, 1874.* **£2 18s**  
Privately printed for The Fuller Worthies' Library. Only 106 copies issued.



**Grosart** (Rev. A. B.)—*continued.*

- 658 ——— **Miscellanies Vol I.** Comprising:—The Poems of Lord Bacon; The Poems of Bishop Jeremy Taylor; The "Temptacyon," a Sacred Play, By Bishop Bale; The Poems of William Harbert; The Poems of Humphrey Gifford; and the Poems of Dr. William Loe. Edited with Memorial-Introduction by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart.  
Large Paper Copies. 6 parts in 1, 8vo, *original paper covers loose in cloth case.*  
*Blackburn, Printed for Private Circulation, Fuller Worthies Library, 1870.* **£1 10s**
- 659 ——— **Washbourne** (Thomas). **Poems.** Edited with Memorial-Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart.  
Large Paper Copy. 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*Blackburn, Printed for Private Circulation, 1868.* **£1 15s**  
Only 106 copies printed for the Fuller Worthies' Library.
- 660 **GUIZOT** (M.). **The History of England from the earliest times to the Accession of Queen Victoria**, edited by Madame de Witt, translated by Moy Thomas.  
*With numerous illustrations.*  
3 vols., royal 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1877.* **£5 5s**
- 661 **HADEN** (Seymour). **About Etching.** Part I., Notes by Mr. Seymour Haden on a Collection of Etchings and Engravings by the Great Masters; Part II., An Annotated Catalogue of the Examples Exhibited of Etchers and Painter-Engravers' Work.  
*Illustrated with an Original Etching by Seymour Haden, and 15 reproductions after Durer, Hollar, Meryon, Rembrandt, Turner, etc.*  
4to, *original half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* *London, 1879.* **£4 15s**
- 662 ——— **Harrington** (H. N.). **The Engraved work of Sir Francis Seymour Haden.** An Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue.  
*With 109 plates, containing reproductions of 250 etchings.*  
4to, *original buckram gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*Liverpool, 1910.* **£18 10s**  
One of 225 copies printed.
- 663 **HAFIZ OF SHIRAZ.** **Selections from his Poems.**  
Translated from the Persian, by Herman Bicknell; very beautifully printed within elaborate borders of gold and colours, copied from a Persian Manuscript.  
4to, *original cloth extra, gilt leaves.* *London, 1875.* **£1 16s**
- 664 **HAMERTON** (P. G.). **Etching and Etchers.**  
*With 35 illustrations.*  
FIRST EDITION. Royal 8vo, *original half morocco gilt, g. e.*  
*London, 1868.* **£12 12s**
- 665 ——— **Etching and Etchers.**  
*Vignette title and 12 full-page etchings.*  
Second Edition. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1876.* **£3 15s**



**Hamerton** (P. G.)—*continued.*

666 ——— **Etching and Etchers.**

*Illustrated with 48 plates.*

Third and most complete edition.

Sm. folio, *original half roxburghe, uncut.*

London, 1880.

£13 13s

667 **HAMILTON** (Alexander). **A New Account of the East Indies.** Edited with Introduction and Notes by Sir William Foster.

*Numerous maps and illustrations.*

2 vols., royal 8vo, *half vellum, uncut.*

London, The Argonaut Press, 1930.

£3 3s

Printed on Japanese Vellum.

668 **HAMILTON** (Emma, Lady). **Frankau** (Julia). **The Story of Emma, Lady Hamilton.**

*Illustrated with 38 large full-page coloured plates and 45 illustrations in monochrome.*

2 vols., folio, *full vellum gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1911. (Published £31 10s. net).

£15 15s

669 **HAMPTON COURT. Law** (Ernest). **The History of Hampton Court Palace.**

*Illustrated with 130 autotypes, etchings, engravings, maps and plans.*

FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., thick small 4to, *newly bound in half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1885.

£5 5s

670 **HARPER** (Charles G.). **The Brighton Road.** Old Times and New on a Classic Highway.

*With large folding map on linen and 90 illustrations by the Author, etc.*

8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1892.

15s

671 ——— **The Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn Road.** The Great Fensland Highway. *With numerous illustrations.*

8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1902.

10s 6d

672 ——— **From Paddington to Penzance.** The Record of a Summer Tramp from London to the Land's End.

*With 104 illustrations by the Author.*

8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1893.

10s 6d

673 **HARPER** (Henry H.). **A Journey in South Eastern Mexico:** Narrative of Experiences, and Observations on Agricultural and Industrial Conditions.

Royal 8vo, *half vellum.*

Boston, Printed Privately for the Author by the De Vinne Press, N.Y., 1910.

£2 2s

674 **HARRIS** (Stanley). **The Coaching Age.**

*With frontispiece and 15 illustrations by John Sturgess.*

8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1885.

£1 1s



- 675 **HARTSHORNE** (Emily Sophia). **Enshrined Hearts of Warriors and Illustrious People.**

Printed in red and black, *with 54 illustrations.*

Crown 8vo, *full calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g., by Riviere.*

London, 1861.

£1 16s

One of 250 copies printed.

- 676 **HASLEWOOD REPRINTS. Marlowe** (Christopher). **Hero and Leander:** Begun by Christopher Marlowe; and finished by George Chapman.

Square 8vo, *original boards.* London, 1924.

18s

- 677 **HAYWARD** (A.). **Biographical and Critical Essays.**

3 vols., *half calf gilt.* London, 1873-4.

£1 5s

- 678 **HAZLITT** (William). **Political Essays,** with Sketches of Public Characters. **FIRST EDITION.**

Post 8vo, *half morocco, t. e. g.* London, 1819.

£2 2s

- 679 **HEDIN** (Sven). **Central Asia and Tibet Towards the Holy City of Lassa.**

*With numerous illustrations, including 8 coloured plates and 5 large folding maps.*

2 vols., royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1903.

£1 5s

PRESENTATION COPY FROM QUEEN VICTORIA.

- 680 **HELPS** (Arthur.) **Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861.** To which are prefixed and added extracts from the same Journal giving an account of earlier visits to Scotland, and tours in England and Ireland, and Yachting Excursions. Edited by Arthur Helps.

*With 8 full-page plates, 2 chromo-lithographs, and numerous vignettes.*

4to, *original cloth gilt, g. e.* London, 1868.

£5 5s

Presentation Copy from Her Majesty Queen Victoria, with a signed inscription in her autograph:—

“To the Marquis of Lansdowne from Victoria R.I.  
Balmoral, Sept. 19, 1883.”

- 681 **HEMANS** (Mrs. Felicia). **The League of the Alps,** the Siege of Valencia, the Vespers of Palermo, and other Poems.

2 vols., 8vo, *full crimson morocco gilt, g. e.*

Boston, 1826.

£3 10s

Presentation Copy, with Author's inscription in each volume:—“The Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, with the Author's grateful respects. Feby. 6th, 1827.”

#### HERALDRY, GENEALOGIES &c.

- 682 **Berry** (W.). **Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Kent.** Collected from the Heraldic Visitations and other Authentic Manuscripts in the British Museum and in the possession of private resident Families.

*Numerous Coats-of-Arms.*

Folio, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1830.

£8 8s



**Heraldry, Genealogies, etc.—continued.**

- 683 **Elphinstone Family.** Fraser (Sir Wm.). **The Elphinstone Family, Book of the Lords Elphinstone, Balmerino and Coupar.**  
*Illustrated with numerous portraits, facsimiles, etc.*  
 2 vols., thick 4to, original half morocco gilt.  
 Edinburgh, 1897. £5 18s
- 684 **Fraser** (Alexander). **The Frasers of Philorth.**  
*Illustrated with portraits.*  
 3 vols., 4to, original cloth gilt, t. e. g. Edinburgh, 1879. £7 15s  
 One of 150 copies privately printed.
- 685 **Lucas** (Joseph). **Historical Genealogy of the Family of Bayne of Nidderdale,** showing also how Bayeux became Baynes.  
*With frontispiece and numerous illustrations of Coats-of-Arms, Pedigrees, etc.*  
 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. Ripon, 1896. £3 15s
- 686 **Maxwell** (Herbert). **History of the House of Douglas,** from the Earliest Times down to the Legislative Union of England and Scotland. With an Introduction by W. A. Lindsay.  
*With frontispiece, 16 full-page plates (including 3 coloured plates), and numerous illustrations in the text.*  
 Large Paper Copy. 2 vols., imperial 8vo, full vellum, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1902. £2 12s 6d  
 One of 150 copies printed.
- 687 **Menzies** (D. P.). **The "Red and White" Book of Menzies.** The History of Clan Menzies and its Chiefs.  
*With 46 full-page illustrations and 41 illustrations in the text.*  
 Thick royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Glasgow, 1894. £1 5s
- 688 **Willement** (Thos). **Heraldic Manuscript:** Effigies and Arms of Kings, Baronets, and Knights; in the time of King Henry the Sixth.  
 105 pp., containing a large number of finely executed Armorial Bearings of the important people of that period, most beautifully finished in water colours.  
 Folio, half red morocco. Circa 1835. £12 12s  
 Includes a full-length portrait in colours of the Duke of Gloucester.
- WITH 300 WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS.
- 689 ——— **Heraldic Manuscript.** Variations in the Arms of the Sovereigns of England, and of their descendants, legitimate and illegitimate; Collected and Drawn by Thomas Willement, and arranged chronologically.  
*Upwards of 300 large and elaborately executed water-colour drawings, heightened with gold, and with the source of each noted.*  
 A most handsome volume, thick imperial 8vo, most elaborately bound in full morocco extra, covered with gold tooling, and with drawings on the gilt edges. 1839. £26



- 690 **HERBERT** (George). **Works**, in Prose and Verse.  
*Portrait.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, *half calf, t. e. g.* London, Pickering, 1853. £2 10s
- 691 **HERRICK** (Robert). **Poetical Works.**  
*Portrait.*  
 2 vols. in 1, thick post 8vo, *green calf gilt.*  
 London, Pickering, 1825. £5 15s
- 692 **HISSEY** (John). **On the Box Seat.** 1886.  
**A Holiday on the Road.** 1887.  
**A Tour in a Phaeton.** 1889.  
**Across England in a Dog-Cart.** 1891.  
 Together 4 vols., *with numerous illustrations.*  
 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1886-91. £5 5s
- 693 **HOARE** (Sir Richard Colt). **A Tour through the Island of Elba.**  
*Illustrated with map and 8 plates.*  
 4to, *half calf.* London, 1814. £1 5s
- 694 **HOFFMAN** (E. T. W.). **Weird Tales.** A New Translation from the German. With a Biographical Memoir by J. T. Bealby.  
*With portrait and 10 proof etchings by Lalauze.*  
 Large Paper. 2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
 London, 1885. £6 6s  
 One of 100 copies.
- 695 ——— **Weird Tales.** Small Paper Copy.  
 2 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
 London, 1885. £4 15s
- 696 **HOGARTH** (W.). **Trusler** (John). **The Works of William Hogarth**, containing 158 engravings by Mr. Cooke and Mr. Davenport; with descriptions, in which are pointed out many beauties that have hitherto escaped notice.  
 2 vols., 4to, *contemporary full straight-grained morocco gilt, g. e.*  
 London, 1827. £7 15s
- 697 **HOHENLOHE** (Prince). **Curtius** (Friedrich). **Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe Schillingsfuerst.** Edited by Friedrich Curtius. Translated from the First German Edition and supervised by George W. Chrystal.  
*Illustrated with 6 portraits and facsimile letter.*  
 2 vols., royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1906. 12s 6d
- 698 **HOLBEIN** (Hans). **Imitations of Original Drawings**, in the Collection of His Majesty, for the Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII.  
 With Biographical Tracts.  
*The Complete Set of 84 portraits, including the large ones of Holbein and his wife, and the two miniatures of the two children of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk.*  
 Royal folio, *half morocco.* London, 1792. £75



**Holbein (Hans)**—*continued.*

- 699 ——— **Portraits of Illustrious Personages of the Court of Henry VIII.**  
 With Biographical and Historical Memoirs by E. Lodge.  
*The Complete Set of 84 fine portraits (including the large ones of Holbein and his Wife) engraved by Cardon, Cheesman, Freeman, Meyer, Cooper, Knight, Bocquet, etc.*  
*Beautiful original impressions, all printed in colours.*  
 Large 4to, half morocco. London, 1812. **£14 14s**

- 700 **HOLLAND.** [Ellis (George).] **History of the late Revolution in the Dutch Republic.**  
 A SPECIAL COPY, PRINTED ON LARGE AND THICK PAPER.  
 4to, handsomely bound by Walther (with his ticket) in blue morocco extra, g. e. London, 1789. **£3 10s**  
 With cancelled leaf (pp. 53-54) at end.

- 701 **HOLLAR (W.). Parthey (Gustav).** **Beschreibendes Verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche.** Nebst Nachträge und Verbesserungen.  
*With 7 original etchings by Hollar inserted, and interleaved with writing paper containing copious manuscript notes by the Rev. James Heywood.*  
 Together 4 vols., thick 8vo, half morocco gilt, g. e. Berlin, 1853-1858. **£10 10s**

- 702 **HOMER.** **The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer,** translated by William Sotheby.  
*Illustrated by 73 designs of Flaxman.*  
 4 vols., 8vo, full red morocco, g. e. London, 1834. **£2 10s**

- 703 **HORNE (R. H.). A New Spirit of the Age.** Edited by R. H. Horne.  
*Illustrated with 8 portraits.*  
 FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., post 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1844. **£2 10s**

Presentation copy from the Editor, with inscription in his autograph:—  
 "J. Coggins, Esqr., with R. H. Horne's compts."

- 704 **HOWITT (William).** **The Northern Heights of London;** or, Historical Associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey, and Islington.  
 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1869. **£2 2s**

- 705 **HUBBARD (Hesketh).** **How to Distinguish Prints.** Edited by H. Hubbard.  
*Illustrated with 16 original prints, each signed by the artist; and other illustrations.*  
 EDITION-DE-LUXE. 4to, half cloth, uncut.  
 Woodgreen Common, Print Society, 1926. **£3 3s**

- 706 **HUNT (J. H. Leigh).** **Leigh Hunt's Journal;** A Miscellany for the Cultivation of the Memorable, the Progressive, and the Beautiful.  
 Nos. 1 to 17 (all published). 1850-51.  
 In the same volume is

**The Looker-On:** A Record of the Literary, Artistic and Scientific World.  
 Nos. 1 to 5 (probably all published). 1850-51.  
 Square 8vo, cloth. **£6 6s**



- 707 **ILLUMINATION.** Humphreys (H. N.). **The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages.** An Account of the Development and Progress of the Art of Illumination as a Distinct Branch of Pictorial Ornamentation from the IVth to the XVIIth Centuries.

*39 large and fine plates selected from the most beautiful MSS. of the various periods, and many fine initials and headings of chapters, all beautifully reproduced in colours and gold by Owen Jones.*

Large folio, fine copy in half red morocco, gilt leaves.

London, 1849.

£19 19s

### INDIA AND INDIAN ART.

- 708 **Aitchison** (Sir Charles Umpherston). **A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries.**

*Illustrated with numerous large folding maps, etc.*

Together with Index, 8 vols., 8vo, calf gilt.

Calcutta, 1862-1866.

£6 6s

- 709 **Curzon** (Marquis, of Kedleston, K.G.). **British Government in India.** The Story of the Viceroys and Government Houses.

*With portraits and numerous illustrations.*

2 vols., 4to, original cloth, uncut. London, 1925.

£1 1s

- 710 **D'Oyly** (Sir Charles). **Views of Calcutta and Its Environs.**

*Series of 26 magnificent coloured plates, containing 28 views from original drawings.*

Atlas folio, original half morocco.

London, Dickinson & Co., 1848.

£45

Comprising views of:—

East Gate, Government House (on title); Government House; View near the Circular Road; Garden Reach (with Shipping); Custom House Wharf (with Shipping); Town and Port of Calcutta; Famous Banyan Tree; Church Entrance to the Dhurumtolla; Mosque at Borranypore; Procession of the Churruckpooja (large folding view); Office of Sudder Board of Revenue; General View of Calcutta from entrance to Fort William (with Shipping); Olive Street; Village of Sheebpore; Calcutta from the Old Course; St. Paul's; Baruck-pore Menagerie; Entrance to Baruckpore Park; Serampore Road; Bishops College; Mahommedan College; Suspension Bridge at Alipore; Part of Chowrinchee; The Hastings Statue; Chitpore Bazaar; the Esplanade; Hindoo Temple near the Strand Road; Chowrinchee Road.

- 711 **Havell** (E. B.). **Indian Architecture**, its Psychology, Structure, and History from the first Muhammadan Invasion to the Present Day.

*129 plates and 49 illustrations in the text.* 1913.

#### **Indian Sculpture and Painting.**

*78 plates (some in colours).* 1908.

#### **Ideals of Indian Art.**

*32 plates.* 1911.

Together 3 vols., small 4to, original cloth.

London, 1908-1913.

£7 15s

- 712 **Mill** (James) and **Wilson** (H. H.). **The History of British India.** Maps.

9 vols., 8vo, full tree calf, y. e. London, 1848.

£6 6s



**India and Indian Art**—*continued.*

- 713 **Sleeman** (Lt.-Col. W. H.). **Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official.**

*With 32 coloured plates.*

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, *newly bound in half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1844. **£3 10s**

- 714 **Taylor** (Captain Meadows). **Confessions of a Thug.**  
3 vols., post 8vo, *half red calf.* London, 1840. **£1 10s**

- 715 **Tod** (Lt.-Col. James). **Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India.**

*Large folding map and 53 engraved plates.* 2 vols. 1829-32.

**Travels in Western India**, embracing a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith between Rajpootana and the Indus; with an account of the ancient City of Nehrwalla.

*With 13 engraved plates and vignettes.* 1839.

Together 3 vols., large 4to, *half russia gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1829-32-39.

**£31 10s**

- 716 ——— **Travels in Western India**, embracing a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu Faith between Rajpootana and the Indus; with an Account of the Ancient City of Nehrwalla.

*With 9 fine engraved plates, and several other illustrations.*

Large thick 4to, *morocco, g. e., inside dentelles, by Riviere.*

London, 1839.

**£13 13s**

- 717 **INNS. Edwards** (Edwin). **Old Inns.**

*A Series of 136 large and fine original etchings of the Old Inns of Eastern England.*

*With engraved descriptions.*

3 parts in 2 vols., large 4to, *original wrappers, uncut.*

London, 1873-81.

**£8 8s**

- 718 **INQUISITIONS. The History of the Inquisitions**, including the Secret Transactions of those horridic Tribunals.

*With 12 plates.*

4to, *half calf gilt.* London, 1810.

**£2 10s**

**IRELAND.**

- 719 **Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters**, from the earliest period to the year 1616. Edited from MSS. in the Library of the Royal Trinity College, Dublin, with a translation and copious notes by John O'Donovan.

Complete with Index, 7 vols., 4to, *original cloth.*

Dublin, 1856.

**£19 10s**



**Ireland—continued.**

- 720 **Barrington** (Sir Jonah). **Personal Sketches of his Own Times.**  
*With portrait.*  
 Third Edition. 3 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
 London, 1830-2. **£1 16s**
- 721 **Bryce** (James). **Two Centuries of Irish History, 1691-1870.**  
 With Introduction by James Bryce.  
 8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1888. **12s 6d**
- 722 **Dunraven** (Edwin, Earl of). **Notes on Irish Architecture.** Edited by Margaret Stokes.  
*With 125 fine large photographic plates, and upwards of 160 wood-cut illustrations of Ancient Architecture in various parts of Ireland, including specimens of Pagan Forts, Early Christian Monuments, Churches, Belfries, etc.*  
 2 vols., folio, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
 London, 1875-7. **£15 15s**
- 723 **Fisher** (J.). **Views in Ireland.**  
*A Series of 60 plain aquatint plates, with descriptive text.*  
 Oblong 4to, *new half morocco, g. e.* 1792. **£6 6s**  
 Wants the title.
- 724 **Fraser** (R.). **Gleanings in Ireland;** particularly respecting its Agriculture, Mines, and Fisheries. Drawn up under the direction of The Dublin Society for the Improvement of Husbandry and Internal Resources.  
 8vo, *half morocco, t. e. g.* London, 1802. **10s 6d**
- 725 **Grattan** (Rt. Hon. H.). **Memoirs of his Life and Times.** By his son, H. Grattan. *With portraits.*  
 5 vols., 8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1839. **£2 15s**
- 726 **Hay** (Edward). **History of the Insurrection of the County of Wexford, A.D. 1798:** Including an account of transactions preceding that event, with an Appendix.  
*Map of the County of Wexford.*  
 FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *full red morocco gilt, g. e.*  
 Dublin, 1803. **£3 3s**  
 Presentation Copy to the Rt. Hon. the Earl Fitzwilliam.
- 727 **Hickson** (M.). **Ireland in the Seventeenth Century, or the Irish Massacres of 1641-2;** illustrated by extracts from the unpublished State Papers, etc. With preface by J. A. Froude.  
 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth.* London, 1884. **15s**
- 728 **Hoare** (Sir R. Colt). **Journal of a Tour through several of the Southern Counties of Ireland, during the autumn of 1809.**  
*11 plates.*  
 Post 8vo, *calf gilt.* London, *Privately Printed*, 1810. **£1 5s**  
 Only very few copies were issued. This belonged to Wm. Beckford, of Fonthill (author of "Vathek"), and contains MS. notes by him on the fly-leaf.



**Ireland—continued.**

- 729 **Ingram** (T. Dunbar). **A History of the Legislative Union of Great Britain and Ireland.**

8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1887. **10s 6d**

From the Library of Viscount Wolseley, Field-Marshal of England. With his bookplate inside front cover.

- 730 **Mahaffy** (J. P.). **The Plate in Trinity College, Dublin.** A History and a Catalogue.

*Illustrated with 12 plates.*

Small 4to, original cloth, uncut. London, 1918. **£1 1s**

With inscription on fly-leaf in the Author's hand-writing:—"Feb. 1919. J. P. Mahaffy his working copy with corrections and additions."

- 731 **Malton** (James). **A Picturesque and Descriptive View of the City of Dublin,** displayed in a series of the most interesting Scenes taken in the year 1791.

*Large folding map of Dublin in 1797; engraved dedication to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, etc.; large plate of the City Arms; Survey of Dublin in 1610; Survey of the Bay of Dublin in 1795; and the complete set of 24 large and finely engraved plates, drawn and engraved by Jas. Malton.*

Oblong royal folio, half calf, 1792-6. **£31 10s**

- 732 **Newenham** (R. O'Callaghan). **Picturesque Views of the Antiquities of Ireland.**

*112 very fine proof plates on India Paper, drawn on stone by James D. Harding, from the sketches of Robert O'Callaghan Newenham; complete in the 14 original numbers, with the Letterpress (making a 15th part).*

4to, original wrappers. London, 1826-30. **£4 15s**

- 733 **O'Toole** (Rev. P. L., O.C.C.). **History of the Clan O'Toole,** and other Leinster Septs.

*With 37 illustrations, the Armorial Bearings of The Clan O'Toole, and four Pedigrees. Portrait of the Rev. P. L. O'Toole.*

Thick 8vo, original cloth gilt. Dublin, 1890. **£2 15s**

Only 250 copies printed.

- 734 **Petrie** (George). **The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland,** anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion; comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland.

*With upwards of 250 illustrations.*

4to, original cloth, uncut. Dublin, 1845. **£2 2s**

(Vol. 22 of the "Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy").

- 735 ——— **The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland,** Anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion; comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland, which obtained the Gold Medal and Prize of the Royal Irish Academy.

*With numerous illustrations.*

Second Edition. Imperial 8vo, half morocco gilt, t. e. g. Dublin, 1845. **£2 2s**



**Ireland**—continued.

- 736 **Prendergast** (John P.). **The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland.**  
Second and Best Edition, enlarged, *with maps, etc.*  
8vo, cloth. London, 1870. £2 15s
- 737 **Smith** (Charles). **The Ancient and Present State of the County and City of Cork.** Containing a Natural, Civil, Ecclesiastical, Historical, and Topographical Description thereof.  
*With portrait, maps, large folded plates, and other illustrations.*  
2 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt, t. e. g. Cork, 1815. £2 15s
- 738 **Tone** (Theodore Wolfe). **Life**, written by himself and continued by his son, with his political writings and fragments of his diary, together with his trial, court martial and death.  
Edited by his son, W. T. Tone. *Portrait.*  
2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. Washington, 1826. £3 18s
- 739 **Warburton** (J.) **Whitelaw** (J.) and **Walsh** (Robt.). **History of the City of Dublin**, from the Earliest Accounts to the Present Time.  
*Illustrated with numerous plates, plans, and maps.*  
LARGE PAPER COPY.  
2 vols., 4to, contemporary morocco. London, 1818. £4 18s
- 
- 740 **ISLE OF MAN.** **Haining** (Samuel). **A Historical Sketch and Descriptive View of the Isle of Man;** designed as a Companion to those who visit and make the tour of it.  
12mo, half morocco. Douglas, G. Jefferson, 1822. 10s 6d
- 741 **ITALY. Venice.** **Visentini** (Antonio). **A Series of 20 finely engraved views of Venice.**  
Oblong 8vo, original wrappers. Circa 1750. £2 10s  
Comprising:—
- |                                |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Isola della Certosa.           | Isola di S. Clemente.     |
| „ di S. Cristoforo.            | „ di S. Elena.            |
| „ di S. Francesco del Diserto. | „ di S. Giorgio Maggiore. |
| „ di S. Lazzero.               | „ del Lazzeretto Vecchio. |
| „ di S. Michele.               | „ di Santo Mattia.        |
| „ di Poveglia.                 | „ di S. Secondo.          |
| „ di S. Servolo.               | „ di S. Spirito.          |
|                                | &c., &c.                  |
- 742 **JACKSON** (John). **A Treatise on Wood Engraving**, Historical and Practical.  
*With upwards of 300 illustrations engraved on wood by John Jackson. The Historical Portion by W. A. Chatto.*  
Second Edition, with a new chapter on the artists of the present day by Henry G. Bohn.  
Royal 8vo, half morocco. London, 1861. £1 14s
- 743 **JACOBITES.** **Thomson** (Mrs.). **Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745.**  
*Portrait.*  
3 vols., post 8vo, calf gilt. London, 1845. £3 3s



## EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

744 **JAMES (G. P. R.). Life and Times of Louis XIV.**

An Extra Illustrated Copy of the FIRST EDITION, extended from 4 to 8 vols., *by the insertion of 300 plates, including a number of rare contemporary portraits, etc.*

8 vols., 8vo, *newly bound in half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1839.

**£52 10s**

A remarkably fine and interesting Extra Illustrated work; the portraits, most of which are contemporary, include those of:—

Louis XIV.	Duke of Buckingham.
Armand John Du Plessis.	Henri le Grand.
Cardinal Dubois.	Voltaire.
Cardinal de la Rochefoucault.	Marie de Rohan.
Louis de Bourbon.	Marie de Bourbon.
Eugene of Savoy.	Henri de Nassau.
Henry, Prince of Conde.	Jean Baptiste Moliere.
Claude de Lorraine.	Sidney, Earl of Godolphin.
Duc de Montmorency.	Queen Anne.
Vicomte de Turenne.	Admiral Opdam.
Sir Cloudesley Shovel.	Madame de Maintenon.
Leopold I.	Mansart.
Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough.	Racine.
Charles VI.	Philippe Quinault.
Jean de Gassion.	James Stuart.
Antoine Godeau.	Tourville.
Ferdinand-Gaston de Croy.	James Butler, Duke of Ormond.
Colbert.	Henri de Harcourt.
Sir Thomas Wentworth.	Madame de Sevigné.
Pope Clement 9th.	Louis Antoine.
Frederick, Duke of Schomberg.	R. de Rabutin.
Ant. Arnould.	Marquise de Brinvilliers.
Le Duc de Bourgogne.	Mazarin.
Marie Louise Gabriëlle.	Etc.

## Also Views of:—

Louis XIV. visitant les travaux de Versailles.	View of Gibraltar from the North-West.
Map of the City and Bay of Gibraltar.	An Exact Representation of the Siege of Lisle.
La Place Royale.	L'Hotel de Ville.
A Plan of Havre De Grace.	Massaniello haranguing the Populace of Naples.
Naples.	The Stadthouse of Amsterdam.
Plan of Constantinople.	A New and Exact Plan of the Town and Fortifications of Bergen-op-Zoom.
A General View of the City of Amsterdam from the Tye.	A Plan of the Towns, Cittadel, and Port of Dunkirk.
An Exact Plan of Tournay.	Etc.
The Royal Palace of St. Germain en Laye in France.	
Le Labyrinthe (Le Renard et la Grue), 1688.	

745 **JAMESON (Mrs.). The History of Our Lord, as exemplified in Works of Art, with that of His Types.**

*With 31 full-page etchings and 281 wood engravings.*

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., square 8vo, *full brown levant morocco extra, gilt panelled sides and back, centre ornaments, gilt edges, by Riviere.* London, 1864.

**£3 10s**



**JAPAN AND ITS ART.**

- 746 **Anderson** (William). **Descriptive and Historical Catalogue** of a collection of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum.  
*With 31 full-page plates.*  
 Royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1886. **£8 10s**
- 747 ——— **The Pictorial Arts of Japan**, with a Brief Historical Sketch of the Associated Arts, and some Remarks upon the Pictorial Art of the Chinese and Koreans.  
*Illustrated with numerous finely coloured and other plates, together with illustrations in the text.*  
 Folio, *original half morocco, g. e.* London, 1886. **£5 10s**
- 748 **Audsley** (G. A.). **The Ornamental Arts of Japan.** Artist's Proof Copy.  
*With numerous full-page and other illustrations, many finely coloured.*  
 2 vols., thick folio, *full green levant morocco extra, inlaid with red and brown morocco, gold tooled, inside dentelles, uncut, t. e. g.*  
 London, 1882-4. **£17 17s**  
 Only 50 copies so issued, signed by the Artist.
- 749 **Audsley** (G. A.) and **Bowes** (J. L.). **Keramic Art of Japan.**  
*With full-page coloured and plain plates.*  
 2 vols., folio, *full morocco gilt, g. e.* Liverpool, 1875. **£7 15s**
- 750 **Bing** (S.). **Artistic Japan.** Illustrations and Essays.  
*Profusely illustrated with numerous large plates, some in gold and colours, in facsimile from Old Japanese Prints, Antique Bronzes, Swords, Pottery, Idols, Natural History, and other examples of Japanese Art workmanship, besides a profusion of engravings in the text.*  
 Complete Set, 6 vols. in 4, 4to, *original blue canvas binding, uncut.*  
 London, 1888. **£6 10s**
- 751 **Conder** (Josiah). **The Flowers of Japan and the Art of Floral Arrangement.**  
*With 54 coloured and plain plates, together with illustrations in the text.*  
 Folio, *original Japanese binding.* London, 1892. **£3 10s**
- 752 **Mitford** (A. B.). **Tales of Old Japan.**  
 2 vols., post 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1871. **£5 5s**
- 753 **Stewart** (Basil). **Subjects Portrayed in Japanese Colour-Prints.** A Collector's Guide to all the Subjects illustrated, including an exhaustive account of the Chushingura and other famous Plays, together with a Causerie on the Japanese Theatre.  
*With 22 illustrations in colour and 270 reproductions.*  
 Folio, *half cloth.* London, 1922. **£3 3s**



**Japan and its Art**—continued.754 **Tomkinson** (Michael). **A Japanese Collection.**

*Illustrated with 148 full-page plates, on India Paper, of embroideries, swords, ivories, lacquer, metals, pottery, prints, books etc. With chapters written by W. Gowland, Charles Holmes, W. Anderson, Edward F. Strange, etc., etc.*

2 vols., thick 4to, half vellum gilt, t. e. g.  
London, 1898.

£14 14s

755 **JAPAN AND CHINA.** **Brinkley** (Capt. F.). **Japan and China, their History, Arts and Literature.**

*Illustrated.*

12 vols., 8vo, original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.  
London, 1903.

£16 16s

756 **JESSE** (J. H.). **Literary and Historical Memorials of London.**

2 vols. 1847.

**London and its Celebrities.**

2 vols. 1850.

*Together with maps and plates.*

4 vols., FIRST EDITIONS, 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
London, 1847-50.

£6 6s

757 ——— **London, a Fragmentary Poem.**

Post 8vo, half morocco, uncut (with original cloth back bound in at end). London, 1847.

10s 6d

758 ——— **London and its Celebrities.** A Second Series of Literary and Historical Memorials of London.

2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1850.

£2 2s

759 ——— **Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents.**

*Portraits.*

2 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt, m. e. London, 1845.

£2 10s

760 ——— **George Selwyn and his Contemporaries;** with Memoirs and Notes.

*Illustrated with numerous portraits.*

FIRST EDITION. 4 vols., original cloth, uncut.

London, 1843-44.

£3 15s

761 ——— **George Selwyn and His Contemporaries;** with Memoirs and Notes.

*Illustrated with numerous portraits.*

FIRST EDITION.

4 vols., 8vo, half green morocco gilt. London, 1843-44.

£3 10s

762 **JESTS.** **New Wit's Magazine, & Eccentric Calendar,** consisting of Bon Mots, Anecdotes, Puns, &c., of Living Public Characters.

*Frontispieces and vignette titles.*

10 parts in 1 vol., 12mo, half morocco, t. e. g.

London, 1805.

£1 10s

763 ——— **Yorick's Budget;** or, Repository of Wit, Humour, and Sentiment.

*Frontispiece and vignette title.*

12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1810.

18s



**SAMUEL JOHNSON.**

- 764 **Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland.** With Remarks by the Rev. Donald M'Nicol.  
*With portrait.*  
8vo, half calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1822. £1 14s
- 765 **Letters of Samuel Johnson.** Edited by George Birkbeck Hill.  
*With facsimile letter to Mrs. Johnson.*  
2 vols., 8vo, half crushed levant morocco gilt, t. e. g.  
Oxford, at the Clarendon Press, 1892. £4 4s
- 766 **Lives of the Most Eminent English Poets,** with Critical Observations on their Works. With Notes Corrective and Explanatory, by Peter Cunningham.  
3 vols., 8vo, newly bound by Sangorski and Sutcliffe in half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1854. £4 4s
- 767 **Boswell (James). The Life of Samuel Johnson.**  
*Portrait.*  
4 vols., 8vo, new half morocco, t. e. g. Oxford, 1826. £5 5s
- 768 ——— **Life of Samuel Johnson,** including a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides.  
A New Edition with numerous additions and notes, by John Wilson Croker. *Portrait.*  
FIRST ISSUE OF CROKER'S EDITION.  
5 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half morocco gilt, g. e.  
London, 1831. £8 8s
- 769 ——— **The Life of Samuel Johnson.**  
Another Edition, having inserted the full set of plates as published in the edition of 1839.  
10 vols., 12mo, full calf gilt, g. e. London, 1835. £8 15s
- 770 ——— **Life of Samuel Johnson.**  
*With the set of 45 illustrations.*  
10 vols., f'cap. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1835. £3 5s
- 771 ——— **Life of Samuel Johnson.**  
*With vignette title and upwards of 50 portraits and plates.*  
10 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1839. £5 5s
- 772 ——— **The Life of Samuel Johnson,** including A Journal of his Tour to the Hebrides.  
A New Edition with numerous additions and notes by the Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker. To which are added two supplementary volumes of Johnsoniana by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, etc., etc.  
*With portrait, vignette titles, and upwards of 50 engraved illustrations.*  
10 vols., 12mo, half red morocco gilt. London, 1844. £7 7s



**Johnson (S.): Boswell (J.)—continued.**

- 773 ——— **The Life of Samuel Johnson**, together with the Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. With Notes and Appendices by Alexander Napier.  
*With portrait and numerous illustrations and vignettes.*  
 5 vols., 8vo, newly bound in half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1884. **£8 15s**
- 774 ——— **Life of Johnson.** Edited by G. Birkbeck Hill.  
*Portraits and facsimiles.*  
 6 vols., full morocco gilt, g. e. Oxford, 1887. **£13 13s**
- 775 ——— **The Life of Samuel Johnson.** Edited by Arnold Glover. With an Introduction by Austin Dobson.  
*With coloured portrait and numerous illustrations by Herbert Railton.*  
 3 vols., thick crown 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, 1901. **£4 4s**
- 776 ——— **The Life of Samuel Johnson.** Edited by Clement Shorter.  
*With portrait and illustrations.*  
 10 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut, t. e. g.  
 New York, 1922. **£15**
- The Temple Bar Edition.  
 This Edition contains, besides the Bibliographical Introduction by Clement Shorter, Introductions by A. L. Reade, A. Birrell, G. K. Chesterton, John Drinkwater, W. de la Mare, and others.
- 777 **Brown (Joseph Epes).** **The Critical Opinions of Samuel Johnson.**  
 Arranged and compiled with an introduction by Joseph Epes Brown.  
 8vo, original cloth. Princetown, 1926. **£2 5s**
- 778 **Courtney (William Prideaux).** **A Bibliography of Samuel Johnson.** Revised and seen through the press by David Nichol Smith.  
 8vo, original buckram, uncut. Oxford, 1915. **15s**
- 779 **Johnsonian Miscellanies.** Arranged and edited by George Birkbeck Hill.  
 2 vols., 8vo, original half binding, uncut, t. e. g.  
 Oxford, 1897. **£2 15s**
- 780 **Original Letters from Richard Baxter, Matthew Prior, Dr. Samuel Johnson,** and others.  
*With Biographical Illustrations; edited by Rebecca Warner.*  
 8vo, original boards, uncut. Bath, 1817. **18s**
- The Johnson letters occupy pp. 205-210.
- 781 **Piozziana;** or, Recollections of the late Mrs. Piozzi.  
*With facsimile.*  
 Post 8vo, original cloth. London, 1833. **£1 5s**
- 782 **JONES (John Paul).** **Letters,** Printed from the Unpublished Originals in Mr. W. K. Bixby's Collection: With Introductory Remarks by General Horace Porter and Franklin B. Sanborn.  
 8vo, original half vellum.  
 Boston, Printed Exclusively for Members of the Bibliophile Society, 1905. **£3**



- 783 **JUNIUS. Letters.**  
*Portrait.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, full contemporary morocco gilt, g. e.  
 London, 1805. £3 15s
- 784 **KEN** (Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells). **Life.** By a Layman.  
 Second Edition, revised and enlarged. *Portrait.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, full calf gilt, m. e. London, 1854. 16s
- 785 **KENT. Boys** (William). **A Collection of the Minute and Rare Shells lately discovered in the Sand of the Sea Shore near Sandwich.**  
*With 3 engraved plates containing 90 figures.*  
 4to, new half calf. London (circa 1800). 15s
- EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.
- 786 ——— **Lysons** (Rev. Daniel). **An Historical Account of the Towns, Villages and Hamlets in the County of Kent within twelve miles of London.**  
*Profusely Extra Illustrated by the insertion of 230 engravings and Water Colour Drawings; moreover, this copy has on the margins no less than 124 Coats of Arms finely emblazoned in colours.*  
 Thick 4to, contemporary russias binding by Hering, g. e.  
 London, 1796-1838. £42
- 787 **KIPLING** (Rudyard). **Departmental Ditties** and other Verses.  
 Library Edition. 8vo, original red cloth, uncut.  
 London, W. Thacker and Co., 1898. £1 14s
- 788 **LA BRUYERE** (Jean de). **The "Characters" of Jean de la Bruyere,** newly rendered into English by H. Van Laun. With an Introduction, a Biographical Memoir, and Notes.  
*With 24 etchings on India Paper, by B. Damman and V. Foulquier.*  
 Thick 8vo, handsomely bound by Riviere in full crimson morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, Nimmo, 1885. £6 10s
- 789 **LACE, &c. Ackermann's Repository. A Collection of 130 fine plates of lace and muslin designs,** bank note engravings, etc., etc.  
 Mounted on light brown paper, in thick 4to volume, half morocco, g. e. London, circa 1823. £6 10s
- 790 **LANCASHIRE. James** (H. G.). **A Series of 36 lithographic plates,** being interesting views of Old Halls, Buildings, &c. in Manchester and the Neighbourhood.  
 The 6 parts complete in 1 vol., folio, half morocco (with original wrappers bound in), uncut, t. e. g. Manchester, 1821. £12 12s

Comprising:—

Garratt Hall.  
 Old House top of Smithy Door.  
 Old Church and Bridge from Blackfriars.  
 Saint Augustines Chapel.  
 College Old Gate and Grammar School.  
 Wool Pack top of Deansgate.  
 East View of Crumpsall Hall, formerly the Residence of Humphrey Chetham.  
 Old Buildings taken down near Strangeways Bridge.  
 Antiquities found at Hulme.  
 Residence of the Head Master of the Grammar School, Long Mill Gate.  
 Southerly View of Market Street.

(Continued over)



**Lancashire: James (H. G.)—continued.**

Hulme Hall.  
 Blakely Hall.  
 Old House, Market Street.  
 North View of Crumpsall Hall.  
 North View of the College.  
 Old House in Deansgate.  
 Cottages at Broughton Spout.  
 Ancoats Hall.  
 Part of the Market Place, Manchester.  
 Old Buildings, Cross Lane, Salford.  
 Old Buildings near Strangeways Bridge.  
 Old Buildings, Long Mill Gate.  
 Ordsall Hall.  
 Old Buildings taken down where the Exchange is now erected.  
 Old Blackfriars Bridge.  
 Prestwich Rectory.  
 East View of Hulme Hall.  
 West View of Trafford Park.  
 Old Church and Bridge.  
 Market Street.  
 Blackfriars Bridge.  
 Turton Tower.  
 Smithy Door.  
 Broughton Hall.  
 Salford Cross.

## PRESENTATION COPY.

- 791 **LANDOR** (Walter Savage). **Citation and Examination of William Shakespeare before the Worshipful Sir Thomas Lucy** touching Deer-Stealing on the 19th day of September in the year of Grace 1582, now first published from Original Papers. To which is added A Conference of Master Edmund Spenser with The Earl of Essex, touching the State of Ireland A.D. 1595.

FIRST EDITION. Post 8vo, bound by Bedford in full polished calf, gilt backs, g. e. London, 1834. **£37 10s**

Presentation Copy, with inscription in Landor's autograph on fly-leaf:—

"From Walter Savage Landor to Mrs. Crampton, with respectful admiration on her birthday."

- 792 ——— **Imaginary Conversations by Literary Men and Statesmen.**

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, new half morocco gilt, t. e. g.

London, 1824. **£3 3s**

- 793 ——— **Imaginary Conversations by Literary Men and Statesmen.**

THE SECOND (and greatly enlarged edition).

3 vols., 8vo, new half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1826. **£4 4s**

- 794 ——— **Works.**

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION.

2 vols., 8vo, fine copy in full calf gilt.

London, 1846. **£3 18s**

- 795 ——— **Life**, by John Forster.

With 2 portraits of Landor.

8vo, original cloth. London, 1895. **10s 6d**



## ORIGINAL SKETCH BOOK OF SIR EDWIN LANDSEER.

796 **LANDSEER** (Sir Edwin). **Drawings by Sir Edwin Landseer.**

*A very early Original Sketch Book, containing about 50 finely executed Original Drawings, many being in Water Colour, others in Pencil or Pen-and-Ink, consisting of Animal Studies, including Dogs, Horses, Pigs, etc., many being signed and dated.*

Oblong 8vo, calf. 1817-1818.

£18 18s

## ORIGINAL SKETCH BOOK OF SIR EDWIN LANDSEER.

797 ——— **Drawings by Sir Edwin Landseer.**

*An Original Sketch Book containing upwards of 50 Original Sketches, executed in Pencil and Pen-and-Ink, made early in his career, during his visit to the Continent in 1840-41. Consisting of Figure Groups, Horses, Cows, Dogs, etc.*

Oblong 8vo, half roan. 1840-41.

£10 10s

With Landseer's initials inside cover.

798 **LAPLAND. Butler** (F. Hedges). **Through Lapland with Skis and Reindeer.**

*With 4 maps and 65 illustrations.*

8vo, original cloth. London, 1917.

18s

Presentation Copy from the Author to Air-Commander Maitland.

799 ——— **Linnaeus** (C.). **Tour in Lapland.** Edited by Sir J. E. Smith.

*Portrait and woodcuts.*

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, red morocco, gilt marbled edges.

London, 1811.

£6 15s

With 7 pp. of Manuscript Notes.

800 **LAW. Jeffrey** (Lord Francis). **Cockburn** (Lord). **Life of Lord Jeffrey,** with a Selection of his Correspondence. *Portrait.*

FIRST EDITION.

2 vols., post 8vo, half morocco. 1852.

£1 1s

801 **LAWRENCE** (Lord). **Smith** (R. Bosworth). **Life of Lord Lawrence.**

*Illustrated with portraits and maps.*

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1883.

18s

802 **LAWRENCE** (Sir Thomas). **Cabinet of Gems.**

With Biographical and Descriptive Memorials by P. G. Patmore.

*Portrait and 12 charming slightly tinted plates.*

4to, original cloth, g. e. London, 1837.

£6 6s

803 ——— **Engravings from the Choicest Works of Sir Thomas Lawrence.**

*Portrait of the Artist and 50 large and finely-engraved portraits in mezzotint by Samuel Cousins, John Lucas, G. H. Phillips, S. W. Reynolds, etc., all Brilliant Impressions in Proof State.*

Folio, original half morocco gilt, g. e.

London, H. Graves, 1835-46.

£63

The Portraits include those of:—Lady Lyndhurst; Master Hope; Master Lambton; Lady Peel; Countess of Blessington; Lady Dover; Lady Georgiana Fane; Sir Walter Scott. Etc., etc.



- 804 **LAWRENCE (T. E.).** **Revolt in the Desert.**  
*Illustrated.*  
 FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1927.* £4 15s
- 805 ——— **Revolt in the Desert.**  
*With coloured and plain illustrations.*  
 LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. 4to, *half pigskin,*  
*uncut, t. e. g. London, 1927.* £18 18s  
 One of 315 copies only.
- 806 **LEE-HANKEY (W.).** **Hardie (Martin).** **The Etched Work of W. Lee-Hankey from 1904 to 1920.**  
*With 48 plates illustrating his works.*  
*4to, original cloth, uncut. London, (1921).* £2 10s
- LE SAGE (A. R.).**
- 807 **The Adventures of Gil Blas, of Santillane.**  
 Translated from the French of Le Sage, by T. Smollett.  
*Illustrated with full page engravings.*  
 3 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco, g. e. London, 1802.* £3 15s
- 808 **The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane.** Translated by Martin Smart.  
*Portrait and the set of 100 finely engraved plates.*  
 LARGE PAPER COPY.  
 4 vols., crown 8vo, *full new straight-grained morocco gilt, g. e.*  
*London, 1807.* £15 15s
- 809 **The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane.** Small Paper Copy.  
*Portrait and the complete set of 100 finely engraved plates.*  
 4 vols., 12mo, *newly bound in full calf gilt, g. e.*  
*London, 1807.* £10 10s
- 810 **The Adventures of Gil Blas de Santillane,** translated from the French by Tobias Smollett.  
*With 15 finely coloured aquatint plates.*  
 3 vols., 8vo, *full new straight-grained morocco gilt, g. e.*  
*London, McLean, 1819.* £14 14s
- 811 **The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane.**  
 Translated from the French by Smollett.  
*With 30 engraved plates.*  
 3 vols., 8vo, *half calf.*  
*London, Mawman and Baldwin, 1819.* £3 15s
- 812 **The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane,** translated by T. Smollett. With a biographical and critical notice on Le Sage by Geo. Saintsbury.  
*With 12 etchings by R. de Los Rios.*  
 Large Paper Copy. 3 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
*London, 1881.* £4 10s



**Le Sage (A. R.)—continued.**

- 813 **The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane.**  
*With 12 etchings by R. de Los Rios.*  
 3 vols. 1881.  
**Asmodeus.**  
*With 4 etchings by R. de Los Rios.* 1881.  
**The History of Vanillo Gonzales.**  
*With 4 etchings by R. de Los Rios.* 1881.  
 Together, 5 vols.  
 LARGE PAPER COPIES.  
 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, Nimmo, 1881. **£7 7s**
- 814 **Asmodeus; or, The Devil on Two Sticks.** With a Biographical Notice of the Author, by Jules Janin. Translated by Joseph Thomas, and illustrated by Tony Johannot.  
 Royal 8vo, full new straight-grained morocco gilt.  
 London, 1841. **£4 4s**
- 815 **The Bachelor of Salamanca.** Translated by James Townsend.  
*With four etchings by R. de Los Rios.*  
 Crown 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, Nimmo, 1881. **£1 12s**
- 816 **The Bachelor of Salamanca.** Large Paper Copy.  
 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, Nimmo, 1881. **£1 15s**
- 817 **The History of Vanillo Gonzales,** surnamed the Merry Bachelor.  
*With four etchings by R. de Los Rios.*  
 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, Nimmo, 1881. **£1 12s**
- 
- 818 **LITHCOW (William).** **The Totall Discourse of the Rare Adventures & Painefull Peregrinations of long Nineteene Yeares Travayles from Scotland to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia and Affrica.**  
*Frontispiece and illustrations on Japanese Paper.*  
 SPECIAL ISSUE on hand-made paper.  
 8vo, original half vellum, uncut, t. e. g. Glasgow, 1906. **£1 10s**  
 One of 100 copies printed on hand-made paper.
- 819 **LITHOGRAPHY. Senefelder (Alois).** **A Complete Course of Lithography.** Containing clear and explicit instructions in all the different branches and manners of that Art.  
*With plates.*  
 4to, half calf. London, 1819. **£5 5s**
- 820 **LOCKHART (J. G.).** **Ancient Spanish Ballads;** Historical and Romantic.  
*With numerous illustrations from drawings by William Allan, R.A., David Roberts, R.A., William Simson, Henry Warren, C. E. Aubrey, and William Harvey.*  
 4to, full calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g., original cloth covers bound in.  
 London, 1842. **£2 5s**



- 821 **LODGE** (Thomas). **A Fig for Momus.** Containing pleasant varietie, included in Satyres, Eclogues, and Epistles. London, 1595.  
Small 4to, half calf. Reprinted at the Auchlinleck Press, 1817. **£1 15s**

### LONDON.

- 822 **Ackermann** (R.). **The Microcosm of London**, or, London in Miniature.  
*With 104 large finely coloured plates by Rowlandson and Pugin, depicting Interiors and Exteriors of Public Buildings, Manners, Customs, etc., of London.*  
3 vols., 4to, full new straight-grained morocco, gilt back, gilt borders on sides, g. e. London, 1808. **£160**
- 823 **Bayley** (John). **The History and Antiquities of the Tower of London**, with Memoir of Royal and Distinguished Persons. Deduced from Records, State-papers, and Manuscripts, and from other Original and Authentic Sources.  
*With numerous illustrations on India Paper.*  
Thick 8vo, half morocco gilt. London, 1830. **£1 1s**
- 824 **Elmes** (James). **A Topographical Dictionary of London and its Environs**, containing descriptive and critical accounts of all the public and private buildings, offices, docks, squares, streets, lanes, wards, etc., in the British Metropolis.  
Post 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1831. **12s 6d**
- 825 **Hampstead. Barratt** (Thomas I.). **The Annals of Hampstead.**  
*With over 500 illustrations (some in colours).*  
3 vols., 4to, original cloth gilt, g. e. London, 1912. **£8 15s**  
. Limited Edition signed by the Author.
- 826 **Park** (John James). **The Topography and Natural History of Hampstead**, in the County of Middlesex. With an Appendix of original records. Republished with Additions and Corrections.  
*Map and illustrations.*  
Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1818. **£2 5s**
- 827 **Leichtenstein** (Princess Marie). **Holland House.**  
*Illustrated with numerous and beautifully executed plates, lithographs, photographs, and wood engravings.*  
2 vols., 8vo, original cloth gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1874. **£2 2s**
- 828 **Lincoln's Inn. The Parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields** (Part I), being the Third Volume of the Survey of London.  
*With Drawings, Illustrations and Architectural Descriptions, by W. Edward Riley, Architect to the Council. Edited with Introduction and Historical Notes by Sir Laurence Gomme, Clerk of the Council.*  
4to, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1912. **16s**
- 829 **Percy** (S. & R.). **London**, or, Interesting Memorials of its Rise, Progress, and Present State.  
*With map and illustrations.*  
3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1824. **15s**



**London—continued.**

- 830 **St. James's Palace.** Sheppard (Edgar). **Memorials of St. James's Palace.**

*With portraits and illustrations.*

3 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., covers bound in.*

*London, 1894.*

**£3 18s**

- 831 **Smith** (John Thomas). **Antiquities of Westminster; The Old Palace; St. Stephen's Chapel (now the House of Commons), etc.**

*Containing 246 engravings (many coloured), of topographical objects, together with 62 additional plates.*

2 parts in 1 vol., large 4to, *calf.* *London, 1807-8.*

**£5 5s**

- 832 **Timbs** (John). **Romance of London,** Strange Stories, Scenes, and Remarkable Persons of the Great Town.

3 vols., post 8vo, *half morocco gilt.* *London, 1865.*

**£2 15s**

- 833 **Wheatley** (H. B.). **London, Past and Present,** its history, associations, and traditions; based upon the Handbook of London, by the late Peter Cunningham.

3 vols., thick 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* *London, 1891.*

**£7 7s**

- 834 **LONGFELLOW** (H. W.). **Poetical Works.**

THE AUTHOR'S EDITION.

*With portrait and numerous illustrations engraved by the Brothers Dalziel after Sir John Gilbert.*

Small 4to, *bound by Riviere in full tree calf gilt, g. e.*

*London, 1877.*

**£2 15s**

- 836 **LYNDSAY** (Sir David). **Poetical Works.** With Memoir, Notes, and Glossary by David Laing.

3 vols., post 8vo, *calf, g. e.* *Edinburgh, 1879.*

**£3 18s**

- 837 **McARDELL** (James), by Gordon Goodwin.

*With six plates.*

Small 4to, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, 1903.*

**£1 5s**

(A Catalogue of 231 Mezzotints engraved by McArdeall, with the various States).



- 838 **MACFALL** (Haldane). **The Renaissance in Central Italy.** With a Preface by Frank Brangwyn.

*Illustrated with 27 coloured plates and 5 maps and charts.*

4to, original buckram, uncut. London, N.D.

£1 1s

- 839 **MacLAUGHLAN** (Donald Shaw). **A Descriptive Catalogue of the Etched Work of Donald Shaw MacLaughlan.** With an introduction by Marie Bruette.

*With 15 reproductions of his Works, from the original proofs.*

4to, original wrappers, uncut. Chicago, 1924.

£10 10s

One of 100 Copies, with an original Signed Etching, inserted.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM QUEEN VICTORIA TO THE REV.

CHARLES KINGSLEY.

- 840 **McLEOD** (Rev. Norman). **In Memoriam.**

(Sermon on the Death of the Prince Consort).

Small 4to, wrappers.

*Privately Printed (not for publication).* Darmstadt, 1864. £7 10s

Presentation Copy from Queen Victoria to the Rev. Charles Kingsley, the celebrated Author of "Westward Ho!" etc., with inscription by her on title:—

"To the Rev. C. Kingsley,  
from Victoria R. 1865."

and at foot, also in Queen Victoria's Autograph:—

"By the Rev. Norman McLeod."

- 841 **MACNAB** (Frances). **A Ride in Morocco among Believers and Traders.**

*With frontispiece, 9 illustrations, and map.*

8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1902.

7s 6d

- 842 **MAGOLICA.** Fortnum (C. D. E.). **Maiolica**, a historical treatise on the glazed and enamelled Earthenwares of Italy, etc.

*Coloured frontispiece and other illustrations.*

Small 4to, handsomely bound in full crimson morocco extra, the back containing designs of dolphins, cherubs' heads, inlaid in green and yellow morocco, gilt tooled, the sides decorated with a wide and elaborate border consisting of dolphins, cherubs' heads, roses, vases, together with leafy scrolls, with inlays of green and yellow morocco, the whole richly gilt tooled, inside gilt borders, with inlays of dolphins, vellum gilt doublure, g. e. Oxford, 1896.

£15 15s

Enclosed in morocco case.

- 843 ——— **Schiff** (M. L.). **A Catalogue of Early Italian Majolica**, in the Collection of Mortimer L. Schiff, Compiled by S. de Ricci.

*With 111 plates.*

Thick 4to, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.

New York, 1927.

£5 5s

One of 250 copies only.

- 844 **MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.** Wallace (Alfred Russel). **The Malay Archipelago**; the Land of the Orang-Utan, and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature.

*With 51 illustrations and 9 maps.*

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., post 8vo, original cloth, uncut.

London, 1869.

£2 2s



845 **MALONE SOCIETY REPRINTS. Complete Set of the Reprints issued by the Malone Society.**

62 vols., small 4to, *original half buckram and boards, uncut.*

*Oxford University Press, 1907-1927.*

**£31 10s**

Comprising:—

- The Interlude of Wealth and Health. 1907.  
 The Interlude of John the Evangelist. 1907.  
 The Battle of Alcazar, 1594. 1907.  
 The History of King Leir, 1605. 1907.  
 The History of Orlando Furioso, 1594. 1907.  
 Selimus, 1594. 1908.  
 The Interlude of Calisto and Melebea. 1908.  
 The Tragedy of Locrine, 1595. 1908.  
 The Old Wives Tale, 1595. 1908.  
 The Life of Sir John Oldcastle, 1600. 1908.  
 The Virtuous Octavia, 1598. 1909.  
 Philip (John). The Play of Patient Grissell. 1909.  
 Iphigenia at Aulis, translated by Lady Lumley. 1909.  
 The Second Maiden's Tragedy, 1611. 1909.  
 Fidele and Fortunio, the Two Italian Gentlemen. 1909.  
 The Arraignment of Paris, 1584. 1910.  
 A Knack to Know an Honest Man, 1596. 1910.  
 The Wounds of Civil War, by Thomas Lodge, 1594. 1910.  
 Tom Tyler and his Wife. 1910.  
 Apius and Virginia, 1575. 1911.  
 The Comedy of George A. Green, 1599. 1911.  
 King Edward the First, by George Peele, 1593. 1911.  
 The Tragedy of Caesar's Revenge. 1911.  
 The Birth of Hercules. 1911.  
 The Book of Sir Thomas More. 1911.  
 The Resurrection of Our Lord. 1912.  
 Englishmen for my Money, 1616. 1912.  
 Wily Beguiled, 1606. 1912.  
 The Two Angry Women of Abington, 1599. 1912.  
 The Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe, by George Peele, 1599. 1912.  
 The Weakest Goeth to the Wall, 1600. 1912.  
 Look About You 1600. 1913.  
 The Wit of a Woman, 1604. 1913.  
 A Larum for London, 1602. 1913.  
 The Contention between Liberality and Prodigality, 1602. 1913.  
 Clyomon and Clamydes, 1599. 1913.  
 The Tragedy of Tiberius, 1607. 1914.  
 The Tragedy of Tancred and Gismund, 1591-2. 1914.  
 The Tragedy of Mariam, 1613. 1914.  
 The Pedlar's Prophecy, 1595. 1914.  
 The Cobler's Prophecy, 1595. 1914.  
 Gesta Grayorum, 1688. 1914.  
 The Welsh Ambassador. 1920.  
 Every Man out of his Humour, 1600. 1920.  
 Marston (J.). Antonio & Mellida & Antonio's Revenge, 1602. 1921.  
 The Scottish History of James the Fourth, 1598. 1921.  
 The Christmas Prince. 1922.  
 Two Elizabethan Stage Abridgements; The Battle of Alcazar, and Orland Furioso. 1922.  
 John A. Kent & John A. Cumber. 1923.  
 Marlowe (Christopher). Edward the Second, 1594. 1925.  
 The Spanish Tragedy with Additions, 1602. 1925.  
 Alphonsus King of Aragon, 1599. 1926.  
 Greene (Robert). Friar Bacon & Friar Bungay, 1594. 1926.  
 Believe As You List, by P. Massinger, 1631. 1927.

(Continued over)



**Malone Society Reprints**—*continued.*

Fair Em. 1927.

Edmond Ironside, or War Hath Made All Friends. 1927.

Collections, Vol. 1, Parts I., II., III., IV., and V. 1907-11. 4 vols.

Collections. Vol II., Pts. I. and II. 2 vols.

Also Rules and List of Members for 1909, 1910, 1913.

- 846 **MANTEGNA** (Andrea). **Kristeller** (Paul). **Andrea Mantegna.**  
*With 26 plates and 162 illustrations in the text.*  
 4to, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1901. **£2 2s**
- 847 **MARGARET OF NAVARRE. The Heptameron of the Tales of Margaret, Queen of Navarre;** newly translated into English; with an Essay on the Heptameron by George Saintsbury.  
*Illustrated with 73 full-page engravings designed by S. Freudenberg, and 150 Head and Tail Pieces by Dunker.*  
 5 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, Printed for the Society of English Bibliophiles, 1894. **£5 10s**
- 848 **MARRYAT** (Captain). **The Pirate, and the Three Cutters.**  
*Illustrated with 20 engravings from drawings by Clarkson Stanfield.*  
 8vo, full morocco gilt, g. e. London, circa 1870. **£2 2s**
- 849 **MASUCCIO. The Novellino,** now first translated into English by W. G. Waters, illustrated by E. R. Hughes.  
*Printed on Japanese Vellum.*  
 2 vols., imperial 8vo, full crushed morocco extra, gilt back and sides, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1895. **£9 9s**
- 850 **MEDALS. Carter** (Thomas). **Medals of the British Army.**  
*With 18 coloured plates and other illustrations in the text.*  
 3 vols. in 1, full contemporary morocco gilt, g. e.  
 London, 1861. **18s**
- 851 **MENDOZA** (H. de). **The Life and Adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes.**  
 Translated by T. Roscoe.  
**Aleman** (M.). **The Life and Adventures of Guzman D'Alfarache or the Spanish Rogue.**  
*With 8 etchings.*  
 2 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, Nimmo, 1881. **£2 15s**
- 852 **MENNIS** (Sir John). **Musarum Deliciae;** or the Muses Recreation. 1656.  
**Wit Restor'd,** in Several Select Poems. 1658.  
**Wits Recreation,** selected from the finest Fancies of Moderne Muses.  
 2 vols., small 8vo, full red morocco gilt, g. e., by Riviere.  
 London, 1817. **£6 18s**



- 853 **MENPES** (Mortimer). **War Impressions**, being a record in Colour by Mortimer Menpes.  
*100 coloured and other illustrations, with descriptive text by Dorothy Menpes.*  
 EDITION DE LUXE. 4to, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1901. £1 1s  
 One of 350 copies, signed by the Artist.
- 854 ——— **World's Children.**  
*100 finely coloured plates, with descriptive text by Dorothy Menpes.*  
 EDITION DE LUXE. 4to, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, A. and C. Black, 1903. £1 5s  
 One of 500 copies, signed by the Artist.
- 855 **MERRY-GO-ROUND (The).** Edited by Rose Fyleman.  
 Volume I. 1923-4.  
 FIRST ANNUAL VOLUME, containing:—  
**Entirely New and Original Stories and Verse**, by Walter de la Mare, G. K. Chesterton, John Drinkwater, A. A. Milne, Laurence Housman, Rose Fyleman, Mr. and Mrs. Quennell, Mabel Marlowe, Hugh Chesterman, Eleanor Farjeon, etc., etc.  
**Singing Games**, by Eleanor Farjeon.  
**Let's Make Something**, (including Toy Theatre) by G. Fyleman.  
**Children's Plays**, by Rose Fyleman.  
**Tarbury Tor**, (a serial tale) by Geoffrey Vickers.  
**Conjuring**, by Norman Hunter, A.I.M.C., Etc.  
*4to, in the original cloth covers, with the loose coloured plates in pocket at end.* £1 10s
- 856 **MERYON** (Charles). **Catalogue of his Works.**  
*With numerous illustrations, including La Sainte Face; La Vache et L'Anon; Soldat de Profil; Les Deux Chevaux; Entree du Faubourg Saint-Marceau, A Paris; Un Moulin a eau pres de Saint-Denis; Le Stryge; Le Petit Pont; La Galerie Notre-Dame; Le Pont Neuf; Le Pont-au-Change; La Morgue; L'Abside de Notre-Dame de Paris; Rue des Chantres; Bain-Froid Chevrier; Ancienne Habitation a Bourges; San Francisco; etc.*  
*4to, half morocco, uncut (with original wrappers bound in).*  
 Paris, 1907. £4 15s  
 This comprises Vol. II. of Le Peintre Graveur Illustre.
- 857 **METCALF** (John). **The Life of John Metcalf**, commonly called Blind Jack of Knaresbrough.  
*Portrait.*  
 Post 8vo, original wrappers preserved in buckram covers.  
 Manchester, 1826. 15s
- 858 **MICHAELANGELO.** Symonds (J. A.). **The Life of Michaelangelo Buonarroti.**  
*With etched portrait and 50 reproductions of the Works of Michael Angelo on Japan Paper.*  
 Large Paper Copy. 2 vols., imperial 8vo, bound by Zaehnsdorf in full crushed levant morocco extra, gold lines on sides, uncut, t. c. g.  
 London, 1893. £8 8s



**MILITARY.**

- 860 **Butler (W. F.). A Narrative of the Historical Events** connected with the Sixty-Ninth Regiment.  
8vo, cloth. London, 1870. **18s**  
From the Military Library of Viscount Wolseley, Field-Marshal of England. With his book-plate inside front cover.
- 861 **Cannon (Richard). Historical Records of the British Army.** Comprising the History of the various Regiments.  
*Illustrated with numerous coloured plates of uniform, etc., at different periods.*  
41 vols., bound in 12, 8vo, half morocco, contents lettered, t. e. g. London, 1834, etc. **£24**  
Contains: Royal Horse Guards; the Life Guards; 1st, 2nd, and 6th Dragoons; 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th Dragoon Guards; 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 17th, 31st, 34th, 36th, 39th, 42nd, 53rd, 56th, 61st, 67th, 72nd, 74th, 86th, 88th, 92nd, Regiments of Foot; 7th and 15th Hussars; 9th, 12th, 16th, and 17th Lancers; 13th Light Dragoons; Cape Mounted Riflemen.
- 862 ——— **Historical Records of the British Army.**  
*Numerous coloured plates.*  
Post 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1837-1853.  
Various volumes as under: **12s 6d per vol.**
- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 86th Foot.          | 7th Hussars.         |
| 4th Dragoon Guards. | 3rd Dragoon Guards.  |
| 16th Lancers.       | 9th Lancers.         |
| 7th Dragoon Guards. | 6th Dragoons.        |
| 6th Dragoon Guards. | 13th Light Dragoons. |
| 5th Dragoon Guards. |                      |
- 863 ——— **Historical Record of the Thirty-Sixth,** or, The Herefordshire Regiment of Foot; containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1701, and of its Subsequent Services to 1852.  
*Illustrated.*  
8vo, half morocco, gilt back, gilt edges. London, 1853. **£1 12s**  
From the Military Library of Viscount Wolseley, Field-Marshal of England. With his book-plate inside front cover.
- 864 ——— **Historical Record of the Eighty-Sixth;** or, The County Down Regiment of Foot; containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1793, and of its subsequent Services to 1842.  
*With coloured plates.*  
8vo, full morocco gilt, gilt leaves. London, 1842. **£1 5s**  
From the Military Library of Viscount Wolseley, Field-Marshal of England. With his book-plate inside front cover.
- 865 ——— **Historical Record of the 92nd Highlanders.**  
*With three coloured plates and a plan.*  
8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1851. **£1 5s**



**Military**—*continued.*

- 866 **Crookshank** (Lt. Col. C. de W.). **Prints of British Military Operations.**  
A Catalogue Raisonne, with Historical Descriptions covering the period  
from the Norman Conquest to the Campaign in Abyssinia (1066-1868).  
*With coloured frontispiece and 14 plates (some coloured).*  
4to, half cloth, uncut. London, 1921. **£10 10s**  
Together with a Portfolio, containing 16 plates, of which 12 are in colours, of the  
Battles of Blenheim; Bunker's Hill; Landing in Egypt; Cape of Good Hope;  
Salamanca; Vittoria; Sobraon; Mooltan; Malplaquet; Seringapatam; Alexan-  
dria; Monte Video; Pyrenees; Waterloo; Chillianwallah; Sebastopol; Average  
Size 18 ins. by 14 ins.
- 867 **Duncan** (Captain Francis). **History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery.**  
Compiled from the original records.  
*With 2 portraits.*  
2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1872-3. **14s**
- 868 **Edwardes** (Major Herbert B.). **A Year on the Punjab Frontier in 1848-9.**  
*Portrait, illustrations and maps.*  
2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1851. **£3 18s**
- 869 **Groves** (Lt.-Col. Percy, R.G.A.). **History of the 91st Princess Louise's  
Argyllshire Highlanders,** now the 1st Battalion Princess Louise's  
Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. 1794-1894.  
*With 9 full-page coloured plates by Harry Payne.*  
Royal 8vo, original cloth. Edinburgh and London, 1894. **15s**
- 870 **Hutchinson** (Colonel). **Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson,  
Governor of Nottingham,** by his Widow Lucy, edited from the original  
manuscript by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson. To which are added the  
Letters of Colonel Hutchinson and other Papers, revised with additional  
notes by C. H. Firth.  
*Illustrated with 10 etched portraits of eminent personages.*  
2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1885. **£1 12s**
- 871 **Notes and Campaigns of the Army of Reserve in the year 1800.** By An  
Officer of Artillery.  
*With folding map.*  
8vo, half red calf. London, 1827. **7s 6d**
- 872 **Packe** (Capt. E.). **Historical Records of the Royal Regiment of Horse  
Guards, or Oxford Blues;** its Services, and the Transactions in which  
it has been engaged, from its first establishment to the present time.  
*With portrait and coloured plates.*  
8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1847. **15s**
- 873 **Raikes** (Capt. G. A.). **The History of the Honourable Artillery Company.**  
*With numerous maps and illustrations.*  
2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. London, 1878-9. **£2 15s**  
From Viscount Walseley's Library. With his book-plate.
- 874 **Records of the Royal Military Academy.**  
*Illustrated with 8 (including 3 coloured) full page plates.*  
Folio, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. Woolwich, 1851. **£7 10s**



**Military**—continued.875 **ROSS** (Andrew). **Old Scottish Regimental Colours.**

*With 33 large plates (28 of which are coloured) of flags, banners, standards, etc.*

Folio, original cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1885.

£2 2s

876 **Russell** (Col. Frank S.). **The Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, (Charles Mordaunt).** A Memoir.

*With frontispiece and 11 views, plans, and map.*

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, g. e. London, 1887.

£1 15s

877 **Uniformes de L'Armée Prussienne sous le Regne de Frédéric Guillaume II. Roi de Prusse.**

*The 3 parts complete in 1 volume, containing 156 coloured plates.*

8vo, half calf. Potsdam, 1789-91.

£10 10s

878 **MINIATURES.** **Foster** (J. J.). **Miniature Painters.** British and Foreign, with some account of those who practised in America in the Eighteenth Century.

*Illustrated with numerous examples, selected from celebrated collections, many plates coloured.*

The Edition Royale.

2 vols., folio, full vellum, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1903. £13 13s

879 ——— **Propert** (J. L.) **A History of Miniature Art,** with Notes on Collectors and Collections.

*With frontispiece and 22 plates of illustrations.*

Folio, full vellum gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1887. £7 15s

880 **MINTO** (Lord). **A Memoir,** by John Buchan.

*Frontispiece and 8 full-page plates.*

8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1924.

£1 1s

881 **MOMMSEN** (T.). **The History of Rome.** Translated by the Rev. W. P. Dickson. With a Preface by Dr. L. Schmitz.

4 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1868.

£4 10s

882 **MONTAIGNE** (Michel de). **Essays.** Translated by Charles Cotton. Edited with Notes by W. Carew Hazlitt.

*Portrait.*

3 vols., post 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1893.

£1 16s

883 ——— **Essays.** With Introduction by Thomas Seccombe.

*Portrait.*

3 vols., 8vo, original half buckram, uncut. London, 1908. £3 3s



- 884 **MOORE** (Thomas). **Irish Melodies.**  
*Illustrated by D. Maclise.*  
 Imperial 8vo, *original pictorial boards.* London, 1846. £5 5s
- 885 ——— **Irish Melodies.**  
*Illustrated by D. Maclise, R.A.*  
 4to, *full tree calf gilt, g. e., by Riviere.*  
 London, circa 1860. £2 15s
- 886 ——— **The Loves of the Angels.** A Poem.  
 FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *fine copy in the original boards, uncut.*  
 London, 1823. £5 5s
- 887 **MORRIS** (William). **The Well at the World's End.** A Tale.  
 2 vols., 8vo, *original boards, cloth back.* London, 1896. £1 5s
- 888 **MORIER** (J. J.). **The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan.** 3 vols.  
 1824.  
**The Adventures of Hajji Baba in England.** 2 vols. 1828.  
*(Without half-titles).*  
 FIRST EDITIONS.  
 Together 5 vols., 12mo, *calf gilt.* London, 1824-28. £14 14s
- 889 ——— **The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan.** Edited by C. J. Wills.  
*Portrait and numerous illustrations.*  
 Royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1897. £3 5s
- 890 **MORTE D'ARTHUR.** **The Byrth, Lyf, and Actes of Kyng Arthur;** of  
 his Noble Knyghtes of the Round Table, theyr Merveyllous Enquestes  
 and Adventures; and in the end Le Morte D'Arthur, with the Dolourous  
 Deth and Departyng out of thys worlde of them al. With an Introduc-  
 tion and Notes by Robert Southey.  
 2 vols., 4to, *full morocco gilt, g. e.*  
 London, *Printed from Caxton's Edition,* 1485, *by Thomas*  
*Davison,* 1817. £5 5s
- 891 **MORYSON** (Fynes). **An Itinerary containing his Ten Yeeres Travell**  
**through the Twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Switzerland,**  
**etc.**  
 4 vols., 8vo, *original half vellum, uncut, t. e. g.*  
 Glasgow, 1907. £4 15s  
 Special Issue. One of 100 copies printed on handmade paper.
- 892 **MULLINGER** (J. Bass). **The Schools of Charles the Great and the**  
**Restoration of Education in the Ninth Century.**  
 8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1877. £3 15s
- 893 **MURDOCK** (Harold). **Earl Percy Dines Abroad.** A Boswellian Episode.  
*With frontispiece and 9 illustrations.*  
 FIRST EDITION. Royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*  
 Boston (Mass.), 1914. £2 2s



- 894 **MUSIC. A Collection of Strathspeys, Reels, Jigs, &c.**, for the Piano-forte, Violin & Violoncello: Dedicated to Mrs. Col. Grant of Grant by Donald Grant.

**The Airs and Melodies Peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles**, communicated in an Original Pleasing & Familiar Style, having the Lively Airs introduced as Medleys, to form a sequence to each slower movement. With an Admired Plain Harmony, for the Piano-forte, Harp, Organ, or Violoncello. Intended rather to preserve Simplicity; than load with Embellishment. Edited by Capt. S. Fraser.

The 2 works in one volume, folio, *half calf*.

Edinburgh, N.D. (1816).

£2 2s

- 895 ——— **Gardiner** (William). **Music and Friends;** or, Pleasant Recollections of a Dilettante.

*With upwards of 150 songs, etc.*

3 vols., 8vo, *half calf gilt*. London, 1838-53.

£1 15s

- 896 ——— **Stradivari** (Antonio). **His Life and Work**, by W. H., A. F., and A. E. Hill.

*Profusely illustrated with numerous fine facsimiles in colours.*

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *half vellum, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1902.

£18 18s

- 897 **MUTHER** (R.). **History of Modern Painting.**

*Profusely illustrated with several hundred engravings after famous paintings of English and Foreign Artists.*

3 vols., imperial 8vo, *half blue morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1895-6.

£4 15s

- 898 ——— **History of Modern Painting.** Another Edition.

*Profusely illustrated with coloured plates, and numerous engravings after famous paintings of English and Foreign Artists.*

4 vols., royal 8vo, *half levant morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1907.

£5 5s

#### **NAPOLEON AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.**

- 900 **Chaplin** (Arnold). **A St. Helena Who's Who;** or, Directory of the Island during the Captivity of Napoleon. *Illustrated.*

Royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*. London, 1919.

£1 10s

- 901 **Forsyth** (Wm.). **History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena.**

*Portrait and map.*

3 vols., 8vo, *original cloth*. London, 1853.

£1 16s

- 902 **Fortescue** (J. W.). **British Statesmen of the Great War, 1793-1814.**

The Ford Lectures for 1911.

8vo, *original cloth, uncut*. London, 1911.

7s 6d



**Napoleon and the French Revolution—continued.**

- 903 **Hazlitt** (William). **The Life of Napoleon Buonaparte.** Revised by his Son.  
*With engraved titles and portraits.*  
 4 vols., crown 8vo, new half morocco, t. e. g.  
 London, 1852. **£3 15s**
- 904 **Labedoyere** (Count). **Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of Napoleon Bonaparte,** with copious historical illustrations and original anecdotes. Preceded by an interesting Analysis of the French Revolution.  
*Illustrated with coloured portraits and plates.*  
 8vo, newly bound by Riviere in half blue morocco 'gilt, g.e.  
 London, 1827. **£6 6s**
- 905 **Lanfrey** (P.). **The History of Napoleon the First.**  
 4 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1871-79. **£7 7s**  
 Best Library Edition.
- 906 **Las Cases** (Count de). **Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon.**  
*Folding plans.* 8 vols. in 4, 8vo, half calf.  
 London, 1823. **£7 7s**
- 907 **Leeke** (Rev. W.). **The History of Lord Seaton's Regiment** (the 52nd Light Infantry), at the Battle of Waterloo, together with various incidents connected with that Regiment.  
*Portrait and maps.*  
 3 vols. (including the Supplement), post 8vo, original cloth.  
 London, 1866. **£1 4s**
- 908 **Le Jeune** (Baron, Aide-de-Camp to Marshals Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot). Translated and edited by Mrs. Arthur Bell. With an introduction by Major-General Maurice.  
 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1897. **16s**
- 909 **Levy** (Arthur). **The Private Life of Napoleon.**  
*Portrait.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1894. **£4 10s**
- 910 **Kennedy** (General Sir James Shaw). **Notes on the Battle of Waterloo.**  
 With a brief memoir of his Life and Services.  
*With plan.*  
 8vo, half morocco, g. e. London, 1865. **£1 5s**
- 911 **Marbot** (Baron de, Lieutenant-General in the French Army). **Memoirs.**  
 Translated from the French by Arthur John Butler.  
*With portrait and maps.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1892. **£2 5s**
- 912 **Mercer** (General Cavalié). **Journal of the Waterloo Campaign.**  
 2 vols., crown 8vo, original cloth.  
 Edinburgh and London, 1870. **£2 2s**



**Napoleon and the French Revolution**—*continued.*

- 913 **Miles** (Rev. C. P.). **Correspondence of William Augustus Miles on the French Revolution, 1789-1817.**  
2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1890. **10s 6d**
- 914 **Moore** (John). **A Journey during a Residence in France,** from the beginning of August to the middle of December, 1792.  
2 vols. 1792.  
**A View of the Causes and Progress of the French Revolution.**  
2 vols. 1795.  
**A View of Society and Manners in Italy,** with Anecdotes relating to some eminent characters.  
2 vols. 1781.  
Together 6 vols., small 8vo, *half black calf.* London, 1781-1795. **£2 2s**
- 915 **Napier** (Commodore). **The Life and Exploits of Commodore Napier,** by Himself.  
*With portrait and 5 plates.*  
8vo, *buckram.* London, 1841. **16s**
- 916 **Napoleon and his Detractors.** By His Imperial Highness Prince Napoleon. Translated and Edited with a Biographical Sketch and Notes by Raphaël Ledos de Beaufort.  
*Portrait.*  
8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1888. **9s 6d**
- 917 **New Letters of Napoleon I omitted from the edition published under the auspices of Napoleon III.** From the French of Lady Mary Lloyd.  
8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1898. **14s**
- 918 **Revolutionary Plutarch,** exhibiting the most distinguished Characters in the Recent Annals of the French Republic.  
2 vols., 12mo, *half calf.* London, 1804. **10s 6d**
- 919 **Rovigo** (Duke of). **Memoirs;** written by himself, illustrative of the History of the Emperor Napoleon.  
4 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1828. **£4 15s**
- 920 **Sloane** (Wm. Milligan). **Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.**  
*With coloured frontispiece and numerous coloured and other full-page plates.*  
4 vols., 4to, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1896. **£5 5s**
- 921 **Sybel** (Heinrich Von). **History of the French Revolution.** Translated, from the original German, by W. C. Perry.  
4 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1867. **£4 4s**
- 922 **Thiers** (M. A.). **The History of the French Revolution.** Translated, with Notes and Illustrations by Frederick Shoberl.  
*With 41 illustrations.*  
5 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1838. **£2 10s**  
(The first and last few pages of Vol. I. a little spotted).



- 923 **NATIONAL GALLERY. Cook** (Edward F.). **A Popular Handbook to the National Gallery**, including by special permission, notes collected from the works of Mr. Ruskin. With Preface by John Ruskin.  
2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*. London, 1888. **18s**

1 of 250 copies printed.

### NATURAL HISTORY.

- 924 **Botany. Andrews** (H. C.). **Coloured Engravings of Heaths.** The Drawings taken from Living Plants Only. With the Appropriate Specific Character, Full Description, Native Place of Growth, and Time of Flowering of Each; in Latin and English. Each figure accompanied by accurate dissections of the several parts (magnified where necessary), upon which the specific distinction has been founded according to the Linnaean System.

*228 large and beautifully coloured plates of heaths.*

4 vols., folio, *half dark green morocco, g. e.*

London, 1802.

**£57 10s**

### COLOURED COPY.

- 925 ——— **Loudon** (J. C.). **Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum;** or, The Trees and Shrubs of Britain, Native and Foreign, Hardy and Half-Hardy, Pictorially and Botanically Delineated, and scientifically and popularly described; with their Propagation, Culture, Management, and uses in the Arts, in useful and ornamental plantations, and in Landscape Gardening; preceded by a Historical and Geographical Outline of the Trees and Shrubs of Temperate Climates throughout the World.

*With numerous finely coloured plates and above 2,500 engravings in the letterpress.*

FIRST EDITION. 8 vols., thick 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*.

London, 1838.

**£18 18s**

- 926 ——— **Kerner** (Dr. A.). **Flowers and their Unbidden Guests.** Translated, revised and edited by W. Ogle.

*Illustrated with 3 folding plates.*

FIRST EDITION. Post 8vo, *original cloth*.

London, 1878.

**£2 2s**

- 927 **The Cambridge Natural History.**

*With numerous illustrations.*

10 vols., 8vo, *original cloth*. London, 1909-1910.

**£8 10s**

Contains:—

Fishes Ascidians, etc.

Protozoa Coelenterates Echinoderms, etc.

Amphibia and Reptiles.

Worms Rotifers and Polyzoa.

Molluscs and Brachiopods.

Peripatus Myriapods and Insects. Parts 1 and 2.

Crustacea and Arachnids.

Mamalia.

Birds.

- 928 **Ornithology. Meyer** (H. L.). **Illustrations of British Birds.**

*313 large and finely coloured plates of British land and water birds.*

4 vols., folio, *full red morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, Longman and Co. (1835-50).

**£12 12s**



**Natural History: Ornithology**—*continued.*

- 929 ——— **Morris (B. R.). British Game Birds and Wild Fowl.**  
*With 60 large coloured plates.*  
 4to, half morocco, g. e. London, 1855. **£2 10s**
- 930 ——— **British Game Birds and Wildfowl.** Another Edition.  
*Illustrated with 60 coloured plates.*  
 4to, original cloth. London, circa 1890. **£2 5s**
- 931 ——— **Morris (Rev. F. O.). A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds.**  
*With 76 finely coloured plates.*  
 FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., large 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, 1853. **£2 2s**
- 932 ——— **Wilson (Alexander). American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States.**  
*Illustrated with numerous plates containing hundreds of magnificent coloured engravings from original drawings taken from nature.*  
 9 vols. in 3, thick folio, half morocco, gilt.  
 Philadelphia, Bradford and Inskeep, 1808-1813. **£85**
- 933 ——— **Yarrell (William). A History of British Birds.**  
*With numerous illustrations.*  
 Large Paper Copy, with the two Supplements.  
 3 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1843. **£6 10s**
- 934 ——— **A History of British Birds.**  
 Third Edition, with many additions.  
*Illustrated with 550 woodcuts.*  
 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco gilt, g. e. London, 1856. **£3 10s**
- 935 **Sowerby (James). British Mineralogy; or, Coloured Figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain.**  
*Upwards of 500 finely coloured plates.*  
 5 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt, g. e. London, 1804-17. **£6 15s**
- 936 **White (Gilbert). Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne.**  
 With notes by Frank Buckland. A Chapter on Antiquities by Lord Selborne, and new letters.  
*Numerous illustrations by P. H. Delamotte.*  
 Thick 8vo, original cloth, gilt. London, Macmillan, 1875. **18s**

**NAVAL.**

- 937 **Clowes (Sir Wm. Laird), etc. The Royal Navy.** A History from the Earliest Times.  
*With 667 plates, maps, and other illustrations.*  
 7 vols., thick 4to, original cloth. London, 1897-1903. **£10 10s**  
 This is the most up-to-date and important history of the Royal Navy. The seven vols. contain 4,471 pages of text, including indexes of 330 pp. The appendices include lists of all Flag Officers since 1762, and of all naval losses and captures since 1660 and 1714, respectively.



**Naval**—*continued.*

- 938 **Corbett** (Julian S.). **Drake and the Tudor Navy.** With a History of the Rise of England as a Maritime Power.  
*With 25 plates and numerous other illustrations in the text.*  
 FIRST EDITION.  
 2 vols., 8vo, half blue calf gilt. London, 1898. **£1 5s**
- 939 **Nelson** (Lord). **Mahan** (Capt. A. T.). **The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812.**  
*Maps and illustrations.* FOURTH EDITION. 2 vols., N.D.  
**Influence of Sea power upon History, 1660-1783.**  
 4 maps. FIFTH EDITION. N.D.  
**The Life of Nelson.**  
*Illustrations.* 2 vols., 1897.  
 Together, 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g.  
 London, 1897, etc. **£5 5s**
- 940 ——— **Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain.**  
*Portrait and illustrations.*  
 2 vols. London, 1897.  
**The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812.**  
*Maps.*  
 2 vols. London, 1892.  
**The Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1660-1783.** 1892.  
**Naval Strategy** compared and contrasted with the Principles and Practice of Military Operations on Land. 1911.  
 Together, 6 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1892-1911. **£5 5s**
- 941 ——— **The Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812.**  
*With maps and plans.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, t. e. g. London, 1892. **£1 5s**
- 942 ——— **The Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain.**  
*With numerous portraits, maps, etc.*  
 FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, t. e. g.  
 London, 1897. **£1 16s**
- 943 ——— **The Life of Nelson.** Another Copy.  
 FIRST EDITION.  
*With numerous portraits, maps, etc.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1897. **£3 12s 6d**
- 944 ——— **Clarke** (James Stainer) and **M'Arthur** (John). **The Life of Admiral Lord Nelson.**  
 2 vols., large thick 4to, calf. London, 1809. **£4 10s**



**Naval: Nelson** (Lord)—*continued.*

- 945 ——— **The Letters of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton;** with a Supplement of Interesting Letters by Distinguished Characters.

*Portrait.*

2 vols., *newly bound in half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1814.

£4 10s

- 946 **Shackleton** (Sir Ernest). **Life,** by H. R. Mill.

*Portraits and plates.*

8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1923.

£1 1s

Presentation copy from Lady Shackleton, together with A.L.S. to Edmund Gosse.

- 947 **NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.** Richardson (T. M.). **Etchings of Antiquities in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.**

*Fifty full-page etchings by W. W. Pybus, G. Richardson, etc., after T. M. Richardson.*

4to, *half morocco, g. e.* Newcastle, 1827.

£1 10s

- 948 **NEWSPAPERS.** **Sam Sly's African Journal;** a Register of Facts, Fiction, News, Literature, Commerce, and Amusement.

Vol. II, Nos. 54 to 105.

Folio, *boards.*

*Cape Town, July 4, 1844, to June 26, 1845.*

£5 5s

Presentation Copy from the Editor, William Layton Sammons, with inscription on fly-leaf:—

"Messrs. John and James Keene, Editors of the Bath Journal,  
With the kindest regards and remembrance of their old friend.

W. L. Sammons.

Cape Town,  
Cape of Good Hope.  
Jan. 18, 1846."

A very scarce African newspaper.

- 949 **NEWTON** (A. Edward). **The Format of the English Novel.**

*With coloured frontispiece and numerous other illustrations.*

Royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*

*Cleveland, Ohio, The Rowfant Club, 1928.*

£10 10s

- 950 **NICHOLS** (John). **The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth,** among which are interspersed other solemnities, public expenditures, &c.

3 vols. London, 1823.

**The Progresses, Procession and Magnificent Festivities of King James the First,** from Original Manuscripts, Pamphlets &c.

4 vols. London, 1828.

*Together, illustrated with portraits, views, and facsimiles.*

7 vols., 4to, *uniformly bound in contemporary russia gilt, g. e.*

London, 1823-8.

£18 18s



- 951 **NICHOLS (J.). The Progresses, Processions and Magnificent Festivities** of King James I., His Royal Consort, Family, and Court, collected from Original Manuscripts, Scarce Pamphlets, Corporation Records, Parochial Registers, &c., &c. Best Edition.  
4 vols., 4to, *half calf*. London, 1828. £8 8s

- 952 **NOBLE (Mark). Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell.**  
2 vols., 1787.  
**Lives of the English Regicides.** 2 vols. in 1. 1798.  
**Memoirs of the House of Medici.** 1797.  
Together 4 vols., 8vo, *full red morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1787-98. £3 3s

#### NONESUCH PRESS.

- 953 **Blake (William). The Writings of,** edited by Geoffrey Keynes.  
*With frontispiece and numerous illustrations.*  
3 vols., 4to, *original half vellum, uncut.*  
*The Nonesuch Press, London, 1925.* £10 10s
- 954 **Dante. La Divina Commedia.**  
*With 42 illustrations after the drawings by Sandro Botticelli.*  
Small folio, *full vellum, uncut.* 1928. £14 14s
- 955 **Farquhar (George). Complete Works.** Edited by Charles Stonehill.  
2 vols., small 4to, *original half buckram, uncut.*  
*Nonesuch Press, 1930.* £2 5s
- 956 **Harvey (Dr. William). The Anatomical Exercises.**  
Post 8vo, *niger morocco, g. e.* 1928. £4 4s
- 957 **The Holy Bible and Apocrypha.**  
5 vols., small folio, *full vellum.* London, 1925. £30
- 958 **Vanbrugh (Sir John). Works.**  
4 vols., small 4to, *original half buckram, uncut.* 1927. £4 4s
- 959 **Wycherley (William). Complete Works.** Edited by Montague Summers.  
4 vols., 4to, *original half buckram, uncut.* 1924. £6 10s
- 960 ——— **Complete Works.**  
SPECIAL ISSUE ON HAND-MADE PAPER.  
4 vols., small 4to, *half vellum, uncut.*  
*Nonesuch Press, 1924.* £7 10s

- 961 **NORFOLK. Gurney (Daniel). The Record of The House of Gournay.**  
*With numerous illustrations.*  
The 4 parts and the Supplement in 2 vols. *Fine clean copy in original cloth.* London, *privately printed*, 1848-58. £5 5s
- 962 **NOVELISTS' MAGAZINE. The Set of 342 finely engraved copper-plates from the designs of Thomas Stothard and others,** illustrating the famous novels of the 18th Century, including those of Defoe, Swift, Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, Sterne, Le Sage, Cervantes, etc., etc.  
4 vols., royal 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, g. e.* 1780-88. £12 12s



- 963 **NOWELL** (Alexander, Dean of St. Paul's, Fellow of Brazen Nose College, Oxford). **Life**, chiefly compiled from Registers, Letters, and other Authentic evidence; by Ralph Churton, M.A.

*A very interesting extra illustrated copy, with 47 portraits (many of them old), of the principal persons mentioned.*

In addition there are three valuable original documents, two signed by Alexander Nowell and others (two of them having small seals).

Thick 8vo, full morocco extra, by C. Lewis.  
Oxford, 1809.

**£12 12s**

From the Library of John Haslewood, with a note by him (dated 1818) on fly-leaf.  
The Documents are:—

- I. Petition to the Privy Council, endorsed "Concerninge Sir Edward Hobie, Knight, and the Colledge of Brasennose in Oxford, and Ye Queenes Majesties scholars there."
- II. Acquittance from the College of Brasennose for £168 13s. 4d. (dated July 10, in the 37th year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth).
- III. Acquittance (College of Brasennose) dated August 3, in the 37th year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, signed (and sealed) by Thomas Singleton and William Townley.

- 964 **OCCULT SCIENCES.** **Gurney** (E.), **Myers** (F. W. H.) and **Podmore** (F.).  
**Phantasms of the Living.**

2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. London, 1886.

**£3 5s**

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

- 965 **OPIE** (John). **Earland** (Ada). **John Opie and His Circle.**  
*With 51 illustrations.*

A Finely Extra Illustrated Copy, extended to 2 vols., by the insertion of 280 choice Portraits and Views (including two charming Water-Colour Portraits and two Autograph Letters), the whole inlaid to imperial 8vo size.

*Cloth, uncut.* London, 1911.

**£30**

The Extra Illustrations include Portraits of Eugene Beauharnais; W. H. Betty; Jerome Bonaparte; Admiral Boscawen; Edmund Burke; Earl Cornwallis; Richard and Maria Cosway; John Crome; Mrs. Delany; C. J. Fox; H. Fuseli; T. Gainsborough; T. Girtin; W. Hogarth; Mrs. Inchbald; S. Johnson; A. Kauffman; Lafayette; Sir T. Lawrence; Louis XVI; Louis XVIII; P. J. Louthembourg; Napoleon I; S. Parr; W. Pitt; Madame Recamier; Sir J. Reynolds; Geo. Romney; J. M. W. Turner; etc., etc. And Views of Eton College; Exeter; Falmouth; Kingston Harbour; Jamaica; British Museum; The Bank; Mansion House; Royal Academy; St. Paul's; Norwich; Paris; Plymouth; Swansea Castle; Truro; Windsor; etc., etc.

- 966 **ORNAMENT.** **Old English and French Ornaments.**

*Comprising 244 Designs on 105 Plates, of Elaborate Examples of Hall Glasses, Picture Frames, Chimney-Pieces, Stands for China, Clock and Watch Cases, Girandoles, Brackets, Ornamental Furniture, Ornaments for Brass Workers and Silver Workers, Rich Ornamental Iron-work Patterns, and for Carvers, Modellers, etc., etc., by Chippendale, Inigo Jones, Johnson, Lock, and Pether.*

Thick 4to, original half morocco. London, 1858-9.

**£4 10s**

- 967 **ORROCK** (James, R.I.). **Webber** (Byron). **James Orrock**, Painter, Connoisseur, Collector.

*Portrait and numerous illustrations.*

2 vols., 4to, original buckram gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
London, 1903.

**£3 3s**



- 968 **OSSIAN. Poems.** Translated by James Macpherson.  
*With portrait and plates.*  
 3 vols., 12mo, *full morocco gilt, g. e.* London, 1805. £2 15s
- 969 ——— **The Poems of Ossian,** in the Original Gaelic. With a Literal Translation into Latin, by the late Robert Macfarlan, A.M. Together with A Dissertation on the Authenticity of the Poems, by Sir J. Sinclair, Bart., &c.  
*Facsimile and map.*  
 LARGE PAPER OF THE FINE LIBRARY EDITION.  
 3 vols., imperial 8vo, *full red calf, g. e., by Charles Lewis.* London, 1807. £11 11s  
 From the Library of Lord Vernon.
- 970 ——— **The Poems of Ossian.** Small Paper.  
*With portrait and folding map of Fingal.*  
 3 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1807. £3 10s
- 971 ——— **The Poems of Ossian,** translated by James Macpherson.  
*Portrait and plates.*  
 3 vols., 12mo, *half morocco gilt, m. e.* London, 1812. £2 2s
- 972 **OWEN (Robert). A New View of Society;** or Essays on the Principle of the Formation of the Human Character.  
 First Editions of the Four Essays Complete.  
 8vo, *full straight-grained morocco gilt, g. e.* London, 1813-14. £12 10s
- 973 **OXFORD. Delamotte (W. Alfred). Original Views of Oxford,** its Colleges, Chapels, and Gardens.  
*With title-page in gold and colours, and 24 large lithographic plates by W. Gauci from drawings by W. Alfred Delamotte. With Historical and Descriptive Notices by Charles Ollier.*  
 Folio, *original cloth.* London, 1843. £4 18s  
 The plates comprise views of:—  

High Street and University College.	Christ Church.
Exeter College.	Oriel College.
Exeter College Gardens.	Corpus Christi College.
Garden Front of St. John's College.	Merton College.
Merton College from the Fields.	New College.
Lincoln College.	Magdalen College.
Magdalen College Chapel.	Trinity College.
Trinity College Chapel.	Radcliffe Library
Balliol College Gardens.	Balliol College.
St. Mary's Church & All Souls' College.	Brasenose College.
Pembroke College.	Queen's College.
Wadham College.	Broad Walk, Christ Church.
- 974 ——— **Uwins (Thomas). The Costume of the University of Oxford.**  
 To which is prefixed A Brief Account of the Members and Officers of that University.  
*With frontispiece and 17 coloured lithographic plates, showing the dress of Doctor in Divinity, Doctor in Physic, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor in Music, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Arts, Nobleman, Gentleman, Commoner, etc., etc.*  
 4to, *half calf, uncut.* London, Ackermann, 1815. £8 10s



**Oxford**—continued.

- 975 ——— **Whittock (N.). A Topographical and Historical Description of the University and City of Oxford**, with views of Churches, Colleges, Halls, and other Public Edifices, and the most remarkable remains of Ancient Buildings, in the Vicinity of Oxford. To which is added, correct delineations of the Costume of the Members of the University.

*Illustrated with 42 lithographic plates, including 6 coloured, showing the dress of Doctor of Music, Doctor of Divinity, Master of Arts, Proctor, Doctor of Civil Law, Scholar, Bachelor of Art, etc., etc.*

4to, old half calf, uncut. London, 1828.

£4 5s

- 976 **PAINTER (William). Palace of Pleasure**, beautified, adorned, and well furnished with pleasant histories and excellent novels. From the Edition by Thomas Marsh, 1575. Edited by Joseph Haslewood.

3 vols., small 4to, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1813.

£9 9s

- 977 **PALESTINE. Conder (Claude Reignier). Tent Work in Palestine.** A Record Discovery and Adventure.

*With numerous illustrations.*

2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1879.

12s 6d

- 978 **PALTOCK (Robert). The Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins.** With a Preface by A. H. Bullen.

*Numerous illustrations.* Large Paper Copy.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1884.

£3 10s

WITH 34 ORIGINAL SPECIMENS OF PRIMITIVE PAPERMAKING.

- 979 **PAPER MAKING. Hunter (Dard). Primitive paper-making.** An account of a Mexican sojourn and a voyage to the Pacific Islands in search of information, implements, and specimens relating to the making and decorating of bark-paper.

*With frontispiece, 8 portraits, and 34 original specimens of the different barks used in the Pacific Islands in papermaking, some illustrations.*

Folio, in portfolio.

Chillicothe, Ohio, The Mountain House Press, 1927.

£31 10s

One of 200 special copies. Out of print and scarce.

- 981 **PASTON LETTERS.** 1422-1509 A.D.

A New Edition, containing upwards of 400 letters, etc., hitherto unpublished. Edited by James Gairdner.

Large Paper Copy. 3 vols., small 4to, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1872.

£4 15s

- 982 **PATER (Walter). The Renaissance.** Studies in Art and Poetry.

8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1877.

15s



- 983 **PATTISON** (Mrs. Mark). **The Renaissance of Art in France.**  
*With 19 illustrations.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1879. £2 12s 6d
- 984 **PAUSANIAS.** **Description of Greece.** Translated, with a Commentary  
 by J. G. Frazer.  
 6 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1898. £6 6s
- 985 **PECOCK** (R.). **Lewis** (John). **Life of Reynold Peacock,** faithfully col-  
 lected from Records and Manuscripts, being a Sequel of the Life of  
 Dr. John Wiclif, in order to An Introduction to the History of the  
 English Reformation.  
 LARGE PAPER COPY.  
 Royal 8vo, *full morocco gilt.* Oxford, 1820. £1 5s
- 986 **PENNELL** (J.). **Pen Drawings and Pen Draughtsmen,** their work and  
 their methods, a study of the art, with technical suggestions.  
*With 158 illustrations.*  
 4to, *original white boards, uncut.* London, 1889. £2 18s
- 987 ——— **Pen Drawings and Pen Draughtsmen.** Another Edition.  
*With 366 illustrations.*  
 4to, *original buckram, uncut.* London, 1894. £3 3s
- 988 **PERCY** (S. and R.). **The Percy Anecdotes.** Original and Selected.  
*With portraits.*  
 20 vols., small 8vo, *contemporary half morocco gilt, m. e.*  
 London, 1823. £7 15s
- 990 **PERSIA.** **Malcolm** (Col. Sir John). **The History of Persia,** from the  
 most early period to the present time. Containing An Account of the  
 Religion, Government, Usages, and Character of the Inhabitants of that  
 Kingdom.  
*Illustrated with map and 17 plates.*  
 2 vols., 4to, *full blue morocco gilt, g. e.* London, 1815. £5 5s
- 991 **"PHIZ."** **Thomson** (David Croal). **Life and Labours of Hablot**  
**Knight Browne, "Phiz."**  
*With 130 illustrations.*  
 4to, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1884. £1 10s
- 992 **PIERS PLOUGHMAN.** **The Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman.**  
 Edited, with a historical introduction, notes, and a glossary, by T.  
 Wright. *With folding frontispiece.*  
 2 vols., 12mo, *full calf gilt.* London, 1856. £1 10s
- 993 ——— **The Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman.** Edited, with a  
 Historical Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary, by T. Wright.  
*Frontispiece.*  
 Large Paper Copy. 2 vols., post 8vo, *original cloth.*  
 London, 1887. 15s



994 **PIRANESI (G. B.). Opere Varie di Architettura.**

*Vignette title, frontispiece and 27 large (many folding) engraved plates. Rome, 1750.*

**Carceri d'Invenzione di G. Battista Piranesi.**

*16 fine large plates. Circa 1761.*

**Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto innalzati per la Vittoria ad Actium e conquista dell' Egitto, etc.**

*10 plates. 1753.*

**Antichità Romane de' Tempi della Repubblica.**

*29 plates. 1748.*

*Together 83 very fine engraved plates on thick paper.*

*Folio, vellum. Rome, 1748-61.*

**£90**

995 ——— **Vedute di Roma.**

*Collection of 104 of the best plates of the famous Ruins of Rome, fine impressions on thick paper.*

*2 vols., oblong folio, original boards. Circa 1760.*

**£75**

*Comprising:—*

*Engraved title-page.*

*Veduta dell' insigne Basilica Vaticana coll' ampio Portico, e Piazza adjacente.*

*Basilica e Piazza di S. Pietro in Vatican.*

*Interna della Basilica di S. Pietro (2 plates).*

*Esterno della gran Basilica di S. Pietro.*

*Basilica di S. Paolo fuor delle mura.*

*Spaccato interno Basilica di S. Paolo fuor della mura.*

*Basilica di S. Giovanni Laterano.*

*Veduta interna della Basilica di S. Giovanni Laterano.*

*Basilica di Sta. Maria Maggiore.*

*Interna Basilica di Sta. Maria Maggiore.*

*Facciata di dietro della Basilica di S. Maria Maggiore.*

*Facciata della Basilica di S. Croce in Gerusalemme.*

*Basilica di S. Lorenzo fuor della mura.*

*Basilica di S. Sebastiano fuori delle mura, su la Via Appia.*

*Piazza del Popolo.*

*Piazza di Monte Cavallo.*

*Piazza Navona sopra le rovine del Circo Agonale.*

*Piazza della Rotonda.*

*Piazza di Spagna.*

*Veduta della due Chiese.*

*Fontana di Trevi, anticamente detta l'Acqua Vergine.*

*Veduta in prospettiva della gran Fontana dell' Acqua Vergine detta di Trevi.*

*Castello dell' Acqua Paola sul Monte Aureo.*

*Castello dell' Acqua Felice.*

*Palazzo fabbricato sul Quirinale per le Segreterie de Brevi e della Sacra Consulta.*

*Gran Curia Innocenziana.*

*Palazzo dell' Accademia.*

*Monte Quirinale de Palazzo dell' Eccellentissima Casa Barberini.*

*Palazzo Odescalchi.*

*Villa dell' Emo sigr. Card. Alessandro Albani fuor di Porta Salaria.*

*Porto di Ripetta.*

*Porto di Ripa Grande.*

*Ponte Molle sul Tevere.*

*Ponte Lugano su l'Aniene nella Via Tiburtina.*

*Avanzi del Sepolcro della famiglia Plauzia sulla via Tiburtina.*

*Pont Salario.*

*Pont e Castello Sant' Angelo.*



**Piranesi (G. B.): Vedute di Roma—continued.**

Avanzi di due Triolinj.  
 Avanzi del Castello.  
 Sepolcro di Cajo Cestio.  
 Tempio di Bacco, inoggi Chiesa di S. Urbano (2 plates).  
 Piramide di C. Cestio.  
 Interna del Sepolcro di S. Constanza.  
 Piano Superiore del Serraglio . . . la Cura Ostilla.  
 Atrio del Portico di Ottavia (2 plates).  
 Tempio delle Cameme (2 plates).  
 Font e delle Spelonch d'Egeria fuor della porta Capena (2 plates).  
 Palazzo Tomati vicino alla Trinita de' monti.  
 Avanzi del foro di Nerva (2 plates).  
 Pantheon d'Agrippa.  
 Interna del Pronao del Panteon.  
 Interna del Panteon.  
 Romano Campidoglio con Scalinata che va alla Chiefa d'Araceli.  
 Campo Vacino (2 plates).  
 Campidoglio di fianco.  
 Veduta del Sito, ov' era l'antico Foro Romano.  
 Tempio di Antonine e Faustina.  
 Tempio di Giove Tonante.  
 Avanzi del Tablino della Casa aurea di Nerone detti volgarmenti il Tempio della Pace.  
 Teatro di Marcello.  
 Tempio della Fortuna virile.  
 Tempio di Cibeles a Piazza della Bocca della Verita.  
 Colonna Trajana.  
 Colonna Antonina.  
 Obilisco Egizio.  
 Anfiteatro Flavio, detto il Colosseo (2 plates).  
 Arco di Tito (2 plates).  
 Arco di Constantino (2 plates).  
 Arco di Settimio Severo (2 plates).  
 Tempio detto volgarmente di Giano.  
 Sepolcro di Pisone Liciniano.  
 Tempio antico volgarmente detto della Salute.  
 Rovine delle Terme Antoniane.  
 Rovine del Sisto, o sia della gran sala della Terme Antoniniane.  
 Avanzi d'un portico coperto.  
 Sepolcro di Cecilia Metella.  
 Tempio di Ercole nelle Citta di Cora.  
 Tempio Ottangolare di Minerva Medica.  
 Avanzi della Villa di Mecenate.  
 Interna della Villa di Mecenate (2 plates).  
 Tempio detta della Tosse.  
 Interna del Tempio della Tosse.  
 Rovine d'una Galleria di Statue nella Villa Adriana a Tivoli.  
 Avanzi del Tempio del Dio Canopo nella Villa Adriana a Tivoli.  
 Avanzi del Castro Pretorio nella Villa Adriana.  
 Avanzi del Tempio detto di Appollo nella Villa Adriana.  
 Altra Veduta del Tempio della Sibella in Tivoli (3 plates).  
 Cascata a Tivoli.  
 Mausoleo d'Elio Adriana.  
 Dogana di Terra a Piazza di Pietra.

996 **PITT (W.). Stanhope (Earl). Life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt.**

*Portrait.*

4 vols., post 8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1867.

12s 6d

997 **PLATE. Cripps (Wilfred Joseph). Old English Plate, Ecclesiastical, Decorative and Domestic; its Makers and Marks.**

Second Edition, *with 73 illustrations.*

8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1881.

£1



- 998 **PLUTARCH'S LIVES.** The Transiation called Dryden's. Corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough.  
*Portrait and illustrations.*  
 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.  
*Philadelphia, circa 1919.* £4 10s
- 999 ——— **The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans.** Translated into English by Thomas North.  
*With Medallion Portraits.*  
 8 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.  
*Oxford, 1928.* £21
- 1000 ——— **The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans.** Translated out of Greeke into French by James Amyot; and out of French into Englishe by Thomas North.  
*With illustrations by T. L. Poulton.*  
 5 vols., imperial 8vo, original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.  
*Nonesuch Press, 1929-30.* £7 10s
- 1001 **POETESSES. Specimens of British Poetesses;** Selected and Chronologically Arranged, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce.  
 Thick 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1827. 15s  
 Contains verses by:—  
 Juliana Berners; Queen Anne Boleyn; Queen Elizabeth; Mary, Countess of Pembroke; Katherine Philips; Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle; Anne Killegrew; Aphra Behn; etc.
- 1002 **POETS. The English Poets.** Selections with Critical Introductions by various writers and a General Introduction by Matthew Arnold. Edited by Thomas Humphry Ward.  
 4 vols., post 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
*London, 1899.* £3 10s
- 1003 **POGANY (Willy). Wagner (Richard). Tannhauser,** freely translated in poetic narrative form by T. W. Rolleston.  
*With numerous coloured and other illustrations by W. Pogany.*  
 Imperial 8vo, full morocco, uncut, t. e. g.  
*London, 1911.* £3 10s  
 1 of 525 copies signed by the artist.
- 1004 **PORTRAITS. French. Lante (M.) and Gatine (M.). Galerie Française de Femmes Célèbres,** par leurs talens, leur rang ou leur beauté.  
 Avec des notices biographiques et des remarques sur les habillemens.  
 70 finely coloured full-length portraits.  
 4to, half morocco (worn). Paris, 1827. £4 4s  
 The portraits include those of:—  

Hermengarde.	Heloise.
Jeanne de Sancerre.	Marguerite de Beaujeu.
Marguerite de Flandre.	Laure de Noves.
Anne de Bretagne.	Marguerite de Valois.
Marguerite de France.	Catherine de Medicis.
Madame de Sevigne.	Madame de Grignan.
Madame de Montespan.	Sophie Arnould.

&c. &c. &c.
- 1005 ——— **Houbraken and Vertue. The Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain;** with their Lives and Characters, by Thomas Birch.  
 108 finely engraved portraits.  
 2 vols. in 1, large folio, full calf gilt. London, 1743-51. £14 14s



**Portraits—continued.**

- 1006 ——— **Jerdan** (William). **National Portrait Gallery of Illustrious and Eminent Personages of the Nineteenth Century.** With Memoirs.  
*Numerous full-page plates.*  
5 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco gilt, g. e. London, 1830. **£4 4s**
- 1007 ——— **Lodge** (Edmund). **Portraits of Illustrious Personages.**  
*With 240 finely engraved portraits from authentic pictures.*  
12 vols. in 6, imperial 8vo, half morocco gilt.  
London, 1823-32. **£3 10s**
- 1008 ——— **Petitot. Les Emaux de Petitot, du Musée Imperial du Louvre, Portrait de Personages Historique et des Femmes célèbres au Siècle de Louis XIV, dessinés par M. Alph. Regnault, et gravés au burin par M. L. Ceroni.**  
2 vols., 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt back, t. e. g.  
Paris, 1862-64. **£7 18s**
- Fine copy of the First Impressions; the Set of 50 portraits, proofs on China paper before letters, with descriptive text.  
Comprises Portraits of:—  
Cardinal Richelieu. Colbert.  
Anne of Austria. Madame de Maintenon.  
Duchess of Montpensier. Marie Thérèse  
Ninon de l'Enclos. Madame de la Vallière.  
Madame Sévigné. Etc., etc.
- 1009 **PORTUGAL. Landmann** (George). **Historical, Military and Picturesque Observations on Portugal.**  
*With 75 finely coloured aquatint plates, including authentic plans of the sieges and battles fought in the Peninsula War, various torture scenes of the Spanish Inquisition, folding and other views of Lisbon, and other cities and towns, and various views of scenery, etc.*  
2 vols., thick folio, half morocco. London, 1818. **£22 10s**

**POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.**

- 1010 **Adams** (William). **Turner** (William). **William Adams, An Old English Potter.** With Some Account of his Family and their Productions.  
*With many illustrations.*  
4to, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1904. **£2 2s**
- 1011 **Bemrose** (William). **Bow, Chelsea, and Derby Porcelain,** being further information relating to these Factories, obtained from original Documents, not hitherto published. Edited, with Additional Notes, by William Bemrose.  
*Illustrated with 20 full-page plates, besides other illustrations in the text.*  
Imperial 8vo, original cloth, t. e. g. London, 1898. **£3 3s**
- 1012 **Birch** (Samuel). **History of Ancient Pottery, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan and Roman.**  
*With 12 coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text.*  
2 vols., 8vo, full morocco, gilt back, gilt lines on sides, gilt ornament in centre on sides, g. e., by Bedford. London, 1858. **£2 15s**



**Pottery and Porcelain: Birch (S.)—continued.**

- 1013 ——— **History of Ancient Pottery.** Another Edition.  
*With 12 coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text.*  
 Thick 8vo, full vellum, g. e. London, 1873. £1 10s
- 1014 **Burton (W.). A History and Description of English Earthenware and Stoneware.**  
*With 24 coloured plates, together with reproductions of marks and numerous illustrations.*  
 Royal 8vo. original buckram, t. e. g. London, 1904. £1 12s
- 1015 **Chaffers (William). Marks and Monograms on Pottery & Porcelain of the Renaissance and Modern Periods,** with Historical Notices of Each Manufactory, preceded by an Introductory Essay on the Vasa Fictilia of the Greek, Romano-British, and Mediaeval Eras.  
*With 3,000 Potters' Marks and illustrations.*  
 Fourth Edition. Thick 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, 1874. £1 5s
- 1016 **Du Sartel (O.). La Porcelaine de Chine: Origines; Fabrication, Décors et Marques; La Porcelaine de Chine en Europe; Classement Chronologique Imitations, Contrefaçons.**  
*With 32 coloured and plain plates, containing numerous specimens, together with illustrations in the text.*  
 4to, half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1881. £8 15s
- 1017 **Franks (Sir A. W.). Catalogue of a Collection of Continental Porcelain,** exhibited at Bethnal Green Branch Museum.  
*Illustrated with 15 plates, containing 225 specimens of Continental marks, etc.*  
 LARGE PAPER COPY. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1896. 15s
- 1018 **Franks (Sir A. W.). Catalogue of Oriental Porcelain and Pottery.**  
 Second Edition. Royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1879. (Printed for private distribution.) £3 10s
- 1019 **Garnier (Edouard). The Soft Porcelain of Sevres.** With an Historical Introduction.  
*Fifty plates representing 250 water-colour subjects after the originals. Folio, original cloth.* London, 1892. £6 6s
- 1020 **Hobson (R. L.) and Morse (Edward S.). Chinese, Corean and Japanese Potteries.** Descriptive Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Selected Examples.  
*Illustrations in colour and half-tone.*  
 4to, original boards.  
 New York, Privately Printed, Japan Society, 1914. £3 10s
- 1021 **Jacquemart (A.). History of the Ceramic Art,** a Descriptive and Philosophical Study of the Pottery of all Ages and all Nations, translated by Mrs. Bury Palliser.  
*Illustrated with 12 fine full-page etchings by Jacquemart, 200 woodcuts, and 1,000 marks and monograms.*  
 The Second Edition. Royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, 1877. £2 2s



**Pottery and Porcelain—continued.**

- 1022 **Monkhouse (Cosmo).** **A History and Description of Chinese Porcelain,** with Notes by S. W. Bushell.  
*With 24 coloured plates and numerous illustrations.*  
 Royal 8vo, original buckram, t. e. g. London, 1901. **£7 7s**
- 1023 **Owen (Hugh).** **Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol,** being a History of the Manufacture of "The True Porcelain," by Richard Champion, with a Biography compiled from Private Correspondence, Journals and Family Papers, containing unpublished letters of Edmund Burke, Richard and William Burke, the Duke of Portland, the Marquis of Rockingham, and others, with an Account of the Delft, Earthenware, and Enamel Glass Works, from Original Sources.  
*Portrait and 160 illustrations. With Index.*  
 Thick imperial 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1873. **£5 18s**  
 Only a limited number printed.
- 1024 **Rackham (E.) and Read (H.).** **English Pottery.**  
*The Special Issue on Hand-made Paper.*  
*With 15 plates in colours and 100 black and white illustrations.*  
 4to, full pigskin, uncut, t. e. g. 1924. **£2 15s**  
 This Special Issue, which is limited to 75 copies, contains 3 Plates in colour which in the Ordinary Edition are represented in black and white.
- 1025 **Solon (M. L.).** **The Art of the Old English Potter.**  
*Illustrated with 50 large and fine etchings of Dishes, Jugs, Mugs, Urns, Teapots, etc.*  
 Folio, original illustrated cloth, uncut. London, 1883. **£2 15s**  
 One of 250 copies.
- 1026 ——— **A History and Description of the Old French Faïence,** with an account of the revival of Faïence Painting in France, and a preface by William Burton.  
*With coloured and plain plates, together with reproductions of marks.*  
 Royal 8vo, original buckram, t. e. g. London, 1903. **£2 10s**
- 1027 **Taft Collection.** **A Catalogue of Chinese Porcelain collected by Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Taft, Cincinnati, Ohio.** Compiled and described by John Getz.  
*32 plates.*  
 4to, original boards. New York, Privately Printed, 1904. **£7 10s**  
 1 of 100 copies printed for private circulation.
- 1028 **Wedgwood (J.).** **Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals, Bas-Reliefs, Busts and Small Statues,** with a General Account of Tablets, Vases, Ecritoires, and other ornamental and useful articles. The whole formed in different kinds of Porcelain and Terra Cotta.  
*2 plates, original issue.*  
 Post 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. Etruria, 1787. **£3 10s**



**Pottery and Porcelain: Wedgwood (J.)—continued.**

- 1029 ——— **Catalogue of a Loan Collection of the Works of Josiah Wedgwood**, exhibited at the Liverpool Art Club, February, 1879. Compiled by Charles T. Gatty.  
Illustrated and Revised Edition, *with 15 full-page plates.*  
4to, *original cloth, t. e. g.*  
*Liverpool, Published by the Club, 1879.* £1 5s
- 1030 ——— **Meteyard (Eliza). Wedgwood's Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals, Bas-Reliefs, Busts, and Small Statues.** Reprinted from the edition of 1787.  
*With numerous illustrations.*  
8vo, *half morocco.* London, 1873. 12s 6d
- 1031 ——— **Life of Joseph Wedgwood**, from his Private Correspondence and Family Papers. With a Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England, by Eliza Meteyard.  
*Portraits and nearly 300 illustrations of Art Pottery, Cameos, etc.*  
FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., thick 8vo, *full morocco gilt, full gilt backs, gold borders on sides.* London, 1865. £2 15s
- 1032 **Wedgwood et Bentley. Catalogue de Camees, Intaglios, Medailles, Bustes, Petites Statues, et Bas-Reliefs.** Avec une Description generale des Vases, et Autres Ornemens d'apres les Antiques.  
Post 8vo, *newly bound in half morocco.* London, 1774. £1 10s
- 1033 **Wheatley (Henry B.). A Handbook of Art Industries in Pottery and the Precious Metals.**  
*Coloured frontispiece and 220 wood-engravings.*  
Post 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1886. 18s
- 
- 1034 **POWLETT (Rev. Charles). A Father's Reasons for being a Christian.** Dedicated, with permission, to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent.  
Royal 8vo, *in a magnificent specimen of binding by Mackenzie, dark blue morocco, sides elaborately decorated with gold and blind tooling, wide inside dentelles, watered silk end and fly leaves, gilt gauffred edges, and the name of the binder in gold letters on the front silk fly leaf.*  
"Bound by J. Mackenzie, 17 Sherrard St., Golden Sqr."  
London, 1812. £10 10s
- 1035 **PRESCOTT (W. H.). History of the Conquest of Mexico**, with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortes.  
*With portraits and maps, etc.*  
2 vols. 1865.  
History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas.  
*Map and illustrations.*  
2 vols. 1848.  
Together 4 vols., 8vo, *full tree calf.* London, 1848-65. £3 5s



Prescott (W. H.)—*continued.*

- 1036 **History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain.**  
*Illustrated with portraits.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1851. £1 1s
- 1037 **PRESTWICH (Joseph). Geology, Chemical, Physical, and Strati-graphical.**  
*With large coloured folding maps, and numerous illustrations.*  
 2 vols., royal 8vo, *original cloth gilt, uncut.*  
 Oxford, 1886. £2 2s
- 1038 **PRIOR (R. C. Alexander). Ancient Danish Ballads,** translated from the Originals by R. C. Alexander Prior.  
 3 vols., square post 8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1860. £1 12s
- 1039 **RABELAIS (F.). Five Books of the Lives &c. of Gargantua and his Son Pantagruel.** Translated into English by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Antony Motteux. *Illustrations.*  
 2 vols., royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1892. £3 10s
- 1040 **RAEMAEEKERS (L.). Cammaerts (Emile). The Adoration of the Soldiers.**  
*With frontispiece and five illustrations by Louis Raemaekers.*  
 The text written in English and French.  
 4to, *cloth.* London, circa 1916. 18s
- 1041 **RANELAGH GARDENS. An Extraordinary Collection of Views, Portraits, Newspaper Cuttings, Extracts, Advertisements, Songs and Music, etc.,** in illustration of Ranelagh Gardens in the 18th Century.  
 Comprising considerably over 300 pieces, all neatly inlaid to uniform size, and bound atlas folio, *half morocco, g. e.* 1748-1810. £18 18s

Included is a Collection of Portraits, etc., of the celebrated Miss Chudleigh, afterwards Duchess of Kingston, and also of the Chevalier D'Eon.

The Collection includes:—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Ranelagh. "The World in Masquerade," showing the famous ball room.<br/>         — Inside View of the Rotunda, 1754.<br/>         — The Celebrated Masquerade Ticket (by Hogarth).<br/>         Masquerade Song and Music, "Sung by Mr. Beard."<br/>         Masquerade Ticket (Nude Nymph) by Bartolozzi after Cipriani.<br/>         Song with Music, "For the Opening of Ranelagh, 1748."<br/>         Portrait of Mr. Beard, brilliant Mezzotint by Faber, 1749.<br/>         Six English Songs and a Dialogue with a Duet, sung at the Ranelagh House by Mr. Beard and Mrs. Storer.<br/>         View of the Canal, Chinese Buildings, Rotunda, etc., in Ranelagh Gardens.<br/>         Ranelagh House and Gardens at the time of the Jubilee Ball.</p> | <p>Six Favourite Songs Sung at Ranelagh.<br/>         Regatta Ball at Ranelagh, XXIII June, 1775. Charming allegorical engraving by Bartolozzi.<br/>         Chudleigh (Miss) Iphigenia's late procession from Kingston to Bristol.<br/>         — Elizabeth, Duchess of Kingston. Large Mezzotint. Published May 20, 1776.<br/>         — Miss Ch—dly in the Character of Iphigenia at Ranelagh (undraped to waist). "Note Next time she goes naked." Folio engraving.<br/>         Rural Masquerade, dedicated to the Regattaites. 1776. Caricature Engraving showing the enormous Headdress of the Period. The Regatta Scene is depicted on the extended Hair.<br/>         "Ranelagh," a Poem. 1777. 14 pp.<br/>         Mrs. Robinson. Stipple Portrait by Burke.</p> |
|--|--|

(Continued over)



**Ranelagh Gardens: Collection of Views, Portraits, &c.—continued.**

Randolph and Hilda dancing in the Rotunda at Ranelagh, by George Cruikshank.

Mons. Carnerin, the Intrepid Aero-naut.

Mrs. Crouch. Celebrated Singer.

Miss Chudleigh. Duchess of Kingston, as "Iphigenia," by Bartolozzi.

Miss Chudleigh, Duchess of Kingston, as the same. Large line engraving.

— Miss — in the Actual Dress as she appear'd in ve character of Iphigenia at ye Jubilee Ball or Masquerade at Ranelagh (with George Hind and Duke of Cumberland).

Miss Chudleigh. Official Ticket for Admission to House of Lords on the occasion of the Trial of Duchess of Kingston.

— Duchess of Kingston "taken at the bar of the House of Lords." Chevalier D'Eon. Stipple portrait by Cooper in female dress.

— full length, dressed half as a woman and half as a man.

— Half length as a woman, engraved by Daniell. Folio, 1810.

— Bust Portrait as a man. 8vo.

— Death Mask. Engraved by Turner.

Etc., etc.

- 1042 **RAMSAY** (Allan). **Poems.** A New Edition, corrected, and enlarged; with a Glossary. To which are prefixed, a Life of the Author, from Authentic Documents; and Remarks on his Poems.

*Portrait.*

2 vols., 8vo, *calf gilt*. London, 1800.

£2 2s

- 1043 **RANKE** (Leopold). **History of the Reformation in Germany.** Translated by Sarah Austin.

Second Edition. 3 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*.

London, 1845-7.

15s

- 1044 **RAWLINSON** (George). **History of Ancient Egypt.**

*With coloured map and many illustrations.*

2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*. London, 1881.

£1 12s

- 1045 — **History of Herodotus.**

*With maps and illustrations.*

4 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*. London, 1862.

£2 15s

- 1046 **REMBRANDT. Middleton** (Charles H.). **A Descriptive Catalogue of the Etched Work of Rembrandt Van Rhyn.**

*Illustrated with 12 plates.*

Royal 8vo, *original half roxburghe, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1878.

£4 4s

- 1047 **RERESBY** (Sir John). **Travels and Memoirs**, the former exhibiting a view of the Governments and Society in the principal States and Courts of Europe, during the time of Cromwell's Usurpation; the latter containing Anecdotes, and Secret History of the Courts of Charles II and James II.

*Illustrated with the set of 40 portraits and plates, some in colours.*

Royal 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1813.

£5 5s

- 1048 **REYNOLDS** (Sir Joshua). **Hamilton** (Edward). **A Catalogue Raisonné of the Engraved Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, from 1755 to 1822.**

*With a description of the different states of each plate, a biographical sketch of each person, and a list of the pictures from which the engravings were taken, with dates of printing, names of the possessors, and other particulars.*

Royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*. London, 1884.

£4 4s



- 1049 **REYNOLDS** (Samuel William), by Alfred Whitman. With a Memoir and a Catalogue.  
*Illustrations.* Small Paper Copy.  
 Royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1903. £2 10s
- 1050 **RINDER** (Frank). **The Royal Scottish Academy**, 1826-1916.  
 A Complete List of the exhibited Works by Raeburn and by Academicians, Associates and Hon. Members, giving details of those Works in Public Galleries.  
 Thick small 4to, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*  
 Glasgow, 1917. £1 5s
- 1051 **RITSON** (Joseph). **Robin Hood**; a Collection of all the Ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads, now extant, relative to that celebrated English Outlaw; to which are prefixed Historical Anecdotes of his Life.  
 Post 8vo, *full calf, uncut.* London, 1823. £1 16s
- 1052 **ROBINS** (W. P.). **Etching Craft**, a Guide for Students and Collectors.  
*With numerous illustrations after Durer, Callot, Hollar, Palmer, Goya, Seymour, Haden, Whistler, etc.*  
 THE EDITION DE LUXE, *with etched frontispiece signed by the Author.*  
 4to, *original half vellum, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1922. £6 6s
- 1053 **ROBINSON** (Edwin Arlington). **Collected Poems.** Large Paper Copy.  
 5 vols., post 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
 Cambridge (Mass.), 1925. £10 10s  
 Each volume signed by the Author.
- 1054 **ROGERS** (Samuel). **Italy**, a Poem. 1830.  
**Poems.** 1834.  
*Illustrated with the series of numerous exquisite vignettes and steel engravings, after Stothard and Turner.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, *full levant morocco, g. e.* London, 1830-1834. £3 3s
- 1055 ——— **Italy**, a Poem. 1830.  
**Poems.** 1834.  
*Illustrated with numerous beautiful vignette engravings after Turner and Stothard.*  
**Campbell** (T.). **Poetical Works.**  
*Portrait and the series of exquisite vignettes after Turner.* 1837.  
 Together 3 vols., FIRST EDITIONS, and all brilliant impressions of the engravings. 8vo, *bound by Riviere in full green levant morocco, gold lines on sides, floreated gilt back, g. e.*  
 London, 1830-7. £8 15s
- 1056 ——— **Italy.** FIRST EDITION. 1830.  
**Poems.** FIRST EDITION. 1834.  
**Campbell** (T.). **Poetical Works.** FIRST EDITION. 1837.  
 Together 3 vols., *with proof impressions of the exquisite vignettes by Turner and Stothard.* 8vo, *boards, uncut.* London, 1830-7. £21



**Rogers (S.)—continued.**

1057 ——— **Poems.**

*With the charming series of vignettes and tail pieces by Turner, Stothard, etc.*

2 vols., post 8vo, *full morocco gilt, g. e.* London, 1834. **£10 10s**

Presentation Copy, with Autograph Inscription, "To the Lady Harriet Bagot from her very old and sincere Friend the Author. July 25th, 1834."  
First Issue with the uniform titles.

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

1058 ——— **Recollections of the Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers.** To which is added Porsoniana. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce.

AN EXTRA ILLUSTRATED COPY, enlarged to 2 vols., by the insertion of 154 finely engraved portraits and views, inlaid to size where necessary.

2 vols., 8vo, *bound by Fazakerley in light brown morocco, with bunch of flowers in red morocco and gilt on sides, gilt back, uncut, t. e. g.*

*New Southgate, 1887.* **£25**

One of five copies specially printed on large hand-made paper.

The extra illustrations include portraits of:—

Samuel Rogers.

Marquess of Lansdowne.

D. Garrick.

Jack Bannister.

Johnson.

De Witt.

Miss Farren.

Sir Joshua Reynolds.

Josephus Haydn.

Alexander Pope.

Dryden.

Edward Young.

Horace Walpole.

Rev. W. Mason.

Adam Smith.

Rev. Samuel Parr.

Lord William Cavendish Bentinck.

William Pitt.

Wesley.

Corneille.

1059 **ROGET** (John Lewis). **A History of the "Old Water-Colour" Society.** With biographical notices of its older and of all deceased members and associates.

2 vols., thick 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, 1891.*

**£3 10s**

1060 **ROMANCES. Early Metrical Tales;** including the History of Sir Egeir, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray-Steill. *Frontispiece.*

12mo, *original half cloth with original paper label, uncut.*

*Edinburgh, 1826.*

**12s 6d**

1 of 175 copies printed.

1061 ——— **The Thornton Romances; The Early English Metrical Romances of Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant.** Edited by James O. Halliwell.

Small 4to, *original cloth.* London, 1844.

**10s 6d**

Presentation Copy from J. O. Halliwell to H. Dryden.

1062 **ROMAN WALL. Bruce** (Rev. J. Collingwood). **The Roman Wall,** a Description of the Mural Barrier of the North of England.

*With 47 plans and lithographic views, besides numerous illustrations in the text.*

Thick 4to, *half morocco, uncut.* London, 1867.

**£3 18s**



- 1063 **ROMNEY** (George). **Hayley** (William). **The Life of George Romney.**  
*Twelve finely engraved plates after Romney, including the two charming stipple portraits of Lady Hamilton as Sensibility and Cassandra, portraits of Romney, Madame de Genlis, etc.*

FIRST EDITION. 4to, original boards, uncut.

Chichester, 1809.

£4 10s

- 1064 ——— **Hayley** (William). **The Life of George Romney.** Another copy.  
 FIRST EDITION. 4to, half green calf gilt. Chichester, 1809. £3 10s

- 1065 **ROSEBERY** (Lord). **The Imperial Press Conference.** A Speech delivered in London at the Banquet given to the Delegates on 5th June, 1909.

One of 20 copies privately printed at the Chiswick Press.

Small 4to, original wrappers. London, 1916.

10s 6d

- 1066 ——— **The Scots Greys.** An Address Delivered in Princes Street, Edinburgh, on the 16th of November, 1906.

One of 50 copies privately printed at the Chiswick Press.

Small 4to, wrappers. 1907.

10s 6d

- 1067 **ROWLANDS** (Samuel, 1598-1628). **The Bride.**

Reprinted for the first time from a Copy of the Original Edition of 1617 in the Library of Harvard College. With an Introductory Note by Alfred Claghorn Potter.

8vo, original boards, uncut. Boston, 1905.

10s 6d

- 1068 **ROWLANDSON** (Thomas). **Oppé** (A. P.). **Thomas Rowlandson; His Drawings and Water Colours.**

*With about 100 illustrations, including 16 mounted plates in colours.*

Large Paper, Printed on Hand-made Paper (limited to 200 numbered copies).

4to, original white binding. London, The Studio, 1923. £5 5s

In this book are brought together a series of illustrations covering all the varied aspects of Rowlandson's genius; not only his more familiar powers as a broad humourist, but also his wide and keen interest in life and character of every class, his eye for incident, his appreciation of fair forms and country scenes, and, above all, his outstanding ability as a draughtsman. The collection should be invaluable alike to the student of history and manners and to the lover of art.

#### ROXBURGHE CLUB.

- 1069 **Ballads and Broad sides chiefly of the Elizabethan Period and Printed in Black Letter:** Most of which were formerly in the Heber Collection, and are now in the Library at Britwell Court, Buckinghamshire. Edited with Notes and an Introduction by Herbert L. Collmann.

Folio, original half morocco.

Oxford, The Roxburghe Club, 1912.

£20

Only a very few copies privately printed for presentation to the members of the Roxburghe Club.

The Britwell Broad sides, from which this collection was published, are 87 in number, and in almost all cases the Ballads are unique. Its range over the social and political features of the earlier years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth is comprehensive, and many of the verses throw an interesting light on some of the

(Continued over)



**Roxburghe Club: Ballads and Broad-sides—continued.**

leading events of the period. The epitaphs and mournful ditties written for the illustrious dead, with the admonitions and confessions of others less enviable in their ends, form a third of the entire collection. The rest of the ballads deal chiefly with moral and religious subjects, and with historical episodes, among which the Catholic Rising in the North figures conspicuously: others with monstrous birds and fishes; while a few are of the narrative order.

- 1070 **Beaumont Papers.** Letters relating to the Family of Beaumont, of Whitley, Yorkshire, from the Fifteenth to the Seventeenth Centuries. Edited from the Originals in the Bodleian Library, by Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A.  
4to, *original half roxburghe.* London, 1884. £2 10s
- 1071 **Drayton** (Michael). **Poems.** From the Earliest and Rarest Editions, or from Unique Copies. Edited by J. Payne Collier.  
4to, *original half roxburghe.* London, 1856. £5 5s
- 1072 **Edwards** (Thomas). **Cephalus and Procris. Narcissus.** From the Unique Copy in the Cathedral Library, Peterborough. Edited by Rev. W. E. Buckley.  
4to, *original half roxburghe.* London, printed for the Roxburghe Club, 1882. £4 4s
- 1073 **Hall** (Jos.). **The Kings Prophecie;** or, Weeping Joy. Expressed in a Poem, to the Honor of England's too great Solemnities. By Jos. Hall.  
4to, *original half roxburghe.* London, 1882. £3 5s
- 1074 **Hooke** (Col. N.). **Correspondence of Colonel N. Hooke,** Agent from the Court of France to the Scottish Jacobites in the years 1703-1707, edited from Transcripts in the Bodleian Library by the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A.  
2 vols., 4to, *original half roxburghe.* London, 1870. £4 15s
- 1075 **A Lamport Garland** from the Library of Sir Charles Edmund Isham, Bart., comprising Four Unique Works hitherto unknown.  
4to, *original half roxburghe.* Printed for the Roxburghe Club. London, 1881. £6 6s
- 1076 **Le Mystere de Saint Louis** Roi de France: Publie pour la Première fois d'après un Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Par Francisque-Michel.  
4to, *original half roxburghe.* Printed for the Roxburghe Club. Westminster, 1871. £4 4s
- 1077 **Mandeville** (Sir John). **The Buke of John Maundeuille** being the Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight, 1322-1356. A hitherto unpublished English version from the unique copy (Egerton MS., 1082) in the British Museum. Edited together with the French text, notes and an introduction by G. F. Warner.  
*With 28 miniatures, reproduced in facsimile.*  
Imperial 4to, *original half roxburghe, uncut, t. e. g.* 1889. £36
- 1078 **Pilgrimage of the Lyf of the Manhode.** From the French of Guillaume de Deguileville. Edited by William Aldis Wright.  
4to, *original half roxburghe.* London, 1869. £2 5s



**Roxburghe Club**—*continued.*

- 1079 **Quatuor Sermones.** Reprinted from the First Edition printed by William Caxton at Westminster.  
4to, *original half roxburghe.* London, 1883. £2 2s
- 1080 **Royal Historie of the Excellent Knight Generides.** Edited from the unique MS. of John Tollemache, Esq., M.P., of Peckforton Castle, South Cheshire, and Helmingham Hall, Suffolk, by Frederick J. Furnivall.  
4to, *original half roxburghe, uncut.* Hertford, 1865. £3 10s
- 1081 **Songs and Ballads,** with other Short Poems, chiefly of the Reign of Philip and Mary. Edited, from a Manuscript in the Ashmolean Museum, by Thomas Wright.  
4to, *original half roxburghe.*  
London (*Printed for the Roxburghe Club*), 1860. £6 10s
- 1082 **Warwick** (Earl of). **The Pageants of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick,** reproduced in facsimile from the Cottonian MS. in the British Museum, with an introduction by William, Earl of Carysfort.  
4to, *original half roxburghe, uncut, t. e. g.*  
Oxford, 1908. £6 10s
- 
- 1083 **RUBENS. Rooses** (Max). **Rubens.** Translated by Harold Child.  
*Illustrated by over 350 reproductions of Rubens' works, including 70 full-page illustrations in heliogravure and facsimile.*  
2 vols., 4to, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1904. £3 10s
- 1084 **RUSKIN** (John). **The Stones of Venice.**  
*Numerous full-page and other illustrations.*  
3 vols., royal 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1874. £5 5s
- 1085 ——— **The Stones of Venice.**  
*With numerous illustrations.*  
FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., 1851-1853.  
**The Seven Lamps of Architecture.**  
*With 14 plates by the Author.*  
Second Edition. 1855.  
Together 4 vols., royal 8vo, *half vellum, uncut, t. e. g.*  
London, 1851-1855. £4 15s
- 1086 **RUSSIA. Suinine** (P.). **Sketches of Russia.**  
*Illustrated with 15 beautifully coloured engravings.*  
8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* London, Ackermann, 1814. £4 4s
- 1087 ——— **Wallace** (D. Mackenzie). **Russia.**  
*Illustrated with two folding maps of Russia.*  
2 vols., 8vo, *half calf gilt.* London, 1877. £1 5s



- 1088 **ST. PIERRE** (B. de). **Paul and Virginia.**  
*With illustrations by Maurice Leloir.*  
 Imperial 8vo, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, 1888. £2 5s  
 This edition is illustrated with 12 full-page Etchings, besides 120 Wood Engravings in the text.
- 1089 **SAPPHO REVOCATA.** Being an emended Greek text with an English translation, a life and a glossary of Aeolic words, by J. M. Edmonds.  
*With two illustrations by Vera Willoughby.*  
 4to, cloth, t. e. g. London, 1928. £4 4s  
 With autograph inscription by the Editor.  
 No. 159 of an edition of which only 350 copies were printed.
- 1090 **SAVONAROLA.** Vallari (Professor P.). **Life and Times of Girolamo Savonarola.**  
*With portraits and illustrations.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1890. £1 16s
- 1091 **SCANDINAVIA.** Lloyd (Capt. L.). **Scandinavian Adventures during a Residence of upwards of Twenty Years.** Representing Sporting incidents, and Subjects of Natural History, and devices for entrapping Wild Animals, with Some Account of the Northern Fauna.  
*Map, 12 coloured plates and numerous illustrations.*  
 FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut.  
 London, 1854. £4 4s
- 1092 **SCARABS.** Loftie (W. J.). **An Essay of Scarabs.**  
*With numerous illustrations in text.*  
 Square 8vo, vellum, uncut, t. e. g. London, N.D. £2 7s 6d  
 Only 150 copies printed.
- 1093 **SCARRON** (Paul). **The Comical Romance, and other Tales.** Done into English by Tom Brown of Shifnal, John Savage, and others. With an introduction by J. J. Jusserand.  
*Illustrated with numerous fine plates.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1892. £3 3s
- 1094 **SCHOOLS.** Pole (Thomas). **Observations Relative to Infant Schools,** designed to point out their usefulness to the Children of the Poor, to their Parents, and to Society at large.  
 84 pp., 8vo, sewn. Bristol, 1823. 10s 6d
- 1094a **SCOTLAND.** Aytoun (W. E.). **Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers and Other Poems.**  
*Numerous illustrations.*  
 Small 4to, full morocco gilt, g. e. Edinburgh, 1863. £2 5s
- 1095 ——— **Carmichael** (Alexander). **Carmina Gadelica,** Hymns and Incantations; with Illustrative Notes on Words, Rites, and Customs, Dying and Obsolete; orally collected in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, and translated into English.  
*Portrait.*  
 2 vols., small 4to, original boards, uncut, t. e. g.  
 Edinburgh, 1900. £12 12s



**Scotland—continued.**1096 — **The Cartulary of Cambus Kenneth.***Illustrated with portrait, facsimiles, etc.**Thick 4to, original cloth.**Grampian Club, Edinburgh, 1872.***£1 18s**

Of all the Registers of the ancient religious houses of Scotland, the Register of the Abbey of Cambus Kenneth is the only one which has been specially authenticated by royal and judicial authority.

1097 — **Mackay (Robert). History of the House and Clan of Mackay,**

containing, for connection and elucidation, besides accounts of many other Scottish Families, a variety of Historical Notices, more particularly of those relating to the Northern Division of Scotland during the most critical and interesting periods; with a Genealogical Table of the Clan.

*4to, original boards, uncut. Edinburgh, 1829.***£2 10s**1098 — **Seton (George). The Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland.**

*With 14 full-page coloured illustrations and numerous woodcuts in the text of Coats of Arms, etc.*

*Thick 8vo, original half binding. Edinburgh, 1863.***£2 5s**

One of a few copies printed on thick paper.

1099 **SCOTT (Sir Walter). The Border Antiquities of England and Scotland.**

Comprising Specimens of Architecture and Sculpture, and other vestiges of former ages, accompanied by descriptions, together with illustrations of remarkable incidents in Border History and Tradition and Original Poetry.

*Numerous finely engraved plates of Views, proofs on India Paper.*

*Large Paper Copy. 2 vols., 4to, a very fine copy bound in contemporary russia, gilt backs, elaborately gilt tooled, inner and outer borders on sides. London, 1814.*

**£10 10s**1100 — **Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border,** consisting of Historical and Romantic Ballads, collected in the Southern Counties of Scotland.*Frontispiece.**3 vols., post 8vo, full calf. Kelso, 1802.***£2 2s**1101 — **Rokeby,** a Poem in Six Cantos.*With engraved title and 6 engraved plates after Thomas Stothard.**4to, full scored calf. London, 1813.***£5 5s**1102 **SCOTTISH POETRY AND BALLADS. Bannatyne (George). Ancient Scottish Poems.** Published from the MS. of George Bannatyne. MDLXVII.*Large 8vo, half calf, uncut.**Edinburgh, Printed by A. Murray and J. Cochran, 1770. (Reprint 1815).***£2 2s**

Poems selected from the voluminous miscellany compiled by George Bannatyne in 1568. "The Ever Green," published by Allan Ramsay in 1724, was selected from the same source, but does not contain many of the pieces published in the above.

One of 31 copies printed on olive-green paper.



**Scottish Poetry and Ballads—continued.**

- 1103 ——— **Maidment** (James). **A Book of Scottish Pasquils.** 1568-1715.  
8vo, full calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g. *Edinburgh*, 1868. **£1 14s**

With the "Packet of Pestilent Pasquils" at end.

- 1104 ——— **Various Pieces of Fugitive Scottish Poetry**, principally of the Seventeenth Century.

Post 8vo, half morocco, uncut.

*Edinburgh*, Printed for W. and D. Lang, 1825.

**£3 18s**

Containing a collection of 42 scarce poetical pieces, including:—

Sonnets by Walter Quin. 1600.

The Beautie of the Year of Grace. 1638.

The Black Bastell. Anno 1611.

Caledonia's Covenant. 1641.

Mausoleum of Prince Henrie. 1617.

The Burning of the Solemn League and Covenant. 1662.

Welcome to King James VI. 1617.

The Scottish Souldier. 1629.

Caledonia Triumphant, a Panegyrick to the King. 1699.

King Charles his Birthright. 1633.

A Panegyricke to King Charles. 1633.

A Comparison between St. Andrew

Etc., etc., etc.

and St. George. 1634.

- 1105 **SCULPTURE. Bachhofer** (Ludwig). **Early Indian Sculpture.**

With numerous illustrations.

2 vols., 4to, half morocco.

*Paris*, The Pegasus Press, 1929.

**£9 9s**

- 1106 **SEAL FUR TRADE. Chapman** (Thomas). **A Narrative of the Case of Mr. Thomas Chapman**, who first discovered the means of making the Fur of the Seal available, to the Manufacturers of Hats, Shawls, and Superfine Cloths. With the Evidence adduced before a Committee of the Honorable House of Commons.

8vo, wrappers.

*Southwark*, Printed by Ann Kemmish (1810).

**£1 10s**

- 1107 ——— **Interesting and Most Severe Case of Mr. Thomas Chapman**, who first discovered the means of making the Fur of the Seal available.

8vo, wrappers. *London*, Printed by G. Cox, 1819.

**18s**

Signed by Thomas Chapman at end.

**SHAKESPEARE AND SHAKESPEARIANA.**

- 1108 **As You Like It.** With Introduction and Notes by Professor Delcourt.

The Original Manuscript of the Introduction together with the Typewritten Manuscript of the translator's Explanatory Notes as follows:—

1. LA VIE ET L'OEUVRE DE SHAKESPEARE. Original Manuscript on 17 pp., small 4to, signed at end by the Author.

2. ANALYSE. Original Manuscript on 19 pp., small 4to, signed by Delcourt at end.

3. EXPLANATORY NOTES. Typewritten Manuscript on 69 pp., folio, of the Explanatory Notes, with many autograph corrections by Professor Delcourt.

Together **£31 10s**

Accompanying these Manuscripts is a copy of the published book as issued in 1925.



**Shakespeare and Shakespeariana**—*continued*.1109 **Comedies, Histories and Tragedies.**

Facsimile Reproduction of the First Folio Edition, 1623. With Introduction by Sidney Lee.

Folio, *original sheepskin*. Oxford, 1902.

**£16 16s**

Together with Census of Copies.

THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT BY RENE TRAVERS.

1110 **Hamlet.** Avant-Propos Introduction Historique, Notes et Appendices, etc., par René Travers, Charge de Conférences à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris, 1928.

The Original Manuscript entirely in the Autograph of the Editor, Rene Travers, as prepared by him for the Press—written on 614 pp., 4to, with numerous alterations and corrections by him throughout the pages.

**£52 10s**

The Play is preceded by an Historical Introduction and List of Abbreviations and Signs employed in the Notes which accompany the Text.

The Historical Introduction, etc., is in French, but the Play itself is in English, likewise the Notes and details as to the meaning of various words, etc.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT BY MARCEL SALLÉ.

1111 **Henry V.**

The Original Manuscript of the French Translation entirely in the Autograph of the Translator, Marcel Sallé, written on 192 pp., 4to.

Accompanying the Manuscript is a copy of the printed book. It includes a very long Introduction by Marcel Sallé as well as the text of the work complete.

**£65**

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT BY PROFESSOR DELCOURT.

1112 **The Merchant of Venice.**

Professor Delcourt's Original Manuscript in French of his Introduction, together with his Typewritten Manuscript of his Explanatory Notes, viz. :

1. ANALYSE DU MERCHANT OF VENICE. The Original Manuscript in French on 20 pp., 4to. Signed at end by the Author.

2. EXPLANATORY NOTES. Typewritten Manuscript on 56 pp., with many autograph corrections by Prof. Delcourt.

Accompanying these Manuscripts is a copy of the published book as issued in 1925.

**£31 10s**

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT BY R. L. PIACHAUD.

1113 [**A Midsummer Night's Dream.**] Le Songe d'une Nuit de la Mi-Eté. Traduction libre prosaïque et rythmique par René Louis Piachaud.

The Original Manuscript entirely in the Autograph of the celebrated French Dramatist, Rene Louis Piachaud—neatly written on 111 pp., 4to.

**£75**

This version of "Midsummer Night's Dream" was presented for the first time at Geneva by the Actors of the Théâtre de "La Comédie," 1923.



**Shakespeare and Shakespeariana**—*continued*.

- 1114
- Poems.**
- With Introduction and Bibliographies by Sir Sidney Lee.

Forming 5 vols., 4to, *vellum gilt, uncut*.*Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1905.***£5 5s**

Comprising:—

Shakespeare's Sonnets. First Edition. 1609.

Shakespeare's Pericles. First Edition. 1609.

Shakespeare's Passionate Pilgrim. First Edition. 1599.

Shakespeare's Venus and Adonis. First Edition. 1593.

Shakespeare's Lucrece. First Edition. 1594.

- 1115
- Sonnets and Poems.**

*Portrait in colours of the Earl of Southampton.**Title-page in red and black within woodcut border, and numerous initial letters printed in red.**A Special Hand-made Paper Edition.**8vo, original vellum binding. London, 1903.***£1**

- 1116
- The First Collected Edition of the Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare.**

*A Reproduction in exact facsimile of the famous First Folio, 1623, by the newly-discovered process of photo-lithography. At the suggestion, and under the superintendence of, H. Staunton.**Folio, original cloth. London, 1866.***£5 10s**

- 1117
- Works.**
- Facsimiles of the 4 Folios of Shakespeare's Works (1623, 1632, 1664, and 1685).

*4 vols., folio, original boards, uncut.**London, Methuen, 1904-10.***£18 18s**

## ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

- 1118
- Bouchor (Maurice).**
- Contribution by Maurice Bouchor to "A Book of Homage to Shakespeare,"**
- published in 1916.

*The original manuscript extending to 4 pp., 4to, signed at end, together with a proof of the printed article in the book, also signed by Maurice Bouchor, in ink.***£18 18s**

## ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT BY MAURICE BOUCHOR.

- 1119 ———
- Shakespeare Plays in French**
- by this Celebrated Scholar, comprising:—

**Macbeth et sa femme.****Lear et Cordelia.***The original manuscript entirely in the autograph of the author and signed by him at end, extending to 135 pp., small 4to (preserved in a buckram case).***£35**

## THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

- 1120 ———
- Shakespearean Songs.**
- The Original Manuscript of a number of the Shakespearean songs which were published in the volume "
- Les Chansons De Shakespeare.*
- "

*The whole entirely in the Autograph of the Author, Maurice Bouchor, and written by him on 38 pp., 4to, signed at end by him.***£52 10s***(Preserved in buckram case).*



**Shakespeare and Shakespeariana: Boucher (M.): Shakespearean Songs—**  
*continued.*

The Songs comprise:—

Chanson d'Ariel.	Chanson d'Amour. (Measure pour Measure).
Chansons de Stephano.	Chanson du Balthazar.
Chanson de Caliban.	Chanson de Bénédick.
Chant Nuptial.	Chanson a deux Voix.
Serenade (Les deux Gentilshommes de Verone).	Chanson du Printemps.
Chanson du Pasteur Hugues. (Les joyeuses Commères de Windsor).	Chanson de l'Hiver.
Chanson de Bottom.	Berceuse.
Chanson du Caprice.	Chanson de Pandarus.
Chansons de Sire Tobie.	Chanson de Mercutio.
Chanson du Clown.	Chant d'Hécate.
Chanson à deux Voix.	Chanson des Sorcières.
Chanson d'Amiens.	Chanson d'Ophèlie.
Chanson des Cornes.	Chanson du Fossoyeur. (Hamlet).
Chanson des pages.	Chanson du Fou.
Chanson d'Autolycus.	Chanson d'Iago.
Chansons de Falstaff.	Chanson à boire.
Chanson de Silence.	Aubade. (Cymbeline).

Also Les Chansons de Shakespeare. Notes by the Author, Maurice Boucher, 1 page 4to. Signed at foot "Maurice Boucher."

## PRESENTATION COPY.

- 1121 **Butler (Samuel). Shakespeare's Sonnets** Reconsidered, and in part Re-arranged, with Introductory Chapters, Notes, and a Reprint of the Original 1609 Edition.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original cloth*. London, 1899. **£14 14s**

Presentation copy from the Author, with inscription on title:—

F. B. Bickley,  
with the author's very kind regards,  
Nov. 7, 1899.

- 1122 **Coleman (Marguerite). En Marge de Shakespeare.**

The original manuscript in French of this very interesting account of Shakespeare and his works from a French woman's point of view.

Neatly written on 194 pp., small 4to.

Accompanying this is a Large Paper Copy of the book as published.

**£67 10s**

The titles of the various sections are as follows:—

Au Pays de Shakespeare.	De quelques Découvertes et la
La Renoméé de Shakespeare.	Question Shakespearienne.
Le Memorial Théâtre.	Ce que Shakespeare doit à la France.
Un Descendant de Shakespeare.	Le français de Shakespeare.
Les Fleurs de Shakespeare.	Shakespeare et la France.
Les Premiers Editeurs de Shakespeare.	

## TAMING OF THE SHREW.

- 1123 **Crawhall (Joseph). Chap-Book Chaplets;** adorned with suitable Sculpture.

Thick 4to, *full vellum*.

London, Imprinted by Field and Tuer, 1883.

**£42**

The Original Manuscript of each piece, from the Library of Andrew L. Tuer, the publisher; with a number of Autograph Letters from Crawhall to Tuer. Proof pulls of the curious engravings; MS. notes in the text, &c.

An unique copy of this interesting collection.

(Continued over)



**Shakespeare and Shakespeariana: Crawhall (J.): Chap-Book Chaplets—cont.**

The Ballads include:—

The Berkshire Lady's Garland.

The Most Lamentable and Deplorable History of the Two Children in the Wood.  
(Probably of the latter part of the Reign of Elizabeth).

I Know What I Know. (Elizabethan).

Jemmy and Nancy of Yarmouth.

The Taming of a Shrew. (From one of the Sloane MSS. in the British Museum).  
(Temp. Charles I.).

Blew Cap for Me, or A Scottish Lasse her resolute chusing, She'll have bonny  
blewcap all other refusing.

John and Joan; or a Mad Couple well met. (From an old Black Letter copy in  
the British Museum).

George Barnewell, the London Apprentice. (Date probably before 1624).

- 1124 **Douce** (Francis). **Illustrations of Shakespeare and of Ancient Manners.**  
*Numerous illustrations.*

2 vols., 8vo, *full morocco*, *g. e.* London, 1807.

£3 3s

- 1125 **Fleay** (F. G.). **A Chronicle History of the Life and Work of William Shakespeare.**

*With two etched illustrations.*

8vo, *original half roxburghe*, *uncut*, *t. e. g.*

London, 1886.

£2 10s

- 1126 **Gervinus** (Dr.). **Shakespeare Commentaries.**

Fifth Edition. Thick 8vo, *original cloth*, *uncut*.

London, 1892.

18s

- 1127 **Griggs** (W.) and **Praetorius** (Charles). **Shakspere Quarto Facsimiles**,  
executed under the Superintendence of F. J. Furnivall. With Fore-  
words or Introductions by Prof. Dowden, P. A. Daniel, Dr. Furnivall,  
H. A. Evans, A. Symons, Mr. Ebsworth, T. Tyler, W. A. Harrison,  
etc., etc.

Complete Set, 43 vols., 8vo, *original half roxburghe*.

London, *circa* 1886.

£18 18s

- 1128 **Halliwell** (J. O.). **A Brief Hand-List of the Early Quarto Editions of the Plays of Shakespeare**; With Notices of the old impressions of the Poems.

8vo, *half morocco*.

London, *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1860.

16s

- 1129 ——— **Collection of his Interesting Publications** relating to Shakespeare and Early English Literature printed from rare Originals and Manuscripts.

Only a few copies, *Privately Printed*, *with facsimiles*.

10 vols., 4to, *half blue morocco gilt*, *uncut*, *t. e. g.*

*Brixton Hill*.

£15 15s

Some Account of Antiquities, Coins, Manuscripts, Rare Books, Ancient Documents and other Reliques, illustrative of the Life and Works of Shakespeare; facsimiles. 1852. Only 80 copies printed.

Contributions to early English Literature derived chiefly from Rare Books and Inedited Manuscripts from the Fifteenth to the Seventeenth Century. 1849. Only 75 copies printed.

The Poetry of Witchcraft, illustrated by copies of the Plays on the Lancashire Witches, by Heywood and Shadwell. 1853. Only 80 copies printed.



**Shakespeare and Shakespeariana: Halliwell (J. O.): Collection of Interesting Publications—continued.**

The Literature of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, illustrated by Reprints of very Rare Tracts. 1851. Only 75 copies printed.

The Norfolk Anthology; a Collection of Poems, Ballads and Rare Tracts relating to the County of Norfolk. 1852. Only 80 copies printed.

Some Account of a Collection of several thousand Bills, Accounts, and Inventories, illustrating the History of Prices between 1650 and 1750. 1852. Only 80 copies printed.

The Yorkshire Anthology; a Collection of Ancient and Modern Ballads, Poems and Songs relating to the County of Yorkshire. Facsimile. 1851. Only 110 copies printed.

A Brief Description of the Ancient and Modern Manuscripts preserved in the Public Library, Plymouth, to which are added Some Fragments of Early Literature, hitherto unpublished. 1853. Frontispiece. Only 80 copies printed.

The Alliterative Romance of the Death of King Arthur, now first printed from a Manuscript in Lincoln Cathedral. Facsimile. 1847. Only 75 copies printed.

Palatine Anthology; a Collection of Ancient Poems and Ballads relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. 1850. Only 110 copies printed.

- 1130 ——— **An Historical Account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon,** the Last Residence of Shakespeare.

Folio, *original cloth*.

London, Printed by J. E. Adlard, 1864.

£2 10s

- 1131 ——— **The Management of Covent Garden Theatre vindicated from the Attack of an Anonymous Critic,** in a Letter to the Editor of the "Cambridge Advertiser."

12 pp., 8vo, *cloth*. London (*not Printed for Sale*), 1841.

£5 5s

Only a very few copies issued for private circulation.

The "attack" was occasioned by Halliwell-Phillips's criticisms of dramatic matters, and Halliwell replies to the critic of the "Cambridge Advertiser" concerning the Covent Garden revival of "Midsummer Night's Dream," "Merry Wives of Windsor," "Othello," etc.

- 1132 ——— **Memoranda** on All's Well that Ends Well, The Two Gentlemen of Verona, Much Ado about Nothing, and on Titus Andronicus.

Royal 8vo, *original cloth*. Brighton, 1879.

£3 3s

This is a Presentation Copy from the Author to his Wife, with inscription on half-title:

"M. R. Halliwell-Phillips  
from her attached husband  
The Author.

Hollingbury Copse.  
24 Dec., 1879."

- 1133 ——— **Memoranda** on Love's Labour's Lost, King John, Othello, and on Romeo and Juliet.

8vo, *original cloth*. London, *Privately Printed*, 1879.

£3 10s

Presentation copy from Halliwell-Phillips to W. J. Thoms, with inscription on fly-leaf:

"W. J. Thoms, Esq.  
With the Author's  
Kind regards.

Hollingbury Copse  
Brighton.  
Oct. 1880."

and inserted is an interesting letter from Halliwell-Phillips to Thoms:—

"... The Copse now in fine weather is extremely pretty & this is the place to spend a 'happy day' in. If I live another year, it will be the prettiest place near Brighton." Etc.



**Shakespeare and Shakespeariana: Halliwell (J. O.)—continued.**

- 1134 ——— **Memoranda on the Midsummer Night's Dream.** A.D. 1879  
and A.D. 1855.

Royal 8vo, *original cloth*.

*Brighton, Privately Printed, 1879.*

**£3 3s**

This is a presentation copy from the Author to his Wife, with inscription on half-title:—

“ M. R. Halliwell-Phillipps  
from her attached husband  
The Author.

Hollingbury Copse,  
5 Nov., 1879.”

- 1135 ——— **Memoranda on the Tragedy of Hamlet.**

8vo, *original cloth*. London, *Privately Printed, 1879.*

**£1 16s**

Presentation Copy from the Author to his Wife, with inscription on half-title:—

“ M. R. Halliwell-Phillipps  
from her attached husband  
The Author.”

Hollingbury Copse,  
24 Dec., 1879.

- 1136 ——— **Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare.**

8vo, *half levant morocco, t. e. g.*

*Brighton, Printed for the Author's Friends, 1881.*

**£4 4s**

Presentation copy from the Author to his Wife, with inscription on half-title:—

“ M. R. Halliwell-Phillipps  
from her affect<sup>o</sup> husband,  
The Author.”

July 7th, 1881.

- 1137 ——— **The Stratford Records and the Shakespeare Autotypes.** A  
Brief Review of Singular Delusions that are current at Stratford-on-  
Avon. By the Supposed Delinquent.

Third Edition. 8vo, *cloth*.

*Brighton, Privately Printed, 1884-1885.*

**£1 16s**

Presentation copy from the Author to his Wife, with inscription on half-title:—

“ M. R. Halliwell-Phillipps  
from her attached husband  
The Author.”

March, 1885.

- 1138 ——— **The Visits of Shakespeare's Company of Actors** to the Provincial  
Cities and Towns of England, illustrated by Extracts gathered from  
Corporate Records.

8vo, *original cloth*.

*Brighton, For Private Circulation and for Presents Only, 1887.*

**£4 4s**

Presentation copy from the Author to his Wife, with inscription on half-title:—

“ M. R. Halliwell-Phillipps  
from her attached husband  
The Compiler.”

Hollingbury Copse,  
13 April, 1887.

- 1139 **Hazlitt (William). Characters of Shakespeare's Plays.**

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut*.

*London, Printed by C. H. Reynell, 1817.*

**£3 3s**



**Shakespeare and Shakespeariana**—*continued*.

- 1140 **Humphries** (Sydney). **Disjecta Membra.** Series of Miscellaneous Articles, Extracts and Reprints, etc.

Royal 8vo, *original vellum*.

*Edinburgh, Privately Printed, 1909.*

£2 10s

One of 40 copies only printed.

This curious compilation has many references to Shakespeare.

Inserted is an interesting letter from the Author, Sydney Humphries, to John Murray the Publisher, marked "Private & Confidential," in which he suggests to Murray the idea of printing a special edition of Shakespeare's Plays. He writes:—

"I ask your acceptance of a copy of my book *Disjecta* (sent you per Registered Post). My intention is that the Shakespeare should be produced upon precisely the same lines. I should not wish to interfere even by suggestion with any of your arrangements, but Messrs. R. & R. Clark Limited of Edinburgh have so admirably produced *Disjecta*, that I hope you will give the fullest considerations to their claims, should this proposal have any result.

"It occurs to me that with such an Edition-de-Luxe as I contemplate, there should be little difficulty in securing permission for a Royal Dedication, and that with the paper water-marked with the Royal Arms, the first volume would appropriately be ready for the Coronation in June, while the completion of the edition could be arranged for the tercentenary of Shakespeare's death, 1916."

- 1141 **Hunter** (Joseph). **A Disquisition on the Scene, Origin, Date, Etc., Etc., of Shakespeare's Tempest.**

8vo, *half morocco*.

*London, Printed by C. Whittingham, 1839.*

£1 1s

Only 100 copies printed.

- 1142 **Ingleby** (C. M.). **A Complete View of the Shakspeare Controversy**, concerning the Authenticity and Genuineness of Manuscript matter affecting the Works and Biography of Shakspeare, published by Mr. J. Payne Collier as the fruit of his researches.

*Facsimiles.*

350 pp., 8vo, *original cloth*. *London, 1861.*

15s

- 1143 ——— **Shakespeare's Centurie of Prayse**; being materials for a History of Opinion on Shakespeare and His Works, A.D. 1591-1693.

Second Edition, revised, with many additions, by Lucy Toulmin Smith. 1879.

**Some 300 Fresh Allusions to Shakspeare**, from 1594 to 1694 A.D. Edited by Fredk. J. Furnivall.

Together 2 vols., imperial 8vo, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, 1879-1886.*

£2 2s

- 1144 **Jadis** (H.). **A Catalogue of some Books in the possession of H. Jadis, Esq.**, in Bryanstone Square.

Royal 8vo, *half morocco*.

*London, Privately Printed, 1826.*

£3 3s

With a contemporary note on fly-leaf "This is a Privately Printed Volume, and ranks amongst the 'Shakespeariana' as containing in pp. 37-48 a list of Works relating to our great poet."

Only 25 copies it is said were struck off.



**Shakespeare and Shakespeariana—continued.**

- 1145 **Keats's Shakespeare:** A Descriptive Study based on New Material by Caroline F. E. Spurgeon.  
*Coloured Portrait and numerous Reproductions.*  
 Royal 8vo, *original cloth.*  
*Oxford University Press, 1928.* £1 5s
- 1146 **Lee (Sidney).** **A Life of William Shakespeare.**  
 Illustrated Library Edition. Thick royal 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1899. £2 2s
- 1147 **Lennox (C.).** **Shakespear Illustrated:** or the Novels and Histories, on which the Plays of Shakespear are founded, collected and translated from the original authors. With Critical Remarks.  
 FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., small 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut.* 1753. £4 10s
- 1148 **Lloyd (Robert).** **Shakespeare:** An Epistle to Mr. Garrick; with An Ode to Genius.  
 FIRST EDITION. 11 pp., folio, *half morocco.*  
 London, 1760. £3 3s
- 1149 **Mullins (J. D.).** **Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham.**  
 3 vols., 8vo, *wrappers.*  
*Birmingham, Privately Printed, 1872-6.* £1 5s  
 Part I. English Editions of Shakespeare's Works.  
 Part I. Second Section. English Editions of the separate Plays, and of the Poems.  
 Part II. Section One. Works on, or Illustrative of, Shakespeare and his Times.
- THACKERAY AND THE SHAKESPEARE CENTENARY.
- 1150 **The National Shakespeare Committee and the late Mr. Thackeray.** The Newspaper Articles and the Correspondence occasioned by the exclusion of Thackeray from the Presidentship of the National Shakespeare Committee; with the two leaflet circular bearing the names of J. O. Halliwell and W. Hepworth Dixon, calling the General Meeting, Dec. 30, 1863, and the adjourned meeting, Jan. 13, 1864.  
 23 pp., 8vo, *sewn as issued (enclosed in half morocco case).*  
 London, J. Clayton (1864). £21
- 1151 **Old Shakespeare Society. Lodge (Thomas).** **A Defence of Poetry, Music, and Stage-Plays.** To which are added, An Alarum Against Usurers, etc.  
 The Scarce Volume of the Old Shakespeare Society.  
 8vo, *original cloth.* London, 1853. £1 16s  
 With Edmund William Gosse's bookplate on fly-leaf.
- 1152 **Shakespeare and Music. A Musical Triad from Shakespeare.** The Clown in Twelfth Night; Autolycus; The Lord of Amiens. Also Shakespeare upon Art and Nature. To which is added Old English Singers, and Mr. Bowman—Actor, Singer, and Ringer! Written by Alfred Rosse.  
 Small 4to, *half morocco.* London, *Privately Printed, 1872.* £3 10s  
 1 of 20 copies printed.



**Shakespeare and Shakespeariana**—*continued*.

- 1153 **Shakespeare's Europe.** Unpublished Factures and Fynes, Moryson's Itinery, being a survey of the conditions of Europe at the end of the 16th Century, with introduction and an account of Moryson's Career, by C. Hughes.  
4to, *original boards, uncut.* London, 1903. £1 5s
- 1154 **Shakespeare Folios and Quartos.** A Study in the Bibliography of Shakespeare's Plays, 1594-1685, by Alfred W. Pollard.  
*With 37 illustrations.*  
Folio, *original half buckram, uncut.*  
London, Methuen, 1909. £10 10s
- 1155 **Shakespeare's Library:** or, A Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories, used by Shakespeare as the Foundation of his Dramas. With Introductory Notices, by J. Payne Collier.  
THE SPECIAL ISSUE on thick paper.  
2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
London, Thomas Rodd (1843). £3 3s  
Only 12 copies were printed on Thick Paper.
- 1156 **The Shakespearean Miscellany,** Containing a Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts, etc. *Illustrated.*  
**A Concise History of the Early English Stage.** With occasional notes by F. G. Waldron. 10 *engraved portraits.*  
4to, *original boards, uncut.* London, 1802. £7 10s
- 1157 **Shakespear Story-Teller;** Introductory Leaves or Outline-Sketches, with Choice Extracts in the Words of the Poet Himself. By George Stephens, Professor in the University of Copenhagen.  
6 parts, 8vo, *original wrappers.* Copenhagen, 1855-6. £1 5s  
Part 1. The Tempest.  
Part 2. The Two Gentlemen of Verona.  
Part 3. The Merry Wives of Windsor.  
Part 4. Twelfth Night.  
Part 5. Measure for Measure.  
Part 6. Much Ado about Nothing.
- 1158 **Simpson (R.). The School of Shakespeare,** edited with Introductions and Notes.  
FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.*  
London, 1878. £1 5s
- 1159 **Thornbury (G. W.). Shakespere's England;** or, Sketches of our Social History in the Reign of Elizabeth.  
2 vols., post 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1856. £2 5s
- 1160 **Tree (Sir Herbert Beerbohm). The Proof Sheets of His Life by Lady Tree,** with MS. Corrections, and with several pages of MS. in the handwriting of and signed by Max Beerbohm.  
8vo, *half morocco extra, top edges gilt (circa 1920-21).* £22 10s  
These memoirs are filled with references to Shakespeare, to the modern Shakespearian Actors and Actresses, and to the production of Shakespearian Plays. The book is from the library of the late Sir Edmund Gosse, and was given to him by Max Beerbohm.



**Shakespeare and Shakespeariana**—*continued*.

- 1161 **Twiss** (Francis). **A Complete Verbal Index To The Plays of Shakespeare**; Adapted to all the Editions.  
2 vols., 8vo, *boards, uncut*. London, 1805. **12s 6d**
- 1163 **Ward** (Adolphus William). **A History of English Dramatic Literature to the death of Queen Anne**.  
2 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, t. e. g.*  
London, Macmillan and Co., 1875. **£3 10s**  
Volume I contains:—  
The Origin of the English Drama.  
Shakespeare's Predecessors.  
Shakespeare.  
Ben Jonson.  
Volume II contains:—  
Beaumont & Fletcher.  
The End of the Old Drama, etc.
- 1164 **Webb**. **Shakspeare's Manuscripts**, in the possession of Mr. Ireland, Examined, respecting the Internal and External Evidences of their Authenticity. By Philalethes.  
34 pp., 8vo, *wrappers*.  
London, Printed for J. Johnson, 1796. **£1 10s**
- 1165 **Williams** (R. F.). **The Secret Passion** (a Shakespearian romance).  
FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo, *original half cloth, uncut*.  
London, 1844. **£1 10s**
- 1166 ——— **Shakespeare and his Friends**; or the Golden Age of Merry England.  
FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., post 8vo, *original boards, uncut*.  
London, 1838. **£1 10s**
- 1167 **Wilson** (Thomas). **An Analysis of the Illustrated Shakspeare**.  
*With large Mezzotint Portrait of Joseph Harris (The Shakespearian Actor)*.  
4to, *boards*. London, 1820. **£1 5s**
- 1168 **Wyatt**. **A Comparative Review of the Opinions of Mr. James Boaden** (Editor of the Oracle) in February, March, and April, 1795; and of James Boaden, Esq. (Author of Fontainville Forest, and of a Letter to George Steevens, Esq.) in February, 1796, relating to the Shakespeare MSS. By a Friend of Consistency.  
59 pp., 8vo, *wrappers*.  
London, Printed for G. Sael (1795-6). **£2 2s**



- 1169 **SHELLEY** (P. B.). **Poems.**  
Beautifully Printed Large Type Edition, title within decorative border, ornamental initial letter in red, ordinary capitals in black.  
Square 8vo, *handsomely bound in full blue levant morocco, uncut, t. e. g. Edinburgh, 1903.* £2 2s
- 1170 ——— **Dowden** (E.). **The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley.**  
*Portraits and illustrations.*  
FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1886.* £5 10s
- 1171 ——— **Dowden** (Edward). **The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley.** Another copy.  
2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut. London, 1886.* £3 18s
- 1172 **SHELLEY** (Mrs.). **Rambles in Germany and Italy in 1840, 1842 and 1843.**  
FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., post 8vo, *new half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1844.* £3 3s
- 1173 **SHERIDAN** (R. B.). **Speeches.** Edited by a Constitutional Friend.  
FIRST EDITION. *Portrait.* 5 vols., 8vo, *original boards, uncut. London, 1816.* £2 2s
- 1174 ——— **Speeches.** Another Edition.  
*Portrait.*  
3 vols., 8vo, *full calf gilt. London, 1842.* £2 2s
- 1175 ——— **Works.** With a Memoir by J. P. Browne, containing extracts from the Life by Thomas Moore. *Portrait.*  
BEST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut. London, 1884.* £3 10s
- 1176 **SHORT** (Frank). **On the Making of Etchings.**  
*Illustrated.* Third and Best Edition.  
Square post 8vo, *original boards, uncut. London, 1898.* £1 16s
- 1177 **SHROPSHIRE.** **Eyton** (Rev. R. W.). **Antiquities of Shropshire.**  
*Illustrated with 149 fine engravings of views antiquities, maps, etc.*  
12 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1854-60.* £27 10s
- 1178 **SIDNEY** (Sir Philip). **Miscellaneous Works,** with a Life of the Author and Illustrative Notes by W. Gray, Esq.  
Large Paper. 8vo, *full morocco, gilt, g. e. Oxford, 1829.* £2 2s  
This contains Sir P. Sidney's Sonnets, Masque, Defence of Poesy, and some Letters now first published.
- 1179 **SILK.** **Warner** (Sir Frank). **The Silk Industry of the United Kingdom.**  
Its Origin and Development.  
*With coloured frontispiece and 53 other illustrations.*  
Royal 8vo, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1921.* £1 10s  
Presentation copy to "J. W. Sidebotham, Esq., J.P., with the Author's kind regards. August, 1921."



- 1180 **SMEETON (G.). Collection of Eight Scarce Reprints of Biographical Tracts**, bound together in one volume.

Small 4to, *half morocco*. London, 1820.

£1 8s

Comprising:—

The Life and Death of Anne Bullen, Queen Consort of England. With Portrait.  
The Life and Death of Henrietta Maria de Bourbon. Frontispiece. London, 1685.  
An Historical Account of the Heroick Life and Magnanimous Actions of the most illustrious protestant, Prince James, Duke of Monmouth. Portrait. London, 1683.  
Historical and Biographical Memoirs of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Portrait.  
Clark (S.) The Fatal Vespers. A True and Full Narrative of that Signal Judgement of God upon the Papists, by the Fall of the House in Black Friars. London, upon the fifth of November, 1623. With frontispiece. London, 1657.

- 1181 **SMITH (Adam). An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations.** With a Commentary.

Frontispiece. 4 vols., 12mo, *original cloth, uncut*.  
London, 1835-40.

£1 1s

- 1182 **SMITH (John Chaloner). British Mezzotint Portraits**, being a descriptive catalogue of the engravings from the introduction of the Art to the early part of the Present (Nineteenth) Century.

With engraved frontispieces.

5 vols., royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*. London, 1878.

£25

- 1184 **SMITH (John R.). His Life and Works**, by Julia Frankau.

With tinted portrait, and 30 photogravures.

Royal 8vo, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1902. £3 3s

- 1185 **SOUTHEY (Robert). Sir Thomas More; or Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society.** Portraits, views, etc.

2 vols., 8vo, *full calf gilt, m. e.* London, 1831.

£1 5s

- 1186 **SONGS. Motherwell (William). Minstrelsy; Ancient and Modern**, with an Historical Introduction and Notes.

Frontispiece, vignette on dedication page, 2 full-page illustrations, and 9 pages of music at end.

Small 4to, *calf gilt, g. e.* London, 1827.

£1 10s

- 1187 ——— **Turbervile (George). Epitaphes, Epigrams, Songs and Sonets**, with a Discourse of the Friendly affections of Tymetes to Pyndara his Ladie, 1567.

Small 4to, *half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.* (Circa 1870.) £2 2s

- 1188 **SPORT. Angling. Walton (I.) and Cotton (Charles). The Complete Angler.** With Original Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas.

Numerous illustrations; India Proof Impressions of the plates.

2 vols., thick royal 8vo, *fine copy bound by Hayday in full green morocco gilt, g. e.* London, Pickering, 1836.

£16 16s



**Sport**—*continued.*

- 1189 ——— **Fur Feather and Fin Series.** Edited by Alfred E. Watson.  
*Numerous illustrations.*  
 Large Paper. 7 vols., royal 8vo, *original half vellum, uncut.*  
 London, 1893-1906. **£7 18s**
- Pike and Perch, by Wm. Senior. Illustrated by G. Roller. 1900.  
 The Salmon, by Hon. A. Gathorne Hardy, etc. Illustrated. 1898.  
 The Rabbit, by J. E. Harting. Illustrated. 1898.  
 Snipe and Woodcock, by L. H. De Visme Shaw, R. J. Ussher and A. J. Shand.  
 Illustrated by C. Whymper, etc. 1903.  
 Wild Fowl, by L. H. De Visme Shaw. Illustrated. 1905.  
 The Trout, by the Marquess of Granby. Illustrated. 1898.  
 The Fox, by T. F. Dale. Illustrated. 1906.  
 157 Copies of each printed on Large Paper, with the exception of "Wild Fowl"  
 and "The Fox," of which only 122 were done.
- 1190 ——— **Howitt (Samuel). The British Sportsman.**  
*With the series of 71 plates of Stag-hunting, Deer, Does and Fawns,  
 Fox-hunting, Racing, Dogs, etc., etc.*  
 4to, *newly bound in red morocco gilt, g. e.*  
 London, 1812. **£10 10s**
- 1191 ——— **Le Livre du Roy Modus et de la Royne Racio.** Nouvelle Edition,  
 conforme aux Manuscrits de la Bibliotheque Royale, ornée de gravures  
 faites d'après les vignettes de ces Manuscrits fidelement reproduites.  
 Avec une Préface par Elzear Blaze.  
 Royal 8vo, *full calf gilt, g. e.* Paris, 1839. **£3 10s**  
 Only a limited number of copies printed and signed by the Editor.
- 1192 ——— **Newall (Capt. J. T.). Hog Hunting in the East, and Other  
 Sports.**  
*Numerous illustrations.* 1867.  
**The Eastern Hunters.**  
*Illustrations.* 1866.  
**Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles, Scenes of Sport in the Lews  
 and India.** 12 illustrations. 1889.  
 Together, 3 vols., 8vo, *half red calf.* London, 1866-89. **£4 15s**
- 1193 ——— **Schwerdt (C. F. G. R.). Hunting, Hawking, Shooting.**  
 Illustrated in a Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Prints and Draw-  
 ings. *With numerous coloured and other illustrations, facsimiles, title-  
 pages, etc.*  
 3 vols., 4to, *full niger morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
 London, *Privately printed for the Author,* 1928. **£125**  
 One of 300 copies only.  
 The finest work on this extensive and interesting subject.
- 1194 ——— **Siltzer (Captain Frank). The Story of British Sporting Prints.**  
*Illustrated with 8 coloured plates.*  
 New Edition, revised and enlarged.  
 4to, *original cloth.* London, 1929. **£2 2s**



- 1195 **STAINED GLASS. The Collection of Heraldic Stained Glass at Ronaele Manor, Elkins Park, Pennsylvania, the Residence of Mr. and Mrs. Fitz Eugene Dixon.** Described by F. Sidney Eden.  
*53 coloured plates.*  
 Small 4to, *half levant morocco, t. e. g.*  
*London, Privately Printed, 1927.* £7 10s
- 1196 **STANHOPE (Lady Hester). Memoirs, as related by Herself in Conversations with her Physician.**  
*With frontispieces.*  
 3 vols., cr. 8vo, *new half morocco, t. e. g.* London, 1846. £2 10s
- 1197 **STEVENSON (R. L.). Letters to His Family and Friends.** Corrected and edited with notes and introduction by S. Colvin.  
*With portraits.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1899.* £4 4s
- 1198 ——— **Robert Louis Stevenson, The Dramatist.**  
 A Lecture delivered by Arthur W. Pinero to the Members of the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh at the Music Hall of Edinburgh on Tuesday, 24th February, 1903.  
 4to, *original wrappers.* London, *Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1903.* £1 10s  
 Presentation copy from Arthur Pinero to C. T. Jacobi, with inscription on cover.  
 ONE OF 25 COPIES.
- 1199 **STIRLING-MAXWELL (William). Annals of the Artists of Spain.**  
*With portraits and other plates.*  
*One of 25 copies printed with red marginal lines, proof impressions of the plates on India Paper, and two extra plates, being the Dedication, and the Virgin and Child.*  
 4 vols., royal 8vo, *magnificent set bound by Bedford in full crimson morocco, super extra, broad gold decoration on sides, and in centre of each front cover 6 Spanish Coats-of-Arms, gilt edges.*  
*London, 1848.* £21  
 Presentation Copy from the Author to John Dundas, with inscription in his autograph on fly-leaf:—  
 "To John Dundas, with all friendly regards, from Willm. Stirling.  
 London 18. July, 1848."
- 1200 ——— **Annals of the Artists of Spain.** Another Copy.  
*Illustrated. FIRST EDITION.*  
 3 vols., 8vo, *full vellum gilt, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1848. £2 10s
- 1201 ——— **Annals of the Artists of Spain.** Another Copy.  
 3 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1848. £1 16s
- 1202 ——— **Don John of Austria.** Or, Pages from the History of the 16th Century, 1547-1578.  
*Illustrated with numerous wood engravings.*  
 2 vols., thick 8vo, *full morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1883.* £4 10s



**Stirling-Maxwell (W.)—continued.**

- 1203 ——— **Examples of the Ornamental Heraldry of the Sixteenth Century.**  
106 facsimiles.

Both Series in 1 vol., folio, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*London, 1867-8.*

£3 15s

- 1204 ——— **Velasquez and his Works.**

*Vignette portrait.*

F'cap. 8vo, *cloth, uncut. London, 1855.*

10s 6d

## EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

- 1205 **STOTHARD (Thomas). Bray (Mrs.). Life of Thomas Stothard,** with personal reminiscences.

*With illustrations.*

*A Finely Extra Illustrated Copy by the insertion of upwards of 350 plates, including numerous Proof Impressions, the text neatly inlaid to folio size, and extended to 3 vols., thick folio, full morocco gilt, g. e.*

*London, 1851.*

£34

Among the extra illustrations are portraits of Thomas Stothard, Mr. Murray, Sir Thomas Lawrence, John Flaxman, Dr. Goldsmith, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Ed. Spenser, Shenstone, Rubens, Raffaele, plates from Telemachus, Country Maid, Virtuous Orphan, David Simple, Gulliver, Rambler, Tom Jones, Arabian Nights, Tristram Shandy, Faerie Queene, Robinson Crusoe; also plates of The Power of Innocence, Caroline and Walstein, Ruth Gleaning, The Angels appearing to the Shepherds, John Preaching in the Wilderness, etc.

- 1206 **STRANG (William). The Doings of Death.**

*A Series of 12 large and spirited woodcuts.*

Enclosed in cloth portfolio, folio.

*Essex House Press, London, 1901.*

£6 6s

- 1207 ——— **The Earth Fiend.**

*With etched title-page and 10 etched plates on Japan Paper.*

Folio, *original buckram binding, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, 1892.*

£3 3s

One of 150 copies signed by the Artist.

- 1208 **STRICKLAND (Agnes). Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots.** With an Historical Introduction and Notes.

*With portrait, vignette title, and 3 facsimiles.*

2 vols., 8vo, *original cloth, uncut. London, 1845.*

9s 6d

- 1209 **STRICKLAND (Walter G.). A Dictionary of Irish Artists.**

*Illustrated with 150 portraits, etc.*

2 vols., thick 8vo, *original cloth, uncut. London, 1913.*

£3 5s

- 1210 **STUDIO SPECIAL NUMBER. Nash (Joseph). The Mansions of England in the Olden Time.**

*With 104 illustrations.*

4to, *new half morocco gilt (with the original covers bound in), uncut, t. e. g. London, 1905-6.*

£3 3s



- 1211 **SUE** (Eugene). **The Mysteries of Paris.**  
 BEST LIBRARY EDITION.  
*Illustrated with numerous woodcuts.*  
 3 vols., royal 8vo, *newly bound in half morocco, g. e.*  
*London, 1845.* £5 10s
- 1212 ——— **The Mysteries of Paris.**  
 BEST LIBRARY EDITION.  
*Illustrated with numerous woodcuts.*  
 3 vols., royal 8vo, *original cloth gilt, g. e.* *London, 1845.* £4 10s
- 1213 ——— **Paula Monta**, or, *The Hotel Lambert, from the French.*  
*With 20 illustrations.*  
 BEST LIBRARY EDITION.  
 8vo, *half morocco gilt, t. e. g.* *London, 1845.* £1 6s
- 1214 ——— **The Wandering Jew.**  
*With the set of upwards of 100 plates.*  
 BEST EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo, *beautifully bound by Riviere in full calf gilt, g. e.* *London, 1844.* £10 18s
- 1215 **SUSSEX. Sea and Sussex**, from Rudyard Kipling's Verse. With an  
 Introductory Poem by Rudyard Kipling.  
*Numerous coloured illustrations by Donald Maxwell.*  
 4to, *original cloth, uncut.* *London, 1926.* 15s
- 1216 **SWIFT** (Jonathan). **Gulliver's Travels into Several Remote Nations of  
 the World.** With Copious Notes, a Life of the Author, and An Essay  
 on Satirical Fiction, by W. C. Taylor.  
*Illustrated with upwards of 400 wood engravings from designs by  
 Granville.*  
 8vo, *full calf gilt, g. e.* *London, 1840.* £2 15s
- 1217 ——— **Life of:** By Henry Craik.  
*With portrait.*  
 Thick royal 8vo, *original cloth.* *London, 1882.* 18s
- 1218 ——— **Wilde** (W. R.). **The Closing Years of Dean Swift's Life;** with  
 Remarks on Stella, and on Some of his Writings hitherto unnoticed.  
*With frontispiece and 6 full-page illustrations.*  
 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* *Dublin, 1849.* 18s
- Inserted is the following pamphlet reprinted from The Dublin Quarterly Journal  
 of Medical Science:—8 pp., 8vo. "The Writ 'De Lunatico Inquirendo' in the  
 case of Jonathan Swift, D.D. With Observations by Sir John Banks."
- 1219 **SWITZERLAND. Keller** (Henry). **Panorama of Switzerland** as Viewed  
 from the Summit of Mont Righi, drawn from nature by Henry Keller,  
 engraved by J. Clark. Also a Circular View of the Country, by General  
 Pfyffer; With Descriptive Notices of the most Remarkable Objects.  
 VERY LONG PANORAMIC VIEW IN COLOURS.  
 Together, with the printed text, 4to, *original boards.*  
*London, circa 1880.* £5 5s



**Switzerland**—continued.

- 1220 ——— **Schmid (F.).** **Perspective de la Chaine des Glaciers et des hautes Alpes de l'Oberland, Bernois,** telle quelle se presente au Nord est de la Berne.  
*A coloured panoramic view, measuring 36 inches by 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, folding into 8vo size, original boards. Berne, 1825. £1 8s*
- 1221 **TAINÉ (H. A.).** **History of English Literature.** Translated from the French by H. Van Laun.  
 4 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1877. £1 5s
- 1222 **TATE (G. P.).** **The Frontiers of Baluchistan.** Travels on the Borders of Persia and Afghanistan. With an Introduction by Col. Sir A. Henry McMahon.  
*With a coloured frontispiece, 36 plates and 2 maps. 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1909. 8s 6d*
- 1223 **TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord).** **Napier (G. G.).** **The Homes and Haunts of Alfred, Lord Tennyson.**  
*Portrait, 18 full-page plates and numerous illustrations in the text, printed on Japanese vellum. 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. Glasgow, 1892. £3 3s*  
 One of 300 copies.
- 1224 **TERENCE.** **The Comedies of Publius Terentius Afer:** Translated into English with Introduction, Bibliography and Brief Notes.  
 2 vols., 8vo, original half vellum, uncut.  
*Privately Printed for the Roman Society, 1900. £3 10s*
- 1225 **THOMSON (James).** **The Seasons,** with the Life of the Author by Patrick Murdoch, augmented in notes by Bolton Corney.  
*With numerous woodcuts by Cope, Creswick, Webster, Horsley, Redgrave, Stone, etc., etc. Square 8vo, full green morocco, gilt, t. e. g. London, 1847. £1 1s*
- 1226 **TINSLEY (William).** **Random Recollections of an Old Publisher.**  
*Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1900. £1 5s*
- 1227 **TOBACCO.** **Representations of the Embossed, Chased, and Engraved Subjects and Inscriptions** which decorate the Tobacco Box and Cases, belonging to the Past Overseers Society of the Parishes of St. Margaret and St. John the Evangelist, in the City of Westminster.  
 Together with the very rare pamphlet (dated 1879) by T. C. Noble, entitled: "A Brief Account of the Westminster Tobacco Box," and the photograph of the box and cases.  
*4to, half calf. London, 1824. £5 5s*
- In 1712 the Past Overseers Society of the Parishes of St. Margaret and St. John was presented, by one of their number, a Mr. Monck, with his horn tobacco box, to which each successive Overseer was to add some silver plate or ornamentation. This volume illustrates in 34 plates its history until 1824. Among these engraved plates are portraits of Wilkes, Nelson, Pitt, Fox, Wellington, etc., and views of the battles of Waterloo, the Nile, Ushant, the Conquest of Egypt, Bombardment of Algiers, etc.



1228 **TOYNBEE** (William). **On Oaten Flute.**Post 8vo, *wrappers*.*Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1897.***7s 6d**1229 **TREVELYAN** (G. M.). **Garibaldi and the Thousand.***Frontispiece, five maps, and numerous illustrations.*

FIRST EDITION.

8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* London, 1909.**16s****TUDOR TRANSLATIONS.**1230 **A Complete Set of the Tudor Translations**, including the First and Second Series, forming 56 vols., 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut.*

London, 1892-1927.

**£88**

Comprising:—

## 1st Series.

Montaigne. 3 vols. 1892-3.

Apuleius. 1893.

Celestina. 1894.

Heliodorus. 1895.

Plutarch. 6 vols. 1895.

Don Quixote. 4 vols. 1896.

Comines. 2 vols. 1897.

Bandello. 2 vols. 1898.

Suetonius. 2 vols. 1899.

Hoby's Courtier. 1900.

Rabelais. 3 vols. 1900.

Froissart. 6 vols. 1901.

English Bible. 6 vols. 1903.

Machiavelli. Art of War. 2 vols. 1905.

Boccaccio Decameron. 4 vols. 1909.

## 2nd Series.

Sallust. 1924.

Herodotus. The Famous Mystery of Herodotus. 1924.

Guazzo. The Civile Conversation. 2 vols. 1925.

Aleman. The Rogue. 4 vols. 1924.

Monardes. Joyfull Newes out of the New Founde Worlde. 2 vols. 1925.

Seneca, His Tenne Tragedies. 2 vols. 1927.

1231 **Bandello**. Translated into English by Geffraie Fenton.2 vols., 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut.* London, 1898. **£4 4s**1232 **Celestina, or the Tragicke Comedy of Calisto and Melibea**, Englished from the Spanish of Fernando de Rojas, by James Mabbe, with an Introduction by James Fitzmaurice Kelly.8vo, *original half buckram, uncut.* London, 1894. **£3 3s**1233 **Cervantes** (M. D.). **The History of Don Quixote**, translated by Thomas Shelton, with Introduction by J. Fitzmaurice Kelly.4 vols., 8vo, *original half buckram.* London, 1896. **£8 8s**1234 **Comines**. **The History of Comines**, Englished by Thomas Danett. With an Introduction by Charles Whibley.2 vols., 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut.* 1897. **£5 5s**1235 **The English Bible**, translated out of the original tongues by the Commandant of King James the First.6 vols., 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut.* London, 1903. **£5 15s**1236 **Froissart**. **The Chronicles of Froissart**, translated out of French by Sir John Bouchier, Lord Berners, with an Introduction by W. P. Ker.6 vols., 8vo, *original buckram.* London, 1901. **£14 14s**



**Tudor Translations: Froissart—continued.**

- 1237 ——— **The Chronicle of Froissart.** Translated out of French by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners. With an Introduction by William Paton Ker.

SPECIAL ISSUE ON JAPANESE PAPER. 6 vols., 8vo, *original white boards, uncut.* London, 1901. **£18 18s**

Only 18 copies printed on Japanese Paper.

- 1238 **Heliodorus. An Æthiopian History,** written in Greek by Heliodorus. Englished by Thomas Underdowne; with an Introduction by Charles Whibley.

SPECIAL ISSUE ON JAPANESE PAPER. 8vo, *original white boards, uncut.* London, 1895. **£2 10s**

One of 18 copies printed on Japanese Paper.

- 1239 **Machiavelli (N.). The Art of War,** translated by P. Whitehorne: **The Prince,** translated by E. Dacres.

**The Florentine History,** translated into English by Thos. Bedingfeld.

2 vols., 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut.* London, 1905. **£3 18s**

- 1240 ——— **The Art of War,** translated by P. Whitehorne: **The Prince,** translated by E. Dacres; **The Florentine History.**

2 vols., 8vo, *original glazed boards, uncut.*

London, 1905.

**£6 6s**

One of 18 copies printed on Japanese Vellum.

- 1241 **Montaigne. The Essays of Montaigne,** done into English by John Florio, edited with Introduction by George Saintsbury.

3 vols., 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut.* London, 1892-3. **£6 15s**

- 1242 **Rabelais. Gargantua and Pantagruel,** translated into English by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Le Motteux, with an Introduction by Charles Whibley.

3 vols., 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut.* London, 1900. **£8 8s**

- 1243 **(Second Series). Aleman (Matheo). The Rogue;** or, the Life of Guzman de Alfarache; done into English by James Mabbe. With an Introduction by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly.

4 vols., 8vo, *original half buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1924.

**£2 10s**

- 1244 **(Second Series). Sallust. The Conspiracy of Catiline and the War of Jugurtha,** translated into English by Thomas Heywood. With an Introduction by Charles Whibley.

8vo, *original half buckram, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1924. **£1 5s**

- 1245 **TURNER (Charles). Whitman (Alfred). Nineteenth Century Mezzotinter, Charles Turner.**

*Portrait of Turner and 31 portraits and other subjects from his engravings.*

4to, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1907.

**£2 15s**



1246 **TURNER (J. M. W.). Liber Studiorum.**

*The Complete Set of 71 engravings of Architectural, Pastoral, Marine, Mountainous, and Historical Subjects. Designed and etched by J. M. W. Turner, and engraved in mezzotint under his personal supervision by Lewis, Charles Turner, Wm. Say, Lupton, and S. W. Reynolds. All fine impressions.*

Oblong folio, full morocco gilt, g. e. 1807-19.

£65

The Liber Studiorum was designed and carried out by Turner in the early-middle period of his career, its publication ranging from 1807, when he was thirty-two, to 1819, when he was forty-four—these twelve years coinciding pretty nearly with what is generally known as his "second manner" in Art.

In the year of its inception, Turner's position as the first English landscape-painter of his day was assured, and this series of plates Turner regarded as his magnum opum.

The Liber Studiorum of Turner was designed from the first as a series, not of sketches, but of fully-finished pictures, which were to illustrate his whole range of powers, and to embrace every kind of subject of which he considered himself master. Projected therefore with this aim, the groundwork of every plate was the work of his own hand, and each after-stage entrusted to the best engravers of his day over whom he kept strictest supervision. It is not surprising that the Liber Veritatis was utterly distanced, and that the Liber Studiorum, produced during twelve years of Turner's life in which many of his strongest, although not his most imaginative, pictures appeared, came forth a truly monumental work, taking rank with the highest expressions of his genius.

1247 ——— **Finberg (Alexander J.). The History of Turner's Liber Studiorum, with a new Catalogue Raisonne.**

*With 91 illustrations.*

Thick 4to, original buckram, uncut. London, 1924.

£5 5s

One of 650 copies printed and signed by the Author.

1248 ——— **Notes on Four Pencil Drawings made by J. M. W. Turner in May or June, 1793.**

*With four full-page plates.*

4to, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1922.

5s

1249 ——— **Rawlinson (W. G.). Turner's Liber Studiorum, a Description and a Catalogue.**

8vo, original buckram, uncut. London, 1906.

£1 5s

1250 **VAN LAUN (Henri). History of French Literature.** From its Origin to the end of the Reign of Louis Philippe.

3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1876-1877.

£1 16s

1251 **VARICK COURT OF INQUIRY (THE),** to investigate the Implication of Colonel Varick (Arnold's Private Secretary) in the Arnold Treason: Edited by Albert Bushnell Hart.

4to, original leather binding.

Boston, The Bibliophile Society, Issued to Members only. 1907.

£3 5s

1252 **VAUGHAN (H.) and BODLEY (G. F.). The New Cathedral, Washington, A.D. 1907.**

Small 4to, original wrappers.

London, Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1907.

10s 6d



- 1253 [**VELASQUEZ** and **MURILLO.**] **Stirling-Maxwell** (Sir W.). **Essay towards a Catalogue of Prints engraved from the Works of Velasquez and Murillo.**  
*Two portraits.*  
 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, privately printed for Sir W. S. M., 1873. **18s**  
 Only 100 copies printed.
- 1254 **VERNEY** (Frances Parthenope). **Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War.**  
 Compiled from the Letters, and illustrated by the Portraits at Claydon House. 2 vols. 1892.  
**Verney** (Margaret M.). **Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Commonwealth, 1650-1660.**  
 2 vols. 1894.  
 Together 4 vols., thick 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1892-1894. **£6 15s**
- 1255 ——— **Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Civil War.** 2 vols.  
**Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Commonwealth.** 2 vols.  
 Another Copy.  
 Together 4 vols., thick 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1892-1894. **£4 10s**
- 1256 **VICTORIA** (Queen). **Protheroe** (R. E.). **H.R.H. Prince Henry Maurice of Battenburg, K.G.** A Memoir.  
 Small 4to, original binding. London, 1897. **£4 4s**  
 With the Queen's autograph inscription:—  
 "To  
 Alexander Campbell  
 from  
 Victoria, R.I."
- 1257 **VILLON SOCIETY. Boccaccio. Decameron**, now first completely done into English Prose and Verse, by John Payne.  
 3 vols., small crown 8vo, original vellum, uncut, t. e. g. London, Printed for the Villon Society, 1886. **£6 6s**
- 1258 ——— **Hafiz.** The Poems of Shemseddin Mohammed Hafiz of Shiraz, now first completely done into English Verse from the Persian, in accordance with the original forms, with a biographical and critical Introduction by John Payne.  
 3 vols., 8vo, original vellum, uncut.  
 London, Privately Printed for the Villon Society, 1901. **£6 6s**
- 1259 ——— **The Poems of Master Francis Villon of Paris**, Now First done into English Verse, in the Original Poems, by John Payne.  
 FIRST ISSUE, square post 8vo, original vellum binding, t. e. g. London, Printed for the Villon Society for Private Distribution, 1878. **£6 6s**  
 One of 157 copies only printed.
- 1260 **WAAGEN** (G. F.). **Works of Art and Artists in England.**  
 3 vols., post 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1838. **£1 5s**



- 1262 **WALPOLE** (Horace). **The Castle of Otranto.** A Gothic Story.  
**Reeve** (Clara). **The Old English Baron.** A Gothic Story.  
*With two portraits and four drawings etched by Damman.*  
 Together in 1 vol., crown 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.  
 London, Nimmo, 1883. **£1 10s**
- 1263 ——— **Strawberry Hill.** **Robins** (George). **Catalogue of the Classic Contents of Strawberry Hill,** collected by Horace Walpole. (24 days' sale, commencing 25th April, 1842. Catalogues 7 and 8 missing.)  
*Portrait and engraved title.*
- Ventom, Bull & Cooper.** **Catalogue of the Contents of the Mansion,** sold by auction on July 25th to August 3rd, 1883.  
 Bound together in 1 vol., 4to, cloth, uncut. 1842 and 1883. **£1 10s**
- 1264 **WALPOLE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.** Edited by R. J. Finberg.  
 Comprising 12 vols., *profusely illustrated.*  
 4to, original half cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1912-1924. **£17 17s**  
 Including:—
- Vol. I. Norman (P.) Nicholas Hilliard's Treatise Concerning the "Arte of Limning."  
 Prior (E. S.) A Sketch of English Mediaeval Figure-Sculpture.  
 Lethaby (W. R.) London and Westminster Painters in the Middle Ages.  
 Reynolds' First Portrait of Keppel, by L. O'Malley, and by C. H. Collins Baker.  
 Finberg (Alex. J.) Turner's "Isle of Wight" Sketch-Book.
- Vol. II. Cust (Lionel) The Painter HE ("Hans Eworth").  
 Poole (Mrs. R. L.) An Outline of the History of the De Critz Family of Painters.  
 Lethaby (W. R.) The Romance Tiles of Chertsey Abbey.  
 Strange (E. F.) The Rood-Screen of Cawston Church.  
 Kenrick (A. F.) The Hatfield Tapestries of the Seasons.  
 Strickland (W. G.) Hugh Hamilton, Portrait-Painter.  
 Dubuisson (A.) Influence de Bonington et de l'école Anglaise sur la Peinture de Paysage en France.  
 Finberg (A. J.) Some of the Doubtful Drawings in the Turner Bequest at the National Gallery.
- Vol. III. Poole (Mrs. R. L.) Marcus Gheeraerts, Father and Son, Painters.  
 Cust (Lionel) Marcus Gheeraerts.  
 Herbert (J. A.) A Psalter in the British Museum illuminated in England early in the Thirteenth Century.  
 Druce (G. C.) Animals in English Wood Carvings.  
 Tristram (E. W.) A Painted Room of the Seventeenth Century.  
 Baker (C. H. Collins) Notes on Edmund Ashfield.  
 Hughes (C. E.) Notes on Bonington's Parents.  
 Cust (Lionel) A Further Note on Haunce Eworth.  
 Hervey (Mary F. S.) Two Portraits by Haunce Eworth.  
 Goulding (R. W.) Notes on Additional HE Portraits.  
 Cust (Lionel) George Vertue's Note-Books and Manuscripts relating to the History of Art in England.
- Vol. IV. Goulding (Richard) The Welbeck Abbey Miniatures.
- Vol. V. Bell (C. F.) English Seventeenth-Century Portrait Drawings in Oxford Collections.  
 Dodgson (Campbell) The Etchings of Andrew Geddes.  
 Bell (C. F.) Fresh Light on some Water-Colour Painters of the Old British School.  
 Cust (Lionel) Kilpeck Church.  
 Spielmann (M. H.) Note on Thos. Gainsborough and Gainsborough Dupont.



**Walpole Society Publications—continued.**

- Vol. VI. Finberg (A. J.) Two Anonymous Portraits by Cornelius Johnson.  
 Cust (Lionel) The Lumley Inventories.  
 Hervey (Mary F. S.) A Lumley Inventory of 1609.  
 Finberg (Hilda F.) Gawen Hamilton.  
 Dibdin (E. Rimbault) Liverpool Art and Artists in the Eighteenth Century.  
 Finberg (A. J.) Further Leaves from Turner's "South Wales" Sketch-Book.  
 Two Early Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds.  
 Goulding (Richard W.) An Additional Gheeraerts Illustration.  
 The Papers of the Society of Artists of Great Britain.
- Vol. VII. Spiers (Walter Lewis) The Note-Book and Account Book of Nicholas Stone.
- Vol. VIII. Cust (Lionel) The Portraits of Sir Walter Raleigh.  
 Goulding (Richard W.) Wriothesley Portraits.  
 Oppé (A. P.) Francis Towne, Landscape Painter.  
 Andrews (H. C.) A Lost Monument by Nicolas Stone.
- Vol. IX. Ilchester (Earl of) Queen Elizabeth's Visit to Blackfriars, June 16, 1600.  
 Finberg (Hilda F.) Canaletto in England.  
 Finberg (Alex. J.) An Authentic Portrait by Robert Peake.  
 Grundy (C. Reginald) Documents relating to an Action brought against Joseph Goupy in 1738.
- Vol. X. Finberg (A. J.) A Chronological List of Portraits by Cornelius Johnson.  
 Hake (Henry M.) Some Contemporary Records relating to Francis Place.  
 Wright (R. W. M.) Farleigh Castle.  
 Finberg (Hilda F.) Canaletto in England.
- Vol. XI. James (M. R.) An English Bible-Picture Book of the Fourteenth Century.  
 Hill (G. F.) Two Netherlandish Artists in England.  
 Poole (Mrs. R. L.) Edward Pierce, the Sculptor.  
 Knowles (John A.) Henry Gyles, Glass-Painter of York.  
 Dodgson (Campbell) The Etchings of Sir David Wilkie.
- Vol. XII. Jones (Inigo) Designs by Inigo Jones for Masques and Plays at Court.  
 A Descriptive Catalogue of Drawings for Scenery and Costumes mainly in the Collection of His Grace the Duke of Devonshire. With Introduction and Notes by Percy Simpson and C. F. Bell.

1265 ——— Vol. IX. Containing:—

**Ilchester** (Earl of). Queen Elizabeth's Visit to Blackfriars, June 16, 1600.

**Finberg** (Hilda F.). Canaletto in England.

**Grundy** (C. R.). Documents relating to an Action brought against Joseph Goupy in 1738.

**Finberg** (Alex. J.). An Authentic Portrait by Robert Peake.

*With numerous illustrations.*

4to, original half cloth. Oxford, 1921.

**£1 18s**

1266 **WARBURTON** (E.). **Memoirs of Prince Rupert, and the Cavaliers,** including their Private Correspondence. *Portrait.*

3 vols., 8vo, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1849. **£4 4s**

1267 **WARD** (Edwin A.). **Recollections of a Savage.**

*With frontispiece and 20 illustrations.*

8vo, original cloth. London, 1923.

**16s**



- 1268 **WARWICK. Abstract of the Bailiff's Accounts of Monastic and Other Estates in the County of Warwick**, under the supervision of the Court of Augmentation for the year ending at Michaelmas, 1547.

Translated from the original Roll by W. B. Bickley; with an Introduction by William Fowler Carter.

Royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut*. London, Published for the Dugdale Society, 1923. **15s**

**WHISTLER (J. McNEILL).**

- 1269 **Catalogue of a Collection of Lithographs by James McNeill Whistler.** With a Prefatory Note by Joseph Pennell.

8vo, *original wrappers*. London, 1895. **10s 6d**

- 1270 **Catalogue of an Exhibition of Etchings, Dry-Points, and a Few Drawings by Whistler.** With an Introduction by Joseph Pennell.

Narrow 8vo, *original wrappers, uncut*. New York, 1904. **10s 6d**

- 1271 **Catalogue of an Exhibition of Etchings and Dry-Points by Whistler.** With an Introduction and Notes by Joseph Pennell.

Narrow 8vo, *original wrappers*. New York, 1910. **10s 6d**

- 1272 **Etchings and Dry-Points. Venice.** Second Series.

Square 8vo, *original wrappers*. London, N.D. **15s**

- 1273 **Exhibition of Etchings.**

*Portrait.*

Small 4to, *original wrappers, uncut*. London, 1903. **£2 2s**

With a Note on Whistler, by F. Wedmore.

- 1274 **Memorial Exhibition of the Works of the late J. McNeill Whistler.** Catalogue of Paintings, Drawing, Etchings, and Lithographs.

EDITION DE LUXE. Large Paper Copy. 4to, *original half binding, t. e. g.* London, 1905. **£3 3s**

- 1275 **Nocturnes, Marines, and Chevalet Pieces.**

Square 8vo, *unbound, uncut*. London, 1892. **10s 6d**

- 1276 **"Notes"—"Harmonies"—"Nocturnes."**

Both Series. FIRST EDITIONS. 2 vols., square 8vo, *original wrappers, uncut*. London, 1884-1886. **18s**

- 1277 **L'Œuvres.**

Forty Reproductions de Chefs-d'Œuvre du Maître; Introduction Biographique et Critique, par M. L. Benedite.

Folio, *boards portfolio*. Paris, 1905. **£5 5s**

One of 500 copies.

- 1278 **Oil Paintings, Water Colours, Pastels and Drawings.**

Square 8vo, *original wrappers, uncut*. Boston, 1904. **8s 6d**

- 1279 **The Peacock Room.** Painted for Mr. F. R. Leyland by James McNeill Whistler, removed in its entirety from the late Owner's Residence and exhibited at Messrs. Obach's Galleries at 168, New Bond Street, London, W.

10 full-page plates, and descriptive text.

4to, *original wrappers, uncut*. London, 1904. **£3 3s**



**Whistler** (J. McNeill)—*continued.*

- 1280 **Gallatin** (A. E.). **Portraits of Whistler:** A Critical Study and an Iconography.

*With 40 portraits by Whistler and various artists, including Max Beerbohm, E. T. Reed, Walter Crane, Aubrey Beardsley, Phil May, Charles Keene, Seymour Haden, etc., etc.*

Imperial 8vo, half cloth, uncut. London, 1918. £3 3s

- 1281 **Menpes** (Mortimer). **Whistler As I Knew Him.**

EDITION DE LUXE.

*With an original etching by Whistler as frontispiece, and 125 reproductions of his Work.*

4to, original buckram, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1904. £4 10s

- 1282 **Pennell** (E. R. and J.). **The Life of James McNeill Whistler.**

*With portraits and illustrations.*

FIRST EDITION.

2 vols., small 4to, half buckram. London, 1908. £9 15s

- 1283 ——— **The Life of James McNeill Whistler.**

Second Edition. 2 vols., small 4to, original half buckram.

London, 1908. £9 15s

Presentation Copy "A. M. D. Avray de la part de Editeur avec les salutations les plus sincères amicales. 22. x. 1908."

- 1284 **Way** (T. R.). **Memories of James McNeill Whistler, the Artist.**

*With frontispiece and 37 illustrations of Whistler's Works.*

Small 4to, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1912. £1 5s

- 1285 **Wedmore** (Frederick). **Whistler's Etchings.** A Study and a Collection.

Second and Best Edition.

Post 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1899. £3 3s

One of 135 copies printed.

- 1286 **WHITE** (Gilbert). **Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne.** With notes by Frank Buckland. A Chapter of Antiquities by Lord Selborne, and new letters.

*Numerous illustrations by P. H. Delamotte.*

Thick 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. London, Macmillan, 1875. £2 15s

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED COPY.

- 1287 ——— **Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne;** with notes by Frank Buckland, a Chapter on Antiquities by Lord Selborne, and New Letters.

*With numerous illustrations after P. H. Delamotte and photographs.*

*Extra Illustrated Copy, with the Set of 48 plates of Birds by J. G. Keulemans, 24 plates by Herbert Railton, 11 plates by E. J. Sullivan, together with 37 various plates. (120 Extra Plates in all.)*

2 vols., 4to, full crimson levant morocco gilt, g. e., by Ramage.

London, 1876. £19 19s



**White** (Gilbert)—*continued.*

- 1288 ——— **The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, and A Garden Kalendar;** edited by R. Bowdler Sharpe. With numerous illustrations by J. G. Keulemans, Herbert Railton, and Edmund J. Sullivan.

One of 160 copies Signed by the Editor and the Artists.

*Most handsomely bound by Henry T. Wood in full green morocco extra, the backs decorated with Field Mice, Corn and Poppy, Frog and Bullrushes, composed of various coloured inlaid morocco, and gilt tooled. The front covers of both volumes are decorated with Birds, and interlaced Fern Work, and borders of Grapes and Leaves. The designs on the volumes vary, and are composed of inlays of brown, green, and red morocco and art linen, gilt tooled, the back covers are decorated with an inlaid Bird. Watered silk end-leaves. Uncut, t. e. g.*

2 vols., thick small 4to. London, 1900.

£68

- 1289 ——— **The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, and A Garden Kalendar.** Edited by R. Bowler Sharpe, with an Introduction to the Garden Kalendar by the Very Reverend S. Reynolds Hole, Dean of Rochester.

2 vols. bound in 4, 8vo, half morocco gilt, the backs inlaid and gold tooled, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1900.

£8 15s

- 1290 **WHITMAN** (Alfred). **The Masters of Mezzotint;** the Men and their Work.

*With 60 full-page portraits and subjects.*

4to, original cloth gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1898.

£7 7s

- 1291 **WILKIE** (Sir David). **Sketches in Spain, &c.**

*A collection of 26 beautifully coloured lithographs by Joseph Nash.*

Folio, original half morocco portfolio. Circa 1846.

£10 10s

Comprising:—

Washington Irving Examining Spanish Records.

The Departure of the Guerilla.

The Guerilla's Return.

The Senoritta.

The Duke of Wellington Writing a Dispatch on the Night before the Battle of Waterloo.

Monks at Confession at Toledo.

Group of Figures entering Madrid.

The Pifferari playing Hymns to the Madonna.

The Princess Doria washing the feet of the Pilgrims.

Napoleon and the Pope at Fontainebleau.

Benvenuto Cellini presenting to Pope Paul III a Chalice of his own manufacture.

The Indian Hookabadar.

Lady of Pera.

Mrs. Young, wife of the Consul at Jerusalem, in an Eastern Dress.

Jewish Lady at Pera.

A Persian Prince; his Slave bringing him Sherbet.

A Circassian Lady.

A Muleteer who accompanied Sir David Wilkie from Jerusalem to Jaffa.

The Saviour at Emmaus.

Scene in Old Castile.

Columbus at the Convent of La Rabida.

Wilkie about to examine the pictures in the Escorial.

Biscayan Peasants.

The Christening of the First Child.

Washing the Feet of the Pilgrims.

The Spanish Posada, or Guerilla Council of War.



**Wilkie** (Sir David)—*continued.*

1292 ——— **Sketches in Turkey, Syria, and Egypt.**

*A Series of 26 beautiful lithographic plates by Joseph Nash.*

*Folio, full green morocco gilt, g. e.*

*London, N.D. (circa 1846).*

**£16 16s**

Comprising:—

Mehemet Ali, Viceroy of Egypt.

The Letter-Writer, Constantinople.

Abdul Medschid, Sultan of Ottoman Empire.

Mr. Cartwright.

Walker-Bey.

The Daughter of Walker-Bey.

Halakoo Mirza.

Group in a Cafe, Constantinople.

*Etc., etc., etc.*

The Travelling Tartar to the Queen's Messenger.

Servant of Mr. Allison.

Three Greek Sisters.

Sotiri.

Mrs. Moore.

Dragoman of Mr. Moore.

A Study of Camels.

A Sheik.

1293 **WILLIAMS** (Sir Chas. Hanbury). **Works.** From the Originals in the possession of his grandson, the Right Hon. the Earl of Essex. With Notes by Horace Walpole. *Portraits.*

3 vols., post 8vo, *original boards, uncut.* London, 1822. **£1 10s**

1294 **WILLIAMSON** (James A.). **The Voyages of the Cabots**, and the English Discovery of North America under Henry VII and Henry VIII.

*Illustrated with 13 maps.*

Royal 8vo, *half vellum, uncut.*

*London, The Argonaut Press, 1929.*

**£1 18s**

Printed on Japanese Vellum.

1295 **WILLSHIRE** (W. H.). **An Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints.**

*With illustrations.*

Second and Best Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, *original half roxburghe, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1877. **£3 10s**

1296 **WILSON** (G. H.). **The Eccentric Mirror**; reflecting male and female characters, ancient and modern, who have been particularly distinguished by extraordinary qualifications, talents, and propensities, natural or acquired. *With illustrations.*

4 vols., 12mo, *half vellum.* London, 1806-7. **£2 2s**

1297 **WRIGHT** (T.). **England under the House of Hanover**, its History and Condition during the reigns of the three Georges. Illustrated from the caricatures and satires of the day.

*Numerous illustrations.*

2 vols., 8vo, *half morocco.* London, 1848. **£1 5s**

1298 ——— **Womankind in Western Europe**, from the Earliest Times to the Seventeenth Century.

*Illustrated with coloured plates and numerous woodcuts.*

Square 8vo, *half morocco, g. e.* London, 1869. **£1 1s**

This includes Chapter on "Englishwomen in the days of Queen Elizabeth."

1299 **WYCLIF** (John). **Lewis** (John). **The History of the Life and Sufferings of the Reverend and Learned John Wyclif**, together with a Collection of Papers and Records relating to the said History.

*Portrait.*

Large Paper Copy. Royal 8vo, *full morocco, g. e.*

*Oxford, 1820.*

**£1 10s**



## PART III.

## Books on Printing, Bibliography, Books, etc.

- 1300 [**ALDUS.**] **De Vinne** (T. L.). **Aldus Pius Manutius.** With an Essay by Theodore Low de Vinne, together with a leaf from the Aldine Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, printed at Venice in 1499.  
*With frontispiece, head-piece, initial letter, and three beautiful illustrations, reproduced after those in the "Hypnerotomachia Poliphili."*  
 Folio, buckram.  
*San Francisco, Grabhorn Press, (The Book Club of California),*  
 1924. £5 5s  
 One of 250 copies.
- 1301 **ALMACK** (Edward). **A Bibliography of The King's Book, or Eikon Basilike.** Large Paper Copy.  
 4to, original cloth. *London, 1896.* £3 18s
- 1302 [**ANDOVER, N. H.**] **Sargent** (George H.). **The Centenary of the Andover Press.**  
 Royal 8vo, boards. N.P., N.D. £1 1s
- 1303 **ARBOLI Y FARAUDO** (Servando). **Biblioteca Colombina. Catálogo de sus libros impresos publicado por primera vez.** (With bibliographical notes by Dr. Simon de la Rosa y Lopez.)  
 6 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. *Sevilla, 1888-1894.* £6 10s  
 The great catalogues of the famous "Bibliotheca Columbina" at Seville.
- 1304 **ARS TYPOGRAPHICA.** A Journal of Typography, edited by Douglas McMurtrie. *With numerous fine illustrations.*  
 New Series which begins with Vol. II, parts 1, 2, 3 and 4.  
 Small folio, wrappers. *New York, 1925-1926.* £2 2s
- 1305 [**BALZAC.**] **Royce** (William Hobart). **A Balzac Bibliography.** Writings relative to the Life and Works of Honoré de Balzac.  
 8vo, cloth. *Chicago, 1928.* £1 1s
- CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICANA IN THE PARIS NATIONAL GALLERY.
- 1306 **BARRINGER** (George A.). **Bibliothèque Nationale. Département des Imprimés. Catalogue de l'Histoire de l'Amérique.**  
 5 vols., 4to, half morocco, t. e. g.  
*Paris, Privately Printed, 1903-1911.* £25  
 One of 50 copies privately issued by the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, for administrative purposes only.
- 1307 **BAXTER** (Geo.). **The Pictures of George Baxter.** By H. G. Clarke.  
*Illustrated with 165 plates, in 12 parts. (Frontispiece in colours.)*  
 4to, half morocco. Limited Edition only. £3 10s  
 This work pictorially places before the public, the pictures which the hand and brain of this pioneer of Colour Printers, produced. The prints which Baxter produced for sale either on lettered or stamp mounts, number about one hundred and sixty-five.



**Baxter** (Geo.)—*continued.*

1308 ——— **Baxter Colour Prints.** By H. G. Clarke.

Their History and Methods of Production; and other interesting matter relating to Operators of Processes akin to his Methods.

Together with Baxter and Le Blond Auction Records for 1917-18.

*Illustrated.* Square post 8vo, *original cloth.* 1919 (new). **8s 6d**

1309 [**BELL** (John).] **Morison** (Stanley). **John Bell, 1745-1831.** Book-seller, printer, publisher, typefounder, journalist, etc., Founder or Part-proprietor of the Morning Post, the World, the Oracle or Bell's New World, Bell's Weekly Messenger, La Belle Assemblée, etc., etc. Original Proprietor of the British Library, Bell's British Letter Foundry, Bell's Poets of Great Britain, Bell's Edition of Shakespere, Bell's British Theatre.

Large Royal 8vo.

*Cambridge, University Press, Printed for the Author, 1930.* **£3 3s**

This Memoir, by Stanley Morison, will represent the first endeavour to provide a consecutive account of John Bell's many enterprises, and an estimate of his contribution to type-design, printing technique and publishing method. There are many reproductions in photogravure, collotype and wood-engraving. Announcements of Bell's publications, his trade-cards, prospectuses and devices are given in facsimile. Etc., etc.

Bell's type-specimens here first reproduced from the unique originals, lately found by the author of this Memoir, are shown in type and collotype facsimile. Their discovery compels a revision of current ideas of the typographical history of the last quarter of the XVIIIth century.

An appendix discusses details of the design of Bell's title-pages, books and bindings, describes his relations with John Walter's Logographic Press, the Caslons and the Frys . . . and deals with the short "s," the development of Newspaper make-up, and the employment of Bell's type for news-composition. The spread of Bell's types, and methods of display, in the printing of England and America completes the appendix.

The Memoir is printed in the types of John Bell recast from the original punches for this purpose, by Messrs. Stephenson and Blake, of Sheffield.

1310 **BERISTAIN Y SOUZA** (Dr. D. J. M.). **Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Setentrional.**

4 vols., 8vo, *half calf* (vol. 4, *half buckram*).

*Amecameca and Santiago, 1883-97.*

**£6 10s**

Including a supplementary volume by José Toribio Medina.

A Catalogue of the authors who were born, educated, or flourished, in Spanish North America. An important reference work.

A SURVEY OF CATALAN LITERATURE AND WOODCUT BOOKS.

1311 **BIBLIOFILIA.** **Recueil d'estudis, observacions, comentaris y noticies sobre llibres en general y sobre qüestions de llengua y literatura Catalanes en particular.** Publicat per R. Miquel y Planas.

*With hundreds of reproductions from early woodcuts and fine old bindings, etc.*

2 vols., 4to, *half morocco.* *Barcelona, 1920.*

**£5 5s**

1312 **BIBLIOGRAPHICA.** **Papers on Books, their History and Art.**

*With 65 illustrations.*

12 parts in 3 vols., small thick folio, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, 1895-7.*

**£10 10s**



- 1313 **BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA;** or, A Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, etc., upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript.  
4to, *half morocco*. London, 1789. £2 2s
- 1314 **BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA.** Catalogue of English Broad-sides 1505-1897.  
4to, *cloth*, *t. e. g.* *Privately printed*, Aberdeen, 1898. £4 10s  
Only one hundred copies, privately printed.
- THE GREAT CATALOGUE OF LORD CRAWFORD'S FAMOUS LIBRARY.
- 1315 ——— **Catalogue of the printed books preserved at Haigh Hall, Wigan.**  
8 vols., thick folio, *buckram*.  
*Aberdeen University Press*, 1910. £26
- 1316 ——— **Crawford** (Earl of). **Bibliotheca Lindesiana.** First Revision.  
Hand-List of Proclamations, 1509-1901.  
4 vols., folio, *cloth*.  
*Aberdeen, University Press*, 1893-1901. £16 16s  
Only 50 copies printed. Presentation Copy from the author.
- 1317 **BIBLIOTHECA SUSSEXIANA:** A Descriptive Catalogue, accompanied by Historical and Biographical Notices, of the Manuscripts and Printed Books contained in the Library of His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, by T. J. Pettigrew. *Portrait*.  
2 vols., 4to, *boards*. London, 1827-1839. £1 1s  
Contains:—Vol. I, Part I, Manuscripts. Vol. II, Bibles.
- 1318 **BLADES** (William). **The Enemies of Books.**  
*With 7 full-page plates*.  
FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *cloth*. London, 1880. £1 1s
- 1319 ——— **Caxton** (W.). **A few words on William Caxton**, Merchant, Writer and Printer, being an abridgment of the Biography by William Blades.  
*With woodcuts by Julian A. Links*.  
Royal 8vo, *half buckram*.  
*San Francisco, Windsor Press*, 1926. £2 2s
- 1320 ——— **The Life and Typography of William Caxton**, England's First Printer, with evidence of his Typographical Connection with Colard Mansion, the printer at Bruges.  
*With facsimiles of woodcuts and types*.  
2 vols., 4to, *half roxburghe, uncut*. London, 1861. £18 18s
- 1321 ——— **A List of Medals, Jettons, Tokens, etc.**, in connection with Printers, and the Art of Printing.  
*With fine numismatic plates*.  
8vo, *cloth*. London, 1869. £2 15s  
Presentation copy with autograph letter, and list of desiderata and prospectus.  
One of 25 large paper copies on hand-made paper.



**Blades (William)**—*continued.*

- 1322 ——— **The Pentateuch of Printing.** With a chapter on Judges.  
With a memoir of the author and a list of his works, by Talbot B. Reed.  
*With 27 illustrations.*

4to, *half morocco.* London, 1891.

£1 8s

One of only 100 copies.

- 1323 **BLAKE (A. V. A. S.). Dictionario Bibliographica Brasileiro.**

7 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, t. e. g. Rio de Janeiro*, 1883. £12 12s

- 1324 **BLAKE & STEPHENSON. Specimen of Printing Types by Blake & Stephenson** (Successors to Mr. Caslon of London), Letter-founders.

With price list pasted inside front cover. 1834. £4 10s

Not quoted by Updike, *Printing Types*.

- 1325 **BOCCACCIO. Wilkins (Ernest Hatch). The trees of the Genealogia Deorum of Boccaccio.**

*With twenty-one plates, some in colour.*

4to, *half vellum, in case.* Chicago, *Caxton Club*, 1923.

£5 5s

One of 160 copies on paper made by hand at Fabriano in Italy.

THE BODONI TYPE-SPECIMEN BOOK.

THE MOST MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN OF BODONI'S PRINTING.

- 1326 **BODONI (G.). Manuale Tipografico del Cavaliere Giambattista Bodoni.**

*With the magnificent portrait of Bodoni by Rosapina after Appiani.*

2 vols., large 4to, *beautifully bound in old morocco, gilt lines and tooling on sides, gilt panelled back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Parma, *Presso la Vedova*, 1818.

£210

Brooks, *Bibliografia di Edizioni Bodoniane*, No. 1216.

Brunet gives some details as to the execution of this book. According to him after Bodoni's death Orsi succeeded Bodoni in managing his private press, and he finished this work of Bodoni's at the request of the widow.

This magnificent book offers type specimens of more than two hundred and fifty different types, not only Roman, but also Greek, Russian, Oriental, etc., and also a magnificent collection of fleurons. The whole gives a bird's eye view of the wealth of Bodoni's Press, and has never been equalled.

THE COPY WE OFFER FOR SALE IS PRINTED ON THE FINEST PAPER AND IS IN A MAGNIFICENT CONTEMPORARY BINDING.

- 1327 [**BOLOGNA.**] **Sorbelli (Albano). Storia della stampa in Bologna.**

*With 154 illustrations in text, and 66 plates.*

Large 4to, *wrappers.* Bologna, 1929.

£3 3s

A History of Printing in the city of Bologna from the XVth century to the XIXth century.

- 1328 **BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS.** A Set of the 6 vols. on Small Paper.

8vo, *original buckram, uncut.* London, 1893-4.

£7 15s

Comprising:—

Pollard (A. W.). *Early Illustrated Books, a History of the Decoration and Illustration of Books in the 15th and 16th Centuries.* With 59 illustrations. 1893.

Madan (F.). *Books in Manuscript, a short introduction to their Study and Use.* With a chapter on records. With 8 plates. 1893.

(Continued over)



**Books about Books—continued.**

Duff (E. Gordon). *Early Printed Books*. With 10 plates. 1893.

Elton (C. J.) and Elton (M. A.). *The Great Book-Collectors*. With 10 illustrations. 1893.

Hardy (W. J.). *Book-Plates*. With 39 illustrations. 1893.

Horne (H. J.). *The Binding of Books*. An Essay in the History of Gold-Tooled Bindings. With 13 plates. 1894.

- 1329 **BOSANQUET (E. F.). English Printed Almanacs and Prognostications; a Bibliographical history to the year 1600.**

4to, *half buckram*.

*London, Bibliographical Society, 1917.*

**£1 15s**

- 1330 [**BOSTON.**] **Littlefield (George Emery). Early Boston Booksellers, 1642-1711.**

*With frontispiece, and 14 illustrations.*

8vo, *half morocco*.

*Boston, The Club of Odd Volumes, 1900.*

**£10 10s**

One of 150 copies.

- 1331 **BOUCHOT (H.). The Book, its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders, from Gutenberg to the Present Time.**

With a Treatise on the Art of Collecting and Describing Early Printed Books. Edited by H. Grevell.

*With 172 facsimiles of Early Typography, Book-Illustrations, etc.*

Royal 8vo, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*

*London, 1890.*

**£4 18s**

- 1332 **BOURDILLON (F. W.). The Early Edition of the Roman de la Rose.**  
4to, *wrappers*. *London, Bibliographical Society, 1906.* **£3 3s**

- 1333 [**BRADFORD (William).]** **Jones (Horatio Gates). Report of the Committee of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, of their visit to New York, May 20, 1863, at the Celebration of the two hundredth Birthday of William Bradford, who introduced the Art of Printing into the middle Colonies of British America.**

*With frontispiece.*

Royal 8vo, *morocco, t. e. g. Philadelphia, 1863.*

**£2 10s**

- 1334 ——— **New York Printing, 1693.** Facsimiles in the Full Scale of the Originals of all known New York Imprints of that Year.

Compiled and Edited with an introductory note on the Typography of Bradford's early work, by D. C. McMurtrie. With a Bibliographical Essay on the first year of printing in New York by Wilberforce Eames.

Folio, *cloth*. *Chicago, The John Calhoun Club, 1928.*

**£8 8s**

One of an edition of which only 240 copies were printed.

- 1335 **BREYDENBACH (Bernard von). Berhard von Breydenbach and his Journey to the Holy Land, 1483-4.** A Bibliography. Compiled by Hugh Wm. Davies.

*With 93 facsimile reproductions on 60 plates.*

Large 4to, *half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1911.*

**£4 4s**

One of 200 copies printed on Van Gelder paper.



- 1336 [BRINLEY.] **Catalogue of the American Library of the late Mr. George Brinley**, of Hartford, Conn.

5 parts in 3 vols., 8vo, *half morocco*.

*Hartford*, 1878-1893.

£12 12s

With the prices realized marked against each item.

THE GREAT STANDARD WORK ON WATERMARKS.

- 1337 BRIQUET (Ch. M.). **Les filigranes.** Dictionnaire historique des marques du papier dès leur apparition, vers 1282 jusqu'en 1600.

*With 39 illustrations in the text, and 16,112 facsimiles of watermarks on 1,500 plates. Excellent photographic reprint.*

4 vols., 4to, *cloth*. *Leipzig*, 1923.

£12

The famous work of Charles Briquet appeared first in 1907. That edition was only printed in a few copies, and was immediately out of print. Since then the book is almost impossible to find, and is still to-day the only reference book of the kind. Very often it is only possible, by means of the watermarks, which are almost completely reproduced here in their entirety, to date old books and localize and date manuscripts or parts of manuscripts. It is also of great importance for historians who have to deal with documents that are uncertain and undated. The text of 836 pages is of great importance for the elucidation of watermarks.

- 1338 ——— **Les Moulins à papier des environs de Tulle.**

8vo, *wrappers*. *Besançon*, 1912.

7s 6d

A detailed account of the paper-mills in the neighbourhood of Tulle.

AN INVALUABLE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE INCUNABLE COLLECTOR.

- 1339 BRITISH MUSEUM. **Catalogue of Books printed in the fifteenth century, with numerous facsimiles of types.**

5 vols., 4to, *boards*. *London*, 1908-1924.

£36

- 1340 ——— **Catalogue of the fifty manuscripts and printed books bequeathed by A. H. Huth.** With 18 plates.

4to, *cloth*. *London*, 1912.

£1 2s 6d

- 1341 ——— **Catalogue of Printed Music published between 1487 and 1800.**

2 vols., 8vo, *cloth*. *London*, 1912.

£3 3s

- 1342 ——— **Subject Index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum.**

In the years 1881-1900. 3 vols. *London*, 1902-4.

£4 10s

In the years 1901-5. *London*, 1906.

£2

In the years 1906-10. *London*, 1911.

£2

In the years 1911-15. *London*, 1918.

£3 3s

In the years 1916-20. *London*, 1922.

£4 4s

In the years 1921-25. *London*, 1927.

£5 5s

*All these volumes are bound in cloth.*



## A BRONTË LIBRARY.

- 1343 [BRONTË.] **A Catalogue of Printed Books, Manuscripts, and Autograph Letters.** By the Members of the Brontë Family. Collected by Thomas J. Wise.

*Reprinted (with many additions, and an Introduction by C. W. Hatfield) from the Catalogue of the Ashley Library.*

Crown 4to, pp. xxiii, 82, with Portrait and 59 full-page facsimiles of title-pages, manuscripts, etc. A full collation is given of each book. Bound in ruby-red coloured buckram, gilt top, other edges untrimmed. 1929.

120 only have been printed upon antique paper, of which 100 will be available for subscribers. £2 2s

- 1344 **BROWN** (Carleton). **A Register of Middle English Religious & Didactic Verse.**

2 vols., 4to, half buckram, uncut.

London, Bibliographical Society, 1916-20.

£2 2s

- 1345 **BRUNET** (J. C.). **Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres.**

Cinquième édition. 6 vols., 8vo, half calf.

Paris, 1860-1880.

£12 12s

- 1346 ——— **Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres.** Another Copy.

6 vols., 8vo, full morocco, t. e. g.

Paris, 1860-1880.

£15 15s

- 1347 **BRUNET AND DESCHAMPS.** **Manuel du Libraire: Supplément.**

2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1878-1880.

£5 5s

The Supplement is almost the most useful part of Brunet's Manual and is indispensable to every library, private or public.

## A COMPLEMENT TO BRUNET'S MANUEL.

- 1348 ——— (Deschamps). **Dictionnaire de Géographie Ancienne et Moderne à l'usage du libraire et de l'amateur de livres.**

Thick royal 8vo, original boards. Paris, 1870.

£5 5s

- 1349 **BRUNN** (C. V.). **Bibliotheca Danica. Systematisk fortegnelse over den Danske Literatur fra 1482 til 1830, efter Samlingerne i det store kongelige Bibliothek i Kjøbenhavn.** Med Supplementer fra Universitetsbibliotheket i Kiøbenhavn og Karen Brahes Bibliothek i Odense.

5 vols., royal 8vo, vols. 1, 2, 3, half calf, vols. 4, 5, wrappers.

Copenhagen, 1877-1914.

£12 12s

- 1350 **BRYDGES** (Sir Egerton). **Restituta; or, titles, extracts, and characters of Old Books in English Literature, Revived.**

4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt. London, 1814.

£3 5s

- 1351 **BURTON** (John Hill). **The Book Hunter.**

One of 25 copies printed on Large Paper.

8vo, half bound. London, 1862.

£2 15s

One of 25 copies printed on large paper.



- 1352 **BYRNE** (Oliver). **The first six books of the Elements of Euclid** in which coloured diagrams and symbols are used instead of letters for the greater ease of learners.  
4to, half calf. London, W. Pickering, 1847. £2 2s  
A curious work with hundreds of diagrams printed in colours.
- 1353 **BYRON** (Lord). **A Byron Library**; A Catalogue of Printed Books, Manuscripts and Autograph Letters by George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron, collected by Thomas J. Wise, with copious descriptions and collations, illustrated with a large number of facsimiles of original manuscripts and rare titles.  
ONE OF 30 SPECIAL COPIES PRINTED ON ENGLISH HAND-MADE PAPER. 4to, cloth.  
London, Printed for Private Circulation Only, 1928. £5 5s
- 1354 ——— **A Byron Library**. Ordinary Edition.  
4to, cloth. London, 1928. £3 3s
- 1355 [**CABEZA DE VACA.**] **Relacion**. A Bibliography by H. A. Wagner.  
With two reproductions of title-pages.  
4to, 13 pp., wrappers. Berkeley, 1924. £1 1s  
One of 50 copies reprinted from "the Spanish South-West."
- 1356 **CALKINS** (Earnest Elmo). **120 Years**. An outside viewpoint of Crane and Co. as Paper-Makers.  
With facsimile.  
Royal 8vo, wrappers.  
Dalton (Mass.), (privately printed), 1921. £1 1s  
Presentation copy signed by the Author. One of a limited edition.
- 1357 [**CAMBRIDGE, MASS.**] **Roden** (R. F.). **The Cambridge Press, 1638-1692**. A history of the first Printing Press established in English America, together with a bibliographical list of the issues of the Press.  
With frontispiece, 8 facsimile plates of early printed matter, and a facsimile letter relating to the liberty of the Press.  
4to, half buckram. New York, 1905. £2 5s
- 1358 **CARSON** (Hampton L.). **Pedigrees in the Ownership of Law Books**, an address delivered before the Philobiblion Club, January 28, 1915.  
With 13 beautiful full-page reproductions.  
Large 4to, boards, gilt.  
Philadelphia (privately printed), 1916. £3 3s  
One of 150 copies printed.
- 1359 **CARTERET** (L.). **Le Trésor du Bibliophile romantique et moderne 1801-1875**.  
With numerous reproductions of book-covers.  
4 vols., royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1924-1928. £10 10s
- 1360 **CARVER** (Jonathan). **Lee** (John Thomas). **A Bibliography of Carver's Travels**.  
With portrait of Carver.  
8vo, cloth. Madison, 1910. £1 10s



## AN INTERESTING MONOGRAPH ON SPANISH PRINTING.

- 1361 **CASTANEDA Y ALCOVER** (Vicente). **La Imprenta, memoria leida ante la Real Academia de la Historia en la fiesta del libro Español.**  
*With numerous illustrations of title-page, etc. (some in colours).*  
 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1927. £1 1s

- 1362 **CATALOGUE of the Books in the Library at the Assay Office, Birmingham.**

4to, half morocco (rubbed), uncut, t. e. g.  
 Chiswick Press, 1914.

£1 5s

- 1363 **CATALOGUE of the Library at Broomhill Tunbridge Wells**, the property of Sir David Lionel Salomons, Bt.

*With signed portrait, and two other photographic plates.*

Thick folio, half levant morocco gilt, g. e., by Rivière, 1916.

£10 10s

Presentation copy. Thirty-seven copies only printed.

- 1365 **CAXTON. Ricci** (Seymour de). **A Census of Caxtons.**

*With frontispiece and 10 facsimiles.*

4to, wrappers. Oxford, Bibliographical Society, 1909.

£5 5s

- 1366 **CEJADOR Y FRAUCA** (Julio). **Historia de la Lengua y Literatura Castellana.**

*With over 230 portraits.*

14 vols., royal 8vo, full Spanish calf. Madrid, 1915-1922. £12 10s

- 1367 **CERVANTES. Ashbee** (H. S.). **An Iconography of Don Quixote.**  
 (1605-1895).

*With portrait of Cervantes.*

4to, wrappers. Aberdeen, 1895.

£5 5s

## AN INDISPENSABLE WORK FOR THE COLLECTOR OF DON QUIXOTE.

- 1368 — **Henrich** (Manuel). **Iconografia de las ediciones del Quijote de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra.** Reproduccion en facsimile de las portadas de 611 ediciones con notas bibliograficas tomadas directamente amente de los respectivos ejemplares (del año 1605 al 1905).

*With portrait of Cervantes and 611 plates.*

3 vols., royal 8vo, half vellum.

Barcelona, Henrich y Cia, 1905.

£5 5s

- 1369 — Another Copy. Large Paper Edition.

£10 10s

## THE MOST RECENT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DON QUIXOTE.

- 1370 — **Sune Benages** (Juan) and **Sune Fonbuena** (Juan). **Bibliografica Critica de Ediciones del Quijote, impresas desde 1605 hasta 1917, recopiladas y descritas.**

Royal 8vo, boards, large paper, uncut. Barcelona, 1917. £1 10s



- 1371 **CHARTERS. Calendar of Charters and Rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library.** Edited by William H. Turner, under the direction of the Rev. H. O. Coxe.  
Thick 8vo, *original cloth, uncut.* Oxford, 1878. £1 11s 6d
- 1372 **CHAUCER. The Ellesmere Chaucer,** reproduced in facsimile.  
*With 477 pages of facsimiles, including 71 pages illuminated in gold and colours.*  
2 vols., folio, *roxburghe.* Manchester, 1911. £25
- 1373 **CHICAGO. McMurtrie (Douglas C.). The first printers of Chicago with a bibliography of the issues of the Chicago Press, 1836-1850.**  
*With facsimiles.*  
Royal 8vo, *boards.* Chicago, 1927. £1 1s  
One of 250 copies.
- 1374 **CHRONOLOGICAL SKETCH of the Legislation from 1752 to 1884,** on the subject of Printing. The Acts and Resolves of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. With a table showing the progress of the work done by the present Commission, etc.  
8vo, *buckram.* Boston, 1889. £1 1s
- 1375 **CHURCH (E. D.). A Catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America.** Compiled and annotated by George Watson Cole. 5 vols.  
*Together with:*  
**A Catalogue of Books consisting of English Literature and Miscellanea including many original editions of Shakespeare.** Compiled and annotated by George Watson Cole. 2 vols.  
*The whole illustrated with numerous reproductions.*  
Together 7 vols., royal 8vo, *cloth.* New York, 1907-1909. £195  
One of 150 copies only printed.
- 1376 **CLARK (John Willis). The Care of Books.** An Essay on the Development of Libraries and their Fittings, from the earliest times to the end of the Eighteenth Century.  
*With 156 illustrations.*  
Royal 8vo, *original cloth, uncut, t. e. g.*  
Cambridge, University Press, 1901. £1 16s
- 1377 **CLARK (Charles W.). The Library of Charles W. Clark.**  
7 vols., 4to, *half buckram.* San Francisco, 1914-1922. £105  
One of a very limited edition printed by John Nash.
- 1378 **CLARK (William Andrews, Jr.). Wilde and Wildeiana.** Collated and compiled by Robert Ernest Cowan and William Andrews Clark, Jr., Cora Edgerton Sanders and Harrison Post.  
4 vols., 4to, *half cloth.* San Francisco, 1922-1924.  
Volume I. Poems, Plays, and Wildeiana.  
Volume II. Miscellaneous Writings, Writings of The Wildes, and Wildeiana.

(Continued over)



**Clark (W. A.): Wilde and Wildeiana—continued.**

Volume III. Miscellaneous Writings, Writings of The Wildes, and Wildeiana.

Volume IV. Contains portrait in colours of Oscar Wilde reproduced from the original in the possession of William Andrews Clark, Jr.

**£15 15s**

No. 62 of 100 copies.

1379 **CLAUDIN (A.). Histoire de l'imprimerie en France au XV et au XVI siècle.**

SPECIAL ISSUE ON JAPAN PAPER.

*With hundreds of reproductions in black, red and gold, and colours.*

4 vols., folio, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1900-1914.

**£95**

Out of print and scarce.

1380 ——— Another copy on ordinary paper.

4 vols., folio, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

**£85**

A SUPPLEMENT TO CLAUDIN'S MAGNIFICENT WORK: HISTOIRE DE L'IMPRIMERIE EN FRANCE AU XVE ET AU XVI<sup>E</sup> SIECLE.

1381 ——— **De Ricci. Documents sur la typographie et la gravure en France au quinzième et au seizième siècle réunis par A. Claudin, publiés et commentés par Seymour de Ricci.**

Large 4to, in original portfolio.

London, Maggs Brothers, 1926.

**£6 6s**

An invaluable collection of seven hundred facsimile reproductions of titles, colophons, and specimen pages (mainly of illustrated books) from the French presses of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, collected by the late A. Claudin, the well known historian of French printing, with introduction and bibliographical letterpress, by Seymour de Ricci.

It will prove a most useful companion to Claudin's great book on the Paris and Lyons presses. The provincial French printers, so little known to bibliographers, are very fully represented, such as Limoges, Poitiers, Toulouse, etc.

A great many of the reproductions are from unique books in small French libraries, and would be unobtainable in any other form.

It is also a valuable contribution to the history of engraving.

No library, no museum, no collector of incunabula, can afford to be without it.

1382 [CLAWSON (John L.).] **De Ricci (Seymour). A Catalogue of early English Books in the Library of John L. Clawson, Buffalo.**

*With upwards of 100 interesting reproductions of title-pages, woodcuts, and early printed matter.*

4to, buckram. New York, 1924.

**£6 10s**

One of 200 copies.

1383 **COHEN (Henri). Guide de l'Amateur de Livres à Gravures de XVIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle.** Sixième édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée par Seymour de Ricci.

*With frontispiece, numerous illustrations and head and tail pieces.*

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1912.

**£16 16s**

One of 1,000 copies on papier vélin.

1384 **COLARD MANSION. Michel (Henri). L'Imprimeur Colard Mansion et Le Bocage de la Bibliothèque d'Amiens.**

*Title in red and black, with 11 full-page plates.*

Large 4to, wrappers. Paris, 1925.

**£2 2s**



- 1385 **COLLECTION de Documentos Ineditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y colonizacion de las posesiones Españoles en América y Oceania**, sacados, en su mayor parte, del Real Archivo de Indias, bajo la direccion de los Sres. D. Joaquin F. Pacheco y D. Francisco de Cardenas, y D. Luis Torres de Mendoza.  
The First Series Complete. 42 vols.  
*Together with:*  
The Second Series Complete. 19 vols.  
61 vols. in all, 8vo, *uniformly well bound in Spanish calf, gilt backs.*  
*Madrid, 1864-1926.* £125  
An invaluable and scarce collection of hitherto unpublished documents for the history of America and Australasia under the Spaniards.
- 1386 **COLLIER (J. Payne). A Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language.**  
2 vols., 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* London, 1865. £3 3s
- 1387 **CONNER (James). A miniature specimen of Printing Types and Ornaments from the Type and Stereotype foundry of J. Conner & Son.**  
*With ornamental border round title.*  
*Typefounders' specimen of characters, vignettes, head and tail pieces, ornaments, borders, etc.*  
8vo, *original half leather binding.* New York, 1841. £2 12s 6d
- 1388 **CONRAD (Joseph). Bibliography of the Writings of Joseph Conrad (1895-1921)**, by Thomas J. Wise.  
Second Edition, revised and enlarged. *Portrait.*  
Small 4to, *original boards.*  
*London, Printed for Private Circulation only, 1921.* £2 2s  
Of this book 170 copies only have been printed.
- 1389 ——— **A Conrad Library. A Catalogue of Printed Books, MSS. and Autograph Letters by Joseph Conrad**, collected by T. J. Wise.  
*Portrait, facsimiles, etc.*  
4to, *original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.* London, 1928. £2 10s  
One of 180 copies printed.
- THE ORIGINAL EDITION.
- 1390 **COPINGER (W. A.). Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum; or, Collections towards a new edition of that work.**  
2 parts in 3 vols., 8vo, *half morocco.*  
*London, 1895-1902.* £35  
The indispensable supplement to Hain. Out of print and scarce.
- 1391 **CUNDALL (Frank). Bibliography of the West Indies.** (Excluding Jamaica).  
8vo, *cloth.*  
*Kingston (Jamaica), The Institute of Jamaica, 1909.* 18s
- 1392 **DE VINNE (T. L.). The Invention of Printing.** A Collection of Facts and Opinions descriptive of Early Prints and Playing Cards, the Block Books of the Fifteenth Century, the Legend of Lourens Janszoon Coster, of Haarlem, and the work of John Gutenberg and his associates.  
*Illustrated with numerous facsimiles of early types and woodcuts.*  
Large 4to, *half morocco.* New York, 1878. £10 10s



**De Vinne** (T. L.)—*continued.*

- 1393 ——— **Notable printers of Italy during the Fifteenth Century.**

*With numerous facsimiles from early editions.*

Large 4to, half buckram.

New York, The Grolier Club, 1910.

£7 10s

- 1394 ——— **A Treatise on Title-pages.**

*With numerous illustrations.*

Post 8vo, cloth. New York, 1902.

15s

- 1395 ——— **Title-Pages as Seen by a Printer.**

*With numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observations on the early and recent printing of Books.*

8vo, half morocco. New York, Grolier Club, 1901.

£8 10s

One of 325 copies.

- 1396 **DIBDIN** (T. F.), **AMES** (Joseph), and **HERBERT** (W.). **Typographical Antiquities; or the History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland:** containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers and a Register of the books printed by them. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, considerably augmented by William Herbert of Cheshunt, Herts; and now greatly enlarged, with copious notes, and illustrated with appropriate engravings, comprehending the History of English Literature, and a view of the Progress of the Art of Engraving in Great Britain, by the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin.

*With 46 plates, woodcuts and other illustrations in the text.*

4 vols., 4to, half calf, gilt back.

London, 1810-12-16-19.

£12 12s

Fine copy of the best edition.

- 1397 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). **Aedes Althorpiæ;** or, An Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures at Althorp, the Residence of George John Earl Spencer, to which is added a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. *With portraits and plates.*

LARGE PAPER COPY. 2 vols., royal 8vo, newly bound by Riviere in half blue morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1822.

£4 4s

- 1398 ——— **A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany.**

*With the series of full-page plates by G. Lewis, together with illustrations in the text, on India paper.*

3 vols., royal 8vo, full calf gilt. London, 1821.

£8 18s

- 1399 ——— **A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Countries of England and Scotland.**

*With illustrations.*

2 vols., royal 8vo, fine copy in the original boards, uncut.

London, 1838.

£3 10s

- 1400 ——— **Bibliographical Decameron.** 3 vols. 1817.

**Bibliographical Tour in France and Germany.** 3 vols. 1821.

**A'Kempis Imitation of Christ.** 1828.

**Literary Life** (with the Index). 2 vols. 1836.

**Bibliomania.** 1842.

Together 10 vols., royal 8vo and 8vo, full morocco gilt extra, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1817-42.

£42



**Dibdin** (Rev. T. F.)—*continued.*

- 1401 ——— **Bibliotheca Spenceriana**; or, A Descriptive Catalogue of the Books Printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions in the Library of George John, Earl Spencer.  
*With numerous facsimiles.*  
4 vols., imperial 8vo, *full red morocco gilt, g. e.*  
*London, 1814.* £5 5s
- 1402 ——— **Bibliotheca Spenceriana**; or, A Descriptive Catalogue of the Books Printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions in the Library of George John, Earl Spencer.  
*With numerous facsimiles.*  
4 vols. 1814.  
**Aedes Althorpianæ**; or, An Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures at Althorp.  
*With portraits and illustrations.*  
2 vols. 1822.  
Together 6 vols., imperial 8vo, *uniformly bound in full morocco gilt, g. e.* *London, 1814-1822.* £12 12s
- 1403 ——— **Venetian Printers.** A conversation on the Fourth Day of the Bibliographical Decameron of T. F. Dibdin, with annotations by W. M. Ivons.  
*With ornamental title-page, and fine initial letters.*  
4to, *original wrappers.* Large Paper Copy.  
*New York, privately printed, 1924.* £5 5s  
Printed by Bruce Rogers, in Goudy's Italian old-style type. With a Printer's Note (a preface) by Bruce Rogers. One of 223 copies.
- 1404 **DICKENS** (Chas.). **Catalogue of an Exhibition of the Works of Charles Dickens**, with an introduction by Royal Cortissoz.  
*With portrait of Dickens.*  
8vo, *boards.* *New York, Grolier Club, 1913.* £3 10s  
One of 300 copies on Van Gelder Zonen hand-made paper.
- 1405 **DICKSON** (Robert) and **EDMOND** (John Philip). **Annals of Scottish Printing**, from the introduction of the Art in 1507 to the beginning of the Seventeenth Century.  
*With 73 illustrations.*  
4to, *buckram.* *Cambridge, 1890.* £1 1s  
One of 500 copies, signed by J. P. Edmond.
- 1406 **DICTIONARY (A) of Printers and Booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of Foreign Printers of English Books 1557-1640.** Edited by R. B. McKerrow.  
4to, *wrappers.* *London, Bibliographical Society, 1910.* £1 1s
- 1407 **DUFF** (E. Gordon). **A Short Account of Tindale's Pentateuch "Marburg" 1530.**  
*With one illustration.*  
8vo, *half roan, t. e. g.*  
*Printed by the Chiswick Press, London. N.D.* £1 1s



**Duff** (E. Gordon)—*continued.*

1408. ——— **Brief Notes on Twelve Liturgical Volumes of the XVth and XVIth Centuries** none of which is in the British Museum.

*With 12 full-page plates.*

Royal 8vo, half roan. *Chiswick Press.* N.D.

£3 3s

1409. ——— **Fifteenth Century English Books.** A bibliography of books and documents printed in England and of books for the English market printed abroad.

*Title printed in red and black, and with 53 plates at the end, of facsimiles of early printed pages, title-pages, etc., some in red and black and some of ornamental woodcuts.*

4to, half buckram.

*London, Bibliographical Society, 1917.*

£7 10s

1410. ——— **Notes on a Copy of the York Processional of 1555.**

*With frontispiece.*

8vo, cloth, t. e. g. *Chiswick Press, London.*

£1 1s

1411. ——— **Notes on the Sarum Hymni Cum Notis Antwerp, 1541.**

*With frontispiece.*

8vo, cloth, t. e. g. *Chiswick Press, London.*

18s

1412. ——— **Notes on a Unique copy of The Solemn League and Covenant of 1643.**

*With two facsimile reproductions.*

8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. *Chiswick Press, London.*

18s

1415. ——— **The Printers, Stationers and Bookbinders of London and Westminster in the Fifteenth Century.** A Series of Four Lectures delivered at Cambridge in the Lent Term, MDCCCIC.

8vo, wrappers.

*Privately Printed at the Aberdeen University Press, 1899.* 10s 6d

1416. [DUNN (George).] JENKINSON (Francis). **A List of the Incunabula** collected by George Dunn arranged to illustrate the History of Printing.

4to, wrappers. *London, Bibliographical Society, 1923.* 10s 6d

WITH WAGNER'S IMPORTANT CENSUS OF SIXTEENTH CENTURY MEXICAN BOOKS.

1417. [EAMES (Wilberforce).] **Bibliographical Essays, A Tribute to Wilberforce Eames.**

*With two portraits of W. Eames, and 8 facsimiles.*

Royal 8vo, buckram, t. e. g. *Cambridge (Mass.), 1924.*

£6 6s

Contains 31 Essays of great interest. Including: The first Work with American Types. (L. C. Wroth).—Wilberforce Eames, a bio-bibliographical Narrative. (V. H. Paltists).—Elizabethan Americana. (G. Watson Cole).—Mills Day's Proposed Hebrew Bible. (O. Wegelin).—Sixteenth-Century Mexican Imprints. (H. R. Wagner).—Ann Franklin of Newport, Printer. (H. Millar Chapin).—Some notes on the use of Hebrew Types on Non-Hebrew Books. (A. Marx).—Etc.



- 1418 **EDWARDS (E.). Memoirs of Libraries** including a handbook of Library Economy.

*With frontispieces, 6 folding plates, 18 full-page plates of early printing diagrams of architectural reproductions, also 4 coloured and 2 other plates of bookbindings, and numerous illustrations in the text.*

2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1859. **£2 10s**

- 1419 **ELZEVIER. Willems (Alphonse). Les Elzevier, Histoire et Annales typographiques.**

*With coloured illustration of the arms of Elzevier as frontispiece, one folding plate and two engraved plates.*

2 vols., royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1880. **£10 10s**

On papier de Hollande.

- 1420 **ERASMUS. Bibliotheca Erasmiana. Répertoire des Oeuvres D'Erasme.**

2 vols., 4to, boards. 1893. **£3 3s**

THE GREAT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF VENETIAN EARLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

- 1421 **ESSLING (Prince d'). Les Livres à Figures Vénitiens de la fin du XVe Siècle et du commencement du XVIe.**

*With hundreds of reproductions of woodcuts from books printed in 1450 and onwards, together with numerous plates of text surrounded by delicately tinted borders, the majority of which are heightened with gold.*

7 vols., folio, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Florence and Paris, 1907-1914. **£105**

- 1422 **FERGUSON (John). Bibliotheca Chemica: A Catalogue of the Alchemical, Chemical, and Pharmaceutical Books in the collection of the late James Young of Kelly and Durris Esq.**

*With frontispiece portrait of James Young.*

2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. Glasgow, 1906. **£16 16s**

One of 100 copies printed.

- 1423 **FIELD & TUER. Specimens of Type belonging to the Leadenhalle Presse.**

*With numerous illustrations and folding plates.*

2 vols., 4to and oblong, half vellum.

London, Leadenhalle Presse, E.C., Circa 1880. **£12 12s**

- 1424 **FIGGINS (Vincent). Specimen of printing types**, by Vincent Figgins, Letter Founder, West Street, West Smithfield, London.

Royal 8vo, original boards. London, 1828. **£5 5s**

Not cited by Updike, *Printing Types*.

- 1425 **FLEURON (THE). A Journal of Typography**, edited by Oliver Simon. No. 1. (Printed in Garamond Type.)

*With numerous illustrations, some in colours.*

4to, cloth back, paper boards.

London, 1923. **£4 4s**

This handsome volume represents an effort on the part of a group of English typographers and artists to apply the principles of design and common-sense to

(Continued over)



**Fleuron (The)**—*continued.*

printing of to-day. The contents of this number include an article on printers' ornaments and arabesques by Francis Meynell and Stanley Morison, richly illustrated in line and collotype and amply documented: An appreciation of T. J. Cobden Sanderson, by William Rothenstein; an article on initial letters by Percy Smith, illustrated with 100 examples; a review of the work of C. Lovat Fraser as an illustrator, by Holbrook Jackson: A Treatise on the development of the Title-page by the editor, Mr. Oliver Simon.

- 1426 ——— No. 2. Edition de Luxe.  
4to, *full buckram*. London, 1924. **£5 5s**

EDITION DE LUXE. One of 120 limited copies on Kelmscott hand-made paper. Containing three extra plates in collotype.

- 1427 ——— No. 3. (Printed on Abbey Mill antique laid paper).  
*With numerous illustrations, a number in colour.*  
4to, *cloth boards*. London, 1924. **£2 2s**

This issue contains very interesting articles; on D. B. Updike and the Merrymount Press, by W. A. Dwiggins. Albert Rutherston, by Randolph Schwabe, with a bibliography by T. Balston. The chancery types of Italy and France, by A. Johnson and Stanley Morison. The Amateur and Printing, by Harold Child. The development of the book, by P. Angoulvent. Contemporary printers—1. Stanley Morison, by Frank Sidgwick. Czechoslovakian printing, by Method Kaláb. And Modern styles in English music printing, by Hubert Foss.

- 1428 ——— No. 3. Edition de Luxe.  
4to, *full buckram, t. e. g.* London, 1924. **£3 3s**

EDITION DE LUXE. One of 115 limited copies on Kelmscott hand-made paper. This edition contains extra portraits of Mr. D. B. Updike and Mr. Stanley Morison, reproduced from a drawing by William Rothenstein (signed by the artist), a Christmas card designed by Albert Rutherston, and a music cover printed at the Industrial Printing Works, Prague, with a design by H. Boettinger.

- 1429 ——— No. 4. Edition de Luxe.  
*With numerous illustrations, a number in colours.*  
4to, *full buckram, t. e. g.* London, 1925. **£3 3s**

EDITION DE LUXE. One of 120 limited copies on Kelmscott hand-made paper. This edition contains an extra portrait of Sir Emery Walker, an additional collotype illustration to Mr. Morison's article, and a further illustration of interest and importance.

- 1430 ——— No. 5. (Printed in Barbou type).  
*With more than 60 illustrations, some in colours.*  
4to, *cloth*. 1926. **£1 1s**

Contents: The Work of Karl Klingspor, by Julius Rodenberg. J. E. Laboureur, Illustrator, by Paul Istel (with a List of Works illustrated by J. E. Laboureur). William Bulmer, by H. V. Marrot. Towards an Ideal Italic, by Stanley Morison. The "Garamond" Types: A Study of XVI and XVII century sources, by Paul Beaujon.

- 1431 ——— Another Copy of No. 5. Edition de Luxe. **£6 6s**

- 1432 ——— No. 6. 1928. **£1 1s**

- 1433 ——— Another Copy of No. 6. Edition de Luxe. **£6 6s**

- 1434 ——— Complete Set. Vols. 1-7. Ordinary Edition.  
7 vols., 4to, *full buckram*. London, 1923-1930. **£15 15s**

Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 4 are out of print and scarce.

The Fleuron is now completed and no more volumes are to be issued. Vol. 7 contains a complete index to all the 7 volumes issued.



AN INDISPENSABLE SUPPLEMENT TO THE GREAT PORTUGUESE  
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 1435 **FONSECA** (Martinho da). **Aditamentos ao Dicionario Bibliografico Portuguez de Innocencio Francisco da Silva.**

8vo, *wrappers*. Coimbra, 1927.

6s 6d

- 1436 [**FOUCQUET** (Jean).] **DURRIEU** (Comte Paul). **Livre d'Heures peint par Jean Foucquet pour Maître Etienne Chevalier.** Le quarante-cinquième Feuille de ce Manuscrit retrouvé en Angleterre.

*With a reproduction of Foucquet's miniature.*

4to, *wrappers*. Paris (*Pour les Membres de la Société Française de Reproductions de Manuscrits à Peintures*), 1923. **£1 1s**

In his introduction to the work, the Comte A. de Laborde, Secretary of the Société Française, explains that it was "the house of Maggs Brothers of London who had the good fortune to discover one of the leaves, until then unknown, of the famous Book of Hours painted in the fifteenth century by Jean Foucquet for Maître Etienne Chevalier, of which the majority of pages, formerly purchased by the Duc d'Aumale, are the admiration of the visitors to the Condé Museum at Chantilly."

The leaf which has now been recovered represents Saint Michael conquering the devil, and is the subject of an extremely interesting essay by the well-known miniature expert, Comte Paul Durrieu. In this book he gives an outline of the history of fifteenth-century miniature painting in general and of the life and work of Foucquet in particular.

Jean Foucquet was a native of Tours and was "painter and illuminator" to Louis XI. his most celebrated work was the "Book of Hours," in which the miniatures constitute a series of pure *chefs d'œuvre*, to which we of to-day render the homage of our admiration. We believe that Etienne Chevalier's Livre d'Heures remained in his family until the death of his last descendant in the male line, Nicolas Chevalier, Baron de Crissé, who died in 1630. The erudite Gaignères, who died in 1715, recognised it as the original book. But a day came towards the dawn of the eighteenth century when the volume fell into the hands of a vandal. He divided up the book, detached each page which was ornamented with miniatures, and threw away the remainder of the book, which may have been destroyed, but whose existence is, at any rate, entirely unknown. In order to make these miniatures appear as independent paintings, the vandal carefully covered some of the words of the text which appeared on the same page as the miniature with ornamental borders cut from other miniatures of a much later period, the eighteenth century.

The author of this book then traces the manner in which the other leaves of the Livre d'Heures were slowly recovered from various countries in Europe. The book has been published by the *Société Française* for private circulation amongst the members.

- 1437 **FRASER** (Claud Lovat). **The printed work of Claud Lovat Fraser.**

*With self-portrait of the artist, 1910, frontispiece, reproduced in collotype by Emery Walker, Ltd., from an unpublished drawing in the possession of Miss Eley, the Artificer's Guild, Cambridge, and four plates, representing: Eve with her Basket, from the original drawing made in 1913 for Eve but not used; the Almondsbury Garland, 1913, facsimiles of cover-design, Dandy, design and signature on the artist's Christmas card, 1910; and Lobster "Pointer" used on poster of Messrs. Mac Fisheries, Ltd.*

8vo, *buckram*. London, 1923.

**£1 1s**

One of 275 copies.



- 1438 **FRENEAU** (Philip) and **PALTSITS** (V. H.). **A Bibliography of the separate and collected works of Philip Freneau**, together with an account of his newspapers. *With 16 plates.*  
4to, cloth. *New York*, 1903. **15s**  
One of 115 copies.
- 1439 **FRY** (Francis). **A Bibliographical Description of the Editions of the New Testament.** Tyndale's Version in English.  
*Illustrated with 73 plates, etc.*  
Large Paper Copy. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1878. **£4 4s**
- 1440 **GAINE** (Hugh). **The Journals of Hugh Gaine, Printer.** Edited by P. L. Ford.  
*With portrait of Hugh Gaine, and 15 illustrations.*  
2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, half morocco, *t. e. g.*  
*New York*, 1902. **£2 10s**  
One of 350 copies.
- 1441 **GARAMOND.** **Ivins** (W. M.). **A Note on Claude Garamond, Punch-cutter and typefounder.**  
Private Presses in England, A Chapter from Holbrook Jackson's "The Eighteenth Nineties." Printed in Red and Black.  
Royal, 8vo, wrappers.  
*Philadelphia* (Lanston Monotype Machine Company), 1923. **£1 10s**
- 1442 **GEORGIA.** **Books Relating to the History of Georgia** in the Library of Wymberley Jones de Renne, of Wormsloe, Isle of Hope, Chatham County, Georgia. Compiled and Annotated by Oscar Wegelin, 1911.  
*With frontispiece and 34 facsimile reproductions.*  
*Wormsloe*, 1911. **£2 10s**
- 1443 **GIBSON CRAIG.** **Catalogue of the valuable and very extensive Library of the late James T. Gibson Craig, Esq.**  
Large Paper Copy, *with numerous coloured full-page plates, chiefly of fine bindings.*  
4to, half morocco. *London*, 1887. **£4 10s**  
One of 100 copies printed on large and fine paper.
- 1444 **GOMARA** (Francisco Lopez de). **La Historia de las Indias y Conquista de Mexico.** A Bibliography by H. R. Wagner.  
*With 16 reproductions of title-pages.*  
4to, 31 pp., wrappers. *Berkeley*, 1924. **£1 1s**  
One of 50 copies reprinted from "the Spanish South-West."
- 1445 **GRAESSE** (J. G. T.). **Trésor de Livres rares et précieux ou nouveau dictionnaire Bibliographique, contenant plus de cent mille articles de livres rares, curieux et recherchés, d'ouvrages de luxe, etc.** Avec les signes connus pour distinguer les éditions originales des contrefaçons qui en ont été faites, des notes sur la rareté et le mérite les livres cités et les prix que ces livres ont atteints dans les ventes les plus fameuses, et qu'ils conservent encore dans les magasins des bouquinistes les plus renommés de l'Europe.  
8 vols., 4to, half morocco, *t. e. g.* *Dresden*, 1859. **£36**  
Original edition. Very rare.



- 1446 **GRENVILLE. Payne** (John Thomas) and **Henry** (Foss). **Bibliotheca Grenvilliana**, or bibliographical notices of rare and curious books, forming part of the Library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville.

*Together with:*

**Bibliotheca Grenvilliana**, Part 2nd and 3rd, completing the Catalogue of the Library bequeathed to the British Museum by the Late Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, with General Index.

*With portrait of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, from the Bust in the Grenville Library, British Museum.*

4 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth. London, 1842-1872. **£4 15s**

- 1447 **GROLIER. Andrews** (William Loring). **Jean Grolier de Servier, Viscount d'Aguisy**. Some account of his Life and of his famous Library.

*With frontispiece and 13 plates.*

8vo, cloth. New York, 1892. **£8 15s**

One of 140 copies.

- 1448 **GROLIER CLUB. The Catalogue of Books** from the Libraries or Collections of celebrated Bibliophiles and illustrious persons of the Past, with Arms or Devices upon the bindings, exhibited at the Grolier Club in January, 1895.

*With illustration of Marie de Medicis' Coat-of-Arms. Also 22 other plates.*

4to, buckram. New York (Privately printed), 1895. **£3 3s**

One of 350 copies on Holland paper.

- 1449 — **Catalogue of an Exhibition of Original and Early Editions of Italian Books**. Selected from a Collection designed to illustrate the development of Italian literature.

8vo, boards. New York, The Grolier Club, 1904. **£3 3s**

- 1450 — **Catalogue of an exhibition of selected works of The Poets Laureate of England**.

*With frontispiece portrait of Ben Jonson.*

8vo, boards. New York, 1901. **£1 10s**

- 1451 **GUTENBERG. Schwenke** (Paul). **Johannes Gutenbergs Zweiundvierzigzeilige Bibel Ergänzungsband zur Faksimile-Ausgabe**.

*With 95 plates of facsimiles of variants of the Gutenberg Bible.*

Folio, original boards. Leipzig, 1923. **£6 6s**

The above contains a census of all known copies of the 42 line (Mazarin) Bible, and an Essay on the Bible by Schwenke, who especially investigates the question of the variant pages.

- 1452 **HAEBLER (K.). Typographie Ibérique du quinzième siècle**. Reproduction en facsimile de tous les caractères typographiques employés en Espagne et en Portugal jusqu' à l'année 1500. Avec notices critiques et biographiques.

*With 87 full-page plates of types.*

Folio, half morocco. The Hague, 1902. **£15 15s**



**Haebler (K.)**—continued.

A MAGNIFICENT WORK ON THE PRINTERS OF SPANISH AND  
PORTUGUESE INCUNABULA.

1453 ——— **Geschichte des Spanischen Frühdruckes in Stammbäumen.**

*With 489 illustrations showing the different types used by Spanish printers in the fifteenth century.*

Folio, half morocco. Leipzig, 1923.

£8 12s

A truly magnificent work, beautifully printed, and now the Standard Work on Portuguese and Spanish Incunabula.

1454 ——— **Die Deutschen Buchdrucker des XVten Jahrhunderts im Auslande.**

*With 26 plates.*

Folio, half cloth. Munich, 1924.

£4 4s

1455 **HARPER (Henry).** **The House of Harper.** A Century of publishing in Franklin Square.

*With 16 illustrations, including portraits of William Black, Thomas Hardy, George du Maurier and others.*

8vo, cloth. London, 1912.

18s

THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF HARRISSE.

1456 **HARRISSE (H.).** **Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima.** A description of Works relating to America published between the years 1492 and 1551. With additions.

2 vols., Imperial 8vo, half crushed morocco, t. e. g.

New York, 1866, Paris, 1872.

£31 10s

## 1457 ——— Another Copy (in a photo-lithographic reprint).

2 vols., half calf, t. e. g.

£10 10s

1458 **HART (Horace).** **Notes on a Century of Typography at the University Press, Oxford, 1693-1794.** With annotations and Appendixes.

4to, half bound. Oxford, University Press, 1900.

£10 10s

The above consists almost entirely of reproductions of Printers' specimens issued from the Oxford Presses of long ago.

Only 150 copies were privately printed.

1459 [**HARVEY (William).**] **Keynes (G.).** **A Bibliography of the writings of William Harvey, M.D.,** discoverer of the circulation of the blood.

*With frontispiece reproduction from engravings, and 12 reproductions of title-pages.*

4to, half buckram. Cambridge, 1928.

£2 10s

One of 300 copies.

1460 **HAVEN (Samuel F.).** **Catalogue of American Publications in what is now the United States.** 1639-1775.

8vo, half morocco. Albany, N.Y., 1874.

£2 2s

1461 **HEARTMAN (Charles F.).** **The New England Primer** issued prior to 1830. A bibliographical Checklist for the more easy attaining the true knowledge of this book.

*Embellished with 100 cuts and now revised, greatly improved and arranged in two Alphabets.*

*With frontispiece and 100 plates.*

Royal 8vo, half buckram. New York, 1922.

£3 3s

One of 265 copies printed.



**Heartman** (C. F.)—*continued.*

- 1462 ——— **Checklist of Printers in the United States.** From Stephen Daye to the close of the War of Independence, with a list of places in which Printing was done. *With frontispiece.*  
8vo, boards. New York, 1915. £2 2s

One of 150 copies on Fabriano hand-made paper.

- 1463 **HECKETHORN** (Charles W.). **The Printers of Basle in the XV and XVI Centuries.** Their biographies, printed books and devices.  
*With frontispiece and illustrations.*  
4to, cloth. London, 1897. £3 10s

- 1464 **HEREDIA** (M. Ricardo). **Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de M. R. Hérédia.**  
LARGE PAPER COPY.  
*With numerous fine plates.*  
4to, wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1891-94. £12 12s

- 1465 **HERRERA** (Antonio de). **Historia General de las Indias Occidentales.**  
*With reproduction of title-page.* (A Bibliography by H. R. Wagner.)  
4to, 13 pp., wrappers. Berkeley, 1924. £1 1s

One of 50 copies reprinted from "the Spanish South-West."

A MAGNIFICENT MONOGRAPH ON THE FAMOUS LIBRARY OF THE  
GREAT KING OF HUNGARY.

- 1466 **HEVESY** (A. de). **La Bibliothèque du roi Mathias Corvin.**  
*With 52 fine plates reproducing illuminated manuscripts.*  
Folio, in portfolio. Paris, Privately printed, 1923. £2 10s

- 1467 **HOBLYN** (Robertus). **Bibliotheca Hoblyniana:** sive, Catalogus Librorum, juxta exemplar, quod manu sua maximâ en parte descriptum reliquit.  
*With frontispiece.*  
8vo, calf. London, 1769. 10s 6d

- 1468 **HODGKIN** (John Eliot). **Rariora.** Being notes of some of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Historical Documents, Medals, Engravings, Pottery, etc., collected (1858-1900) by John Eliot Hodgkin, F.S.A.  
*Profusely illustrated with numerous plates, facsimiles of autographs and early printed matter, etc.*  
3 vols., 4to, cloth. Derby, Privately printed, 1902. £5 5s

- 1469 [**HOE** (Robert).] **Shipman** (Carolyn). **A Catalogue of Books of Emblems in the Library of Robert Hoe.**  
8vo, wrappers.  
Cambridge University Press, Privately printed, 1908. 10s 6d

One of 100 copies printed.

- 1470 ——— **Wright** (J. O.) and **Shipman** (C.). **Catalogue of Books by English Authors who lived before the year 1700,** forming a part of the Library of Robert Hoe.

*With numerous illustrations of title-pages, woodcuts and engravings.*

5 vols., 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1903-1905. £7 10s

One of 100 copies on special paper.



[Hoe (Robert)]—*continued.*

- 1471 ——— **Shipman** (Carolyn). **A Catalogue of Books printed in foreign languages before the year 1600**, forming a portion of the Library of Robert Hoe.

2 vols., 4to, *wrappers*.

*Cambridge University Press, Privately printed, 1907.*

£3 3s

One of 100 copies on japan paper.

- 1472 [HOYM]. **Pichon** (Baron Jérôme). **The Life of Charles Henry, Count Hoym**, Ambassador from Saxony-Poland, to France, and eminent Bibliophile, 1694-1736.

Written by Baron Jérôme Pichon for the Society of French Bibliophiles, and translated into English for the Grolier Club.

With a sketch of the life of the late Baron Pichon.

*With a portrait of Hoym by Morse after Rigaud, two plates of his Coat-of-Arms, and four etchings of some of his bookbindings. Also a portrait of Baron Jérôme Pichon and some other illustrations relating to him.*

4to, *half morocco*. New York (*The Grolier Club*), 1899.

£6 6s

One of 303 copies on hand-made paper.

- 1473 **HUMPHREYS** (Arthur L.). **A Handbook to County Bibliography**, being a Bibliography of Bibliographies relating to the Counties and Towns of Great Britain and Ireland.

4to, *half buckram*. London, 1917.

18s

- 1474 **HUMPHREYS** (H. Noel). **A History of the Art of Printing**, from its invention to its wide-spread development in the middle of the 16th century. Preceded by a short account of the origin of the Alphabet, and the successive methods of recording events and multiplying MS. books before the invention of printing.

*With 100 illustrations.*

Folio, *cloth, gilt*. London, 1867.

£6 10s

- 1475 **HUNT** (John). **Specimens of Native Paper from Tonga and Fiji**, sent home by John Hunt, Wesleyan Missionary.

Series of 14 actual specimens of thick paper made by the natives of Tonga and Fiji, in various colours and with various decorative patterns, together with a title-page specially printed at the Tongan Wesleyan Missionary Press for the collection.

4to, *boards*. Veva (*Viwa, Fiji Islands*), 1847.

£10 10s

WITH 34 ORIGINAL SPECIMENS OF PRIMITIVE PAPERMAKING.

- 1476 **HUNTER** (Dard). **Primitive Paper-making**. An account of a Mexican sojourn and of a voyage to the Pacific Islands in search of information, implements, and specimens relating to the making and decorating of bark-paper.

*With frontispiece, 8 portraits, and 34 original specimens of the different barks used in the Pacific Islands in papermaking, some illustrations.*

Folio, *in portfolio*.

*Chillicothe, Ohio, The Mountain House Press, 1927.*

£31 10s

One of 200 special copies. Out of print and scarce.



- 1477 **HUSUNG** (Max Joseph). **Bucheinbände aus der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin.**

*With 182 illustrations on 100 plates (26 in colours).*

*Folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1925.*

**£13**

- 1479 **INCUNABULA. 280 Genuine Leaves from the most interesting books of the Fifteenth Century, including actual leaves from Caxton and Wynkyn de Worde.**

PART I.

**German Incunabula.**

110 actual specimen leaves, chosen and described by Konrad Haebler, Munich, 1927. In two buckram portfolios. Price £35.

PART II.

**Italian Incunabula.**

110 genuine specimen leaves, chosen and described by Konrad Haebler, Munich, 1927. In two buckram portfolios. Price £35.

PART III.

**West-European Incunabula.**

60 original leaves from the Presses of the Netherlands, France, Spain, Portugal, and Great Britain, chosen and described by Konrad Haebler, including a genuine Caxton Leaf and also a Wynkyn de Worde, Munich, 1928. In one buckram portfolio. Price £35.

Or the complete set, in 5 portfolios. *Munich, 1927-8.*

**£105**

The Collector of Incunabula and the Student of Typography will find in this collection, the only one of its kind, ample material for comparing the æsthetic, as well as the historical, values of the earliest European presses. In his interesting and concise English text, Konrad Haebler, probably the most expert authority on the subject of Incunabula, gives a clear bibliographical outline of the works from which his *Original Leaves* were taken, and adds interesting and all-important details on the influence of the various printers one on the other; mentioning similar "cuts of types" used in different presses.

In Part I, 110 Original German Incunabula Leaves were chosen from some of the most beautiful and epoch-making books issued by the famous presses of Augsburg, Bamberg, Basle, Blaubeuren, Cologne, Esslingen, Freiberg, Hagenau, Heidelberg, Mainz, Meissen, Memmingen, Nuremberg, Passau, Reutlingen, Speier, Strassburg, Tuebingen, Ulm and Wuerzburg.

In Part II, the 110 Original Leaves are specimens from some of the world-known Italian Incunabula issued by the famous presses in Bologna, Brescia, Cremona, Ferrara, Florence, Milan, Mantova, Naples, Padova, Parma, Pavia, Reggio d'Emilio, Rome, Treviso, Venice, Verona and Vicenza.

In Part III, the shortest but not the least interesting of the series, because of the extreme rarity of some of its specimens, includes 60 Original Incunabula Leaves (one being a beautiful genuine Caxton), taken from some of the rarest and most famous books printed in Netherlands: (Antwerp, Delft, Deventer, Louvain, Utrecht and Zwolle) France: (Lyons, Paris, Rouen, Poitiers, Toulouse and Vienne) Spain and Portugal: (Burgos, Lisbon, Seville, Toledo and Valencia); London and Westminster.

Each original Leaf is nicely mounted, with an explanatory label. Only 100 copies were put out of the English Edition, and but one or two sets remain.

It is most interesting to note that *Haebler's Collection of Incunabula Leaves*, though of an important chronological and historical interest, is even more an attempt at illustrating the Progress, Art and Perfection, attained and unsurpassed, of the First Printers, than to form what might be called a specimen-album of famous books issued during the fifteenth century.



- 1480 **IVES** (Brayton). **Catalogue of the Collection of Books and Manuscripts, belonging to Mr. Brayton Ives of New York**, comprising Early Printed Books, Americana, illustrated French Books, works of Standard Authors, Classical Manuscripts, Missals and Books of Hours.  
*With a few illustrations.*  
 4to, cloth: *New York*, 1891. £2 2s
- 1481 [**JACKSON** (J. B.).] **An Inquiry into the Origin of Printing in Europe.**  
 By A Lover of Art.  
 8vo, half levant morocco.  
*London, Printed for N. Gibson*, 1752. £1 5s
- 1482 [**JANNON** (Jean).] **Beaujon** (Paul). **The 1621 Specimen of Jean Janon**, Paris and Sedan designer and engraver of the "Caractères de Université" now owned by the Imprimerie Nationale, Paris.  
 Edited in facsimile with an introduction by Paul Beaujon.  
 Crown 8vo, coloured paper boards.  
*London [Maggs Bros.]*, 1927. £1 5s  
 One of 150 copies.
- 1483 [**JEFFERSON.**] **Johnston** (R. H.). **A Contribution to a Bibliography of Thomas Jefferson.**  
*With frontispiece portrait of Thomas Jefferson.*  
 8vo, boards. *Washington*, 1904. £1 10s
- 1484 ——— **Tompkins** (Hamilton Bullock). **Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana.** A list of books written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson.  
 8vo, half morocco. *New York*, 1887. £2 10s  
 One of 350 copies.
- 1485 **JENSON** (Nicolas). **Facsimile of the last will and testament of the late Nicolas Jenson.** Compiled by Pierce Butler.  
 Royal 8vo, stamped white boards.  
*Newberry Library, Chicago*, 1928. £1 1s
- 1486 **JOHNSON** (Alfred Forbes). **German Renaissance Title-Borders.**  
*With 85 illustrations, facsimiles of title-pages.*  
 Large 4to, half cloth.  
*Oxford, Bibliographical Society*, 1929. £2 2s
- 1487 ——— **One Hundred Title-pages, 1500-1800**, selected and arranged with introduction and notes.  
*With frontispiece and numerous illustrations.*  
 4to, half vellum. *London*, 1928. £2 12s 6d  
 One of the special edition printed on hand-made paper, limited to 100 copies.
- 1488 ——— **The Ordinary Edition.** £1 5s



- 1489 **JONES** (H. V.). **Adventures in Americana 1492-1897.** The Romance of Voyage and Discovery from Spain to the Indies, the Spanish Main, and North America; inland to the Ohio Country; on toward the Mississippi; through to California; over Chilkoot Pass to the Gold Fields of Alaska. Being a Selection of Books from the Library of Herschel V. Jones, Minneapolis, Minnesota. With a Preface by Dr. Wilberforce Eames.

*With numerous reproductions of title-pages.*

2 vols., 4to, cloth. New York, 1928.

£21

One of 200 copies.

- 1490 **JULIAN** (John). **A Dictionary of Hymnology**, setting forth the origin and history of Christian Hymns of all ages and nations, with special reference to those contained in the hymn books of English speaking countries, and now in common use. Together with Biographical and Critical notices of their authors and Translators, and historical articles on national and denominational hymnody, breviaries, missals, primers, psalters, sequences, etc., etc.

Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1892.

£1 1s

- 1491 **KENYON** (Frederick G.). **Ancient Books and modern discoveries.**

*With 30 full-page collotype plates of ancient Egyptian and Greek papyri, writing tablets of wax, clay or metal, and rare and precious manuscripts. Also some exquisite head-pieces and culs-de-lampe done in sepia.*

Royal 4to, half vellum. Chicago, Caxton Club, 1927.

£7 10s

One of 350 copies on hand-made paper privately printed for the Caxton Club by Bruce Rogers.

#### THE BEST KIPLING BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 1492 [**KIPLING** (Rudyard).] **Livingston** (Flora V.). **Bibliography of the Works of Rudyard Kipling.**

8vo, half buckram. New York, 1927.

£2 12s 6d

Printed by Bruce Rogers.

- 1493 **KRISTELLER** (Paul). **Early Florentine Woodcuts.** With an annotated list of Florentine Illustrated Books.

*With 193 fine woodcuts.*

2 vols., small 8vo, half morocco, uncut. London, 1897.

£12 12s

The Special Issue. One of 50 copies.

- 1494 ——— Another Copy. Ordinary issue, in one vol.

*Half morocco, t. e. g.*

£8 8s

One of 200 copies.

- 1495 **LABORDE** (A. de). **La Bible Moralisée Conservée à Oxford, Paris et Londres.** Reproduction intégrale du manuscrit du XVIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle.

*With hundreds of magnificent plates.*

5 vols., folio, in original portfolios.

Paris, Privately Printed, 1911-1927.

£16 16s



- 1496 **LACKINGTON (J.).** *Memoirs of the forty-five first Years of the Life of James Lackington, bookseller*, written by himself.

New Edition, corrected and much enlarged, with many original humorous stories. *With portrait.*

8vo, *half morocco, gilt.* London, 1794.

18s

From the library of Clement Shorter, bearing his bookplate.

- 1497 [**LANCASTER CO. PA.**] **Bausman (Lottie M.).** *A Bibliography of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania 1745-1912.*

Royal 8vo, *cloth.* Philadelphia, Pa., 1916.

£1 7s

- 1498 [**LANDOR (Walter Savage).**] *A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of Walter Savage Landor*, by Thomas James Wise and Stephen Wheeler.

*With numerous facsimiles.*

Small 4to, *original boards, uncut.*

London, *Bibliographical Society*, 1919.

£2 2s

- 1499 ——— **Wise (T. J.).** *A Landor Library.* A Catalogue of printed books, manuscripts and autograph letters by Walter Savage Landor.

*With frontispiece reproduction of a miniature of "Ianthé," a portrait of W. S. Landor, and numerous title-page reproductions.*

4to, *buckram, t. e. g.* London, *Privately printed*, 1928. £2 2s

One of 170 copies only.

#### THE FIRST SPANISH AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 1500 **LEON PINELO (Antonio de).** *Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental, nautica y Geografica de Don Antonio de Leon Pinelo . . .* añadido y enmendado nuevamente.

3 vols., folio, *original vellum.*

Madrid, *Francisco Martinez Abad*, 1737-8.

£63

Sabin, No. 40053. Sabin, No. 2484.

This is the enlarged edition of Leon Pinelo's original bibliography of travel, the first to contain a catalogue of books on America. The additions, by Don Andres Gonzalez de Barcia (who modestly refrains from mentioning his own name in connection with the work) are so considerable as almost to constitute a new work; Leon Pinelo's original work consisting of one quarto volume containing 200 pages, and this "second edition" by Barcia, comprising three folio volumes of closely printed matter, containing about 1,300 pages.

The second volume deals with America.

#### THE ORIGINAL ISSUE.

#### THE INDISPENSABLE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE COLLECTOR OF FRENCH FIRST EDITIONS.

- 1501 **LE PETIT (J.).** *Bibliographie des principales éditions Originales d'écrivains français du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle.*

*With about 300 facsimile title-pages.*

Royal 8vo, *half morocco.* Paris, 1888.

£9 9s

- 1502 **LEROQUAIS (Abbé V.).** *Les Sacramentaires et les Missels Manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France.*

*With 125 plates of miniatures.*

3 vols., folio, *original wrappers, and portfolio of plates.*

Paris, 1924.

£6 6s

Out of print and scarce.



- 1503 **LE ROUX DE LINCY** (A. J. V.), Baron Roger **Portalis**, Carolyn Shipman. **Researches concerning Jean Grolier, his life and his library.** With a partial catalogue of his books by Le Roux de Lincy.  
*With 12 rich colour reproductions, by some of Grolier's bindings.*  
 Large 4to, half morocco.  
*New York, Grolier Club (Privately printed), 1907.* £16 16s  
 One of 300 copies on hand-made paper.
- 1504 **LITTLEFIELD** (George Emery). **Early Schools and School-Books of New England.**  
*With frontispiece and numerous illustrations.*  
 8vo, half cloth. *Boston, Club of Odd Volumes, 1904.* £7 10s  
 One of 167 copies.
- 1505 [**LONDON LIBRARY.**] **Wright** (C. T. Hagberg) and **PURNELL** (C. J.). **Catalogue of the London Library, St. James's Square, London.**  
**Subject-Index of the London Library.**  
 Together 3 vols., thick 4to, *original cloth.*  
*London, 1909-1913.* £12 12s
- THE BEST BOOK ON SPANISH ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.
- 1506 **LYELL** (James P. R.). **Early Book Illustration in Spain.**  
*Profusely illustrated with facsimile reproductions of early woodcuts, and with coloured frontispiece.*  
 4to, buckram, t. e. g. *London, 1925.* £4 4s  
 Limited edition issued; each copy numbered and signed by the author.
- 1507 [**LYONS.**] **Impressions de Louis Perrin et quelques livres lyonnais du seizième siècle.** Exposition de l'Hotel de Ville, 1923. Préface de Mariups Audin.  
*With 43 reproductions.*  
 4to, wrappers. *Lyons, 1923.* 10s 6d
- THE STANDARD WORK ON LYONS 16TH CENTURY PRINTING.
- 1508 ——— **Baudrier** (J.). **Bibliographie Lyonnaise.** Recherches sur les imprimeurs, libraires, relieurs et fondeurs de lettres de Lyon au XVIe siècle.  
*With folding plates and numerous illustrations.*  
 12 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.  
*Lyons, 1895-1921.* £37 10s  
 A monumental (and the only standard) work on Printing at Lyons in the XVIth Century.
- 1509 **MADAN** (F.). **A Chart of Oxford Printing "1468"-1900.**  
*With numerous illustrations.*  
 4to, wrappers. *London, Bibliographical Society, 1904.* £1 5s



VOL. I (1489-1539), VOL. II IN THE PRESS.

THIS MOST MAGNIFICENT OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES IS NOW READY FOR SUBSCRIPTION.  
WITH OVER A THOUSAND ILLUSTRATIONS.

- 1510 **MANUEL, KING OF PORTUGAL.** **Early Portuguese Books in the Library of His Majesty the King of Portugal**, described by H.M. King Manuel.

With full collations, and with historical, literary, biographical, and bibliographical notes in English and Portuguese.

*With more than 1,000 facsimile reproductions of titles and colophons, woodcuts, and initial letters, printed in red and black, and several plates printed in colours and monochrome.*

2,000 pp., 3 vols., large 4to, cloth, gilt arms on sides.

London, Maggs Bros., 1929.

£25

A limited edition only of 650 copies of which Vol. I (1489-1539) is now ready, Vol. II is in the press.

The work gives for the first time a complete survey of Portuguese book decoration, woodcuts, and typography in the sixteenth century, and as such will prove to be an indispensable bibliography for every Public Library, while, at the same time, owing to the richness of the illustrative material reproduced, it will necessarily find a place in every Museum of Fine Arts, and in every Print Department.

All the principal printers of Portugal of the sixteenth century are well represented besides some characteristic examples of fifteenth-century work. The period in which the books fall is 1489-1600 inclusive. The collection is rich in unique items which are fully described for the first time. The descriptions are ample and full of information both historical and literary; the collations are full, and indices (of printers, towns, authors, and titles) will be added.

- 1511 **MARROT (H. V.). William Bulmer and Thomas Bensley.** A Study in Transition.

Crown 4to. London (Curwen Press), 1930.

£2 2s

One of 310 copies.

The importance and artistic merit of English printing between 1790 and 1820 has never until now been adequately recognized; Mr. Marrot has completed a monograph on the achievement of the period in the persons of its two most notable exponents, William Bulmer and Thomas Bensley. Biographical details are given, followed by a consideration of the types from which the two men derive so much of their interest. The book is fully illustrated and reference lists are included.

One of 15 copies.

- 1513 [**MASSACHUSETTS.**] **Broadsides, Ballads, etc., printed in Massachusetts 1639-1800.**

*With frontispiece reproduction of the Spanish Indulgence, 1738, also numerous illustrations.*

Royal 8vo, half cloth.

Boston, The Massachusetts Historical Society, 1922.

£3 3s

- 1514 ——— **Littlefield (G. E.). The Early Massachusetts Press, 1638-1711.**

*With frontispiece and numerous illustrations.*

2 vols., royal 8vo, half cloth.

Boston, Massachusetts, 1907.

£7 10s

One of 175 copies, printed for the Club of Odd Volumes.



- 1515 **MATHEWS** (Morris). **Early printed Books and Manuscripts in the City Reference Library, Bristol.**  
*With frontispiece and 16 other plates.*  
 4to, buckram, gilt, *t. e. g.*  
*Bristol (Privately printed), 1899.* £1 6s
- 1516 **MAYNELL** (Francis). **The Typography of Newspaper Advertisements.**  
*With a display of English, American, French, Dutch and German type-faces; a table for calculating the number of words of any type which can be fitted into a given space, etc., etc.*  
 4to, original cloth. London, 1929. £2 2s
- 1517 **McKERRROW** (Ronald B.). **Printers' and Publishers' Devices in England and Scotland, 1485-1640.**  
 4to, half buckram, uncut. London, Bibl. Soc., 1913. £3 3s
- 1518 **MEDINA** (J. T.). **Bibliografía Española de las Islas Filipinas (1523-1810).**  
*Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.*  
*Santiago de Chile, 1898.* £6 6s  
 Only 200 copies were printed of this indispensable bibliography of Spanish books on the Philippines.

THE GREAT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SPANISH BOOKS ON NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.

- 1519 ——— **Biblioteca Hispano-Americana (1493-1810).**  
 7 vols., small folio, half morocco, *t. e. g., by Rivière.*  
*Santiago de Chile, 1898-1907.* £35  
 Only 200 copies were printed of this bibliography of books in the Spanish language on North and South America. It forms an indispensable adjunct to Sabin, as it contains full collations and most important historical and bibliographical notes to the items described. It contains no less than 8,481 bibliographical descriptions of Americana. The very full indices are of great importance.
- 1520 ——— **Biblioteca Hispano-Chilena (1523-1817).**  
*With illustrations.*  
 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, *t. e. g., by Rivière.*  
*Santiago de Chile, 1897.* £14 14s  
 One of 600 copies.
- 1521 ——— **Diccionario de Anonimos y Seudonimos Hispano-americanos.**  
 2 vols. in 1, imperial 8vo, half morocco, *t. e. g.*  
*Buenos Aires, 1925.* £3 15s
- 1522 ——— **La Imprenta en Arequipa, el Cuzco, Trujillo y otras Pueblos del Peru durante las campañas de la Independencia (1820-1825). Notas bibliograficas.**  
*Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.*  
*Santiago de Chile, 1904.* £2 2s  
 Only 200 copies printed.
- 1523 ——— **La Imprenta en Caracas (1808-1821). Notas bibliograficas.**  
*Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.*  
*Santiago de Chile, 1904.* £1 10s  
 Only 200 copies printed.



**Medina (J. T.)—continued.**

- 1524 ——— **La Imprenta en Cartagena de las Indias (1809-1820).** Notas bibliograficas.  
 Royal 8vo, *half morocco*, t. e. g., by Rivière.  
*Santiago de Chile*, 1904. £2 2s  
 One of 200 copies only.
- 1525 ——— **La Imprenta en Guatamala (1660-1821).**  
 4to, *newly bound by Rivière in half morocco*, t. e. g.  
*Santiago de Chile*, 1910. £5 5s  
 Only 200 copies printed of this bibliography of books printed in Guatamala, which contains full bibliographical descriptions, with collations and facsimiles of 2,462 items.
- 1526 ——— **La Imprenta en Lima (1584-1824).**  
*With illustrations.*  
 4 vols., royal 8vo, *half morocco*, t. e. g., by Rivière.  
*Santiago de Chile*, 1904. £15 15s  
 One of 300 copies.
- 1527 ——— **La Imprenta, en Manila desde sus origines hasta 1810.**  
*Together with:*  
**Adiciones y Ampliaciones.**  
*With one folding plate and other reproductions of title-pages.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, *half morocco*, t. e. g.  
*Santiago de Chile*, 1896-1904. £6 6s
- 1528 ——— **La Imprenta en Mexico (1539-1821).**  
 8 vols., 4to, *newly bound in half morocco*, t. e. g., by Rivière.  
*Santiago de Chile*, 1909-1912. £42  
 The great bibliography of books printed in Mexico, containing full bibliographical descriptions with collations and facsimiles of 12,412 items, by the greatest South American bibliographer.
- 1529 ——— **La Imprenta en Mexico.** Epitome. (1539-1810).  
 Small 8vo, *calf*. *Seville*, 1893. £3 10s  
 One of 100 copies. Presentation copy.
- 1530 ——— **La Imprenta en Oaxaca (1720-1820).** Notas bibliograficas.  
 Royal 8vo, *half morocco*, t. e. g., by Rivière.  
*Santiago de Chile*, 1904. £2 10s  
 Only 200 copies printed.
- 1531 ——— **La Imprenta en Quito (1760-1818).** Notas Bibliograficas.  
 Royal 8vo, *half morocco*, t. e. g., by Rivière.  
*Santiago de Chile*, 1904. £2 2s  
 One of 200 copies only.
- 1532 ——— **La Imprenta en Veracruz (1794-1821).** Notas bibliograficas.  
 Royal 8vo, *half morocco*, t. e. g., by Rivière.  
*Santiago de Chile*, 1904. £2 2s  
 Only 200 copies printed.



**Medina** (J. T.)—*continued.*

- 1533 ——— **La Imprenta en Merida de Yucatan (1813-1821).** Notas bibliograficas.

Royal 8vo, *half morocco*, t. e. g., by Rivière.

*Santiago de Chile*, 1904.

£1 10s

Only 200 copies printed.

- 1534 ——— **Un Incunable Limeño hasta ahora no descrito reimpresso a Plana y Renglo, con un prologo.**

4to, *wrappers*. *Santiago de Chile*, 1916.

13s 6d

- 1535 ——— **Catalogo de las Publicaciones de D. José Toribio Medina (1873-1914) por Victor M. Chiappa**, continuado hasta el dia y seguido de una bio-bibliografia por Guillermo Feliu Cruz.

Royal 8vo, *wrappers*.

*Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Cervantes*, 1924.

16s

A useful addition to Medina's own bibliographies.

- 1536 **MEHTA** (Nānālāl Chamanlāl). **Studies in Indian Painting.** A Survey of some new material ranging from the commencement of the VIIth Century to Circa 1870 A.D.

*Illustrated with 17 coloured plates and 44 half-tone plates.*

4to, *buckram*. *Bombay*, 1926.

£4 4s

- 1537 [**MEREDITH** (George).] **Buxton Forman** (M.). **A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of George Meredith.**

Small 4to, *half buckram*. *London*, 1922.

£2 2s

- 1538 [**MEXICO.**] **Chavero** (Alfredo). **Apuntes Viejos de Bibliografia Mexicana.**

8vo, *half calf*, *wrappers bound in*.

*Mexico, Privately Printed*, 1903.

£1 1s

Presentation copy from the author.

- 1539 **MORES** (Edward Rowe). **A Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Foundries.** With Appendix by John Nicols, &c., &c. Edited by D. B. Updike.

8vo, *cloth boards*. *New York, The Grolier Club*, 1924.

£5 5s

- 1540 **MORISON** (Stanley A.). **On Type Faces.** Examples of the Use of Type for the Printing of Books. With an Introduction and Notes by Stanley Morison.

Edition limited to 750 copies on Van Gelder paper.

Folio, *cloth back, boards*. *London*, 1923.

£1 10s

This handsome volume will appeal to collectors, bibliographers, and librarians whose interest extends to modern fine printing. This volume presents the reader with specimens of beautiful and suitable types for book composition, from British, American, Dutch, German, French, and Italian foundries, with an introduction and valuable notes to each type.



**Morison** (Stanley)—*continued.*

1541 ——— **German Incunabula in the British Museum.**

*With 152 facsimile plates, in red and black, of fine books in Gothic letter from presses of fifteenth century Germany, German-Switzerland and Austria-Hungary.*

Folio. London, 1928.

£12 12s

One of 398 copies only, with English text.

The author's previous works on ancient and modern printing in the roman letter are written from what is a comparatively fresh point of view—that of the collector interested rather in the beauty than in the archaeology of books. His studies therefore have drawn attention to many printers whose merits had not hitherto been recognized by those collectors whose appreciation of books is based upon historical considerations. There are many books, rare, and thus valuable enough as examples of this or that printer's development or as exhibiting various bibliographical or typographical minutiae, but which are neither composed in a satisfactory type nor agreeably set on the page.

And although an undeniable interest, not to say fascination, attaches to nearly every member of that class of books known as incunabula, i.e. books published during the fifteenth century, it cannot be gainsaid that very many of the productions of this period are more conspicuous for their archaeological than for their aesthetic interest. A volume of first-class facsimiles selected in accordance with a high typographical standard has not previously been available, therefore collectors and amateurs of books of the fifteenth century will be grateful for Mr. Morison's volume. Limiting himself to the consideration of the German books printed in that century, the author has selected from the uniquely rich and representative British Museum collection, one hundred and fifty-two of the best examples of Gothic composition. These plates exhibit only the finest specimens of that classic Black Letter, unrivalled in its stateliness, with which printing made its début and which was so soon to fall into decline; but there is also included a fine series of examples of transitional Gothic founts. Thus, in addition to pages from the books of Fust and Schoeffer, Koberger, Gunther Zainer and Ratdolt, there is reproduced a number of the less familiar pages by Michael Wenssler of Basel, Hoeltzel of Nuremberg, Schonsperger of Augsburg, Johann Zainer of Ulm, Kollicker of Basel, and others. No fewer than half the plates are in two colours, and while the volume deals only with typography not a few of the pages embody examples of contemporary wood-cut illustration. The facsimiles, many of which will bear decorative initials, are reproduced in the exact size and with the exact margins of the originals. A descriptive catalogue precedes the plates. The volume therefore presents a typographical pageant of unrivalled splendour, and cannot fail to be of considerable interest to artists and typographers, as well as to collectors, amateurs and others.

1542 ——— **A Review of Recent Typography in England, the United States, France and Germany.**

*With 16 full-page illustrations, seven in colour.*

8vo, cloth. London, 1927.

6s

1543 **MORITZ (B.). Arabic Palaeography,** a Collection of Arabic Texts from the First Century of the Hidjra till the year 1000.

*With 188 plates.*

Folio, in original portfolio. Cairo, 1905.

£13 13s

1544 [**MUNSELL.**] **Bibliotheca Munselliana.** A Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets issued from the Press of Joel Munsell, from the year 1828 to 1870.

8vo, cloth. Albany Press, Privately printed, 1872.

£3 10s

1545 ——— **The Typographical Miscellany.**

*With 4 plates and 2 illustrations in the text.*

Royal 8vo, cloth. Albany (U.S.A.), T. Munsell, 1850.

£3 3s



- 1546 **MURRAY (C. F.). Catalogue of a Collection of Early German Books in the Library of G. Fairfax Murray.** Compiled by Wm. Davies.  
*With hundreds of large reproductions from early printed works, woodcuts, bindings, etc.*  
 2 vols., large 4to, half buckram. London, 1913. **£31 10s**  
 Only 100 copies printed of this magnificent work.
- 1547 [**NEW JERSEY.**] **Nelson (William). Check List of the Issues of the Press of New Jersey, 1723, 1728, 1754, 1800.**  
 8vo, half bound. Paterson (N. J.), 1899. **£2 15s**  
 One of 100 copies.
- 1548 [**NEW YORK.**] **Follet (Frederick). History of the Press of Western New-York.** (Proceedings of the Printers' Festival, held January 18, 1847).  
 8vo, red crushed morocco, t. e. g., wrappers bound in. Rochester, 1847. **£15 15s**  
 Very rare.
- 1549 ——— **Hildeburne (Charles R.). Sketches of Painters and Printing in Colonial New York.**  
*With portrait (on Japan paper) of James Rivington etched by Albert Rosenthal, after a portrait by Gilbert Stuart, two other portraits of Hugh Gaine and John Anderson etched by the same. Also 28 reproductions of title-pages.*  
 4to, half vellum. New York, 1895. **£2 10s**  
 One of 375 copies on Holland hand-made paper.
- 1550 [**NIAGARA.**] **Contributions towards a Bibliography of the Niagara Region.** Pamphlets and Books printed in Buffalo prior to 1850.  
 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, N.Y., 1903. **£1 5s**
- 1551 [**NORTH CAROLINA.**] **Weeks (Stephen B.). The Press of North Carolina in the Eighteenth Century.**  
*With bibliographical sketches of printers, an account of the Manufacture of paper, and a bibliography of the issues.*  
 4to, cloth. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1891. **£2 10s**  
 One of 250 copies.
- 1552 [**ODELL (Andrew J.). Bibliotheca Curiosa.** Catalogue of the Library of Andrew J. Odell. By George P. Philes.  
 2 vols., royal 8vo, half bound. New York, 1878-1879. **£2 2s**
- 1553 [**OHIO.**] **Thomson (Peter G.). A Bibliography of the State of Ohio.** Being a catalogue of the books and pamphlets relating to the History of the State. With collations and bibliographical and critical notes, together with the prices at which many of the books have been sold at the principal public and private sales since 1860 and a complete index by subjects.  
 Royal 8vo, half morocco. Cincinnati, published for the Author, 1880. **£3 18s**



- 1554 [ONTARIO.] **Kingsford** (William). **The Early Bibliography of the Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada**, with other Information.  
Small 8vo, cloth. Toronto, 1892. £1 1s

- 1555 **ORCUTT** (W. D.). **In Quest of the Perfect Book**. Reminiscences and reflections of a bookman.  
*Illustrated with facsimiles.*  
8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1926. £1 4s

- 1556 **OSWALD** (John Clyde). **A History of Printing**. Its development through five hundred years.  
*With coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations of title-pages.*  
8vo, cloth. New York, 1928. £1 10s

THE SPANISH "Brunet" AND "Sabin" COMBINED.

- 1557 **PALAU** (Antonio). **Manual del Librero Hispano-Americano**. Inventario Bibliografico de la produccion cientifica y literaria de España y de la América Latina desde la invencion de la Imprenta hasta nuestros dias, con el valor comercial de todos los articulos descritos.  
7 vols., royal 8vo, half vellum.  
Barcelona (London, Maggs Bros.), 1923-27. £12 5s

An interesting and exhaustive Bibliography of Spanish and Latin-American works, since the invention of printing until the present day, with the market value of each work.

This work aims at facilitating the researches of the Bibliophile, the Librarian and the professional Bookseller, and is the essence of sixteen years of patient study and experience, presented concisely in a simple and eminently useful manner. The author claims that it is an inventory of Hispanic-American Literature. "For example, the catalogues of Salva and Ticknor, the library of Gallardo, and the best-known works of this kind, only give an account of the works which they possess or have seen; but no publication exists in which we can see, arranged in chronological order, all the editions of our most celebrated writers."

We are the sole agents for the above Bibliography for Great Britain, the British Empire, and the U.S.A.

A STANDARD WORK.

- 1558 **PANZER** (G. W.). **Annales Typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum MD.**  
11 vols., 4to, contemporary calf (rebacked).  
Nuremberg, 1793-1803. £88

Mentioned in Brunet and Bigmore and Wyman's "Bibliography of Printing" (p. 115, Vol. II.). "This is a work of the very first importance to Bibliographers, and presents the most extensive account yet published of the productions of the fifteenth century."

- 1560 [PARIS.] **Claudin** (A.). **Liste Chronologique des Imprimeurs Parisiens du quinzième siècle (1470-1500)**.  
8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1901. £1 1s

- 1561 ——— **The First Paris Press**. An Account of the Books Printed for G. Fichet and J. Heynlin in the Sorbonne, 1470-1472.  
*With frontispiece.*  
4to, wrappers. London, 1897. £1 5s



[Paris]—continued.

- 1562 ——— **Philippe (Jules). Origine de l'Imprimerie à Paris d'après des documents inédits.**

*With 3 portraits and 19 reproductions of miniatures and printed pages from manuscripts.*

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1885.

£1 10s

Printed on Papier de Hollande.

- 1563 **PELLECHET (M.). Catalogue Général des Incunables des Bibliothèques Publiques de France.**

3 vols. (A-Greg.) (all published), royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g.

Paris, 1905.

£6 6s

Most important aid to cataloguing incunabula.

- 1564 [**PENNSYLVANIA.**] **Hildeburn (Charles R.). A Century of Printing.**

*The Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania (1685-1784).*

2 vols., 4to, cloth. t. e. g. Philadelphia, 1885.

£4 4s

- 1565 [**PHILIPPINES.**] **Retana (W. E.). Aparato bibliografico de la Historia General de Filipinas deducido de la coleccion que posee en Barcelona, la Compania General de Tabacos de dichas islas.**

*With numerous reproductions of title-pages, maps, and illustrations, also several armorial illustrations.*

3 vols., 4to, buckram. Madrid, 1906.

£15 15s

- 1566 ——— **Robertson (James Alexander). Bibliography of the Philippine Islands.**

8vo, cloth, t. e. g. Cleveland, Ohio, 1908.

£3 3s

One of 150 copies.

#### THE FIRST MONOGRAPH ON WILLIAM PICKERING.

- 1567 [**PICKERING (William).**] **William Pickering publisher.** An Essay and a Bibliography by Geoffrey Keynes, F.R.C.S., with facsimiles of title-pages.

4to, cloth. London, 1924.

£2 2s

Edition limited to 350 copies.

The fame of William Pickering (1796-1856) as a designer and producer of books has long been known to a small circle of collectors, but the extent of his influence on the history of the book trade in England has not been fully appreciated. The above monograph by Mr. Geoffrey Keynes, F.R.C.S., provides material for a fairer judgment. In an introductory essay the author traces the main events in Pickering's life, and gives a connected account of his activities as a publisher and bookseller. The essay is supplemented by a hand list describing Pickering's chief publications of literary or typographical interest. Lastly, his skill as a book designer is displayed in reproductions of thirty of his most effective title-pages.

- 1568 **PIERPONT MORGAN LIBRARY. A Check List of Coptic Manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan Library.**

*Five full-page illustrations.*

Thin 4to, boards. New York, Privately Printed, 1919.

£4 10s

- 1569 **PILLING (J. C.). Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages.**

8vo, wrappers. Washington, 1891.

£1 1s



1570 **[PLANTIN.] Index Librorum qui ex Typographia Plantiniana prodierunt.**

*With woodcut device of Plantin (Labore et Constantia) on title.*

12mo, old vellum.

*Antwerp, Officina Plantiniana, 1615.*

**£18 18s**

This interesting index of Plantin publications: Music, Greek, Hebrew, Chaldean, Syriac, etc., gives a good indication of the range of types employed. (It is itself printed in roman, italic and gothic).

1571 ——— **Rooses (Max). Correspondence de Christophe Plantin.**

9 vols. in 8, 8vo, *wrappers*.

*Antwerp and Ghent, 1883-1918.*

**£5 15s**

The most important collection of Plantin's famous letters relating to printing and publishing.

1572 **PLOMER (H. R.). English Printers' Ornaments.**

*With full-page plates and numerous illustrations in the text.*

4to, *boards, cloth back. London, 1923.*

**£2 2s**

Ordinary Edition, limited to 500 copies.

1573 ——— **Another Copy.**

EDITION DE LUXE, *75 copies only printed on finest hand-made paper with extra illustrations.*

4to, *parchment, t. e. g. London, 1923.*

**£5 5s**

Each copy numbered and signed by the author.

1574 ——— **a Dictionary of the Printers and Booksellers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1608 to 1725.**

Edited by Arundell Esdaile.

Small 4to, *half buckram.*

*Oxford University Press, 1922.*

**£1 1s**

1575 **POLLARD (A. W.) and REDGRAVE (G. R.). A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of English Books printed abroad, 1475-1640.**

4to, *half buckram. London, Bibliographical Society, 1926.*

**£3 3s**

Contains short descriptions and location of 26,143 English books.

AN EXCELLENT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE EARLIEST INCUNABULA.

1576 **[POLLARD (Alfred W.).] Hawkins (Rush C.). Catalogue of Books mostly from the Presses of the First Printers showing the Progress of Printing with movable metal types through the second half of the fifteenth Century.** Collected by Rush C. Hawkins, catalogued by Alfred W. Pollard and deposited in the Annmary Brown Memorial at Providence, Rhode Island.

*With frontispiece.*

Large 4to, *cloth. Oxford, 1910.*

**£14 14s**

1577 ——— **Last Words on the History of the Title-page, with Notes on some Colophons.**

*With 27 full-page facsimiles of title-pages.*

Large 4to, *cloth. London, 1891.*

**£8 8s**

One of 260 copies.



**Pollard (A. W.)—continued.**

THE BEST BOOK ABOUT BOOKS.

1578 ——— **Fine Books.**

*With 40 full-page illustrations, including reproductions from Incunables, Woodcut Books, Title-pages, etc.*

332 pp., royal 8vo, buckram, t. e. g. London, 1912. **£1 11s 6d**

Contains Articles on Collecting, Block Books, Incunabula, Early German, Dutch, French and Spanish Illustrated Books, Early English and Woodcut Books, Modern Fine Printing, etc. A remarkably fine book by Mr. A. W. Pollard, the leading English bibliographer, and late Keeper of Printed Books in the British Museum.

1579 **PROCTOR (R.). An Index to the early printed books in the British Museum:** From the invention of printing to the year 1500, with notes of those in the Bodleian Library. [Part I and Part II, Section I, Germany (all published).]

4 vols., 8vo, wrappers. London, 1898-1903. **£25**

Wanting Part I., Section I. (Germany).

1580 ——— **Tracts on early printing.** A note on Eberhard Frommolt, of Basel, printer.

8vo, wrappers.

London, Printed for private circulation, 1895. **£2 2s**

One of 50 copies.

1581 ——— **The Printing of Greek in the Fifteenth Century.**

4to, half buckram, uncut edges.

Oxford University Press, 1900. **£4 4s**

1582 ——— **Bibliographical Essays.**

*With frontispiece portrait of the author.*

Royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut edges. London, 1905. **£9 9s**

One of only 200 copies.

1583 [**PROVIDENCE, R.I.**] **A List of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, in the John Carter Brown Library, and the general Library of Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island.**

*With frontispiece, and one plate.*

4to, half buckram. Oxford, 1910. **18s**

1584 ——— **Printers and printing in Providence 1762-1907.**

*With numerous portraits and plates.*

8vo, cloth. Providence, Printed by Subscription, 1907. **£2 2s**

1585 **QUENTIN-BAUCHART (Ernest). Les Femmes Bibliophiles de France (XVIe, XVIIe and XVIIIe siècles).**

*With numerous plates of coats of arms and reproductions of bindings (one double-page).*

2 vols., royal 8vo, bound in tapestry. Paris, 1886. **£10 10s**

One of 50 copies on papier de Chine.

1586 ——— **Another Copy. Wrappers.** **£10 10s**



- 1587 **RAHIR** (Edouard). **La Bibliothèque de L'Amateur.** Guide sommaire à travers les livres les plus estimés, deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.  
*With numerous illustrations.*  
 8vo, half morocco, panelled back, t. e. g. Paris, 1924. £2 15s
- 1588 [**RATDOLT.**] **Redgrave** (Gilbert R.). **Erhard Ratdolt and his Work at Venice.** A paper read before the Bibliographical Society, 20 November, 1893.  
*With folding plate and 10 illustrations.*  
 4to, half buckram, uncut edges. London, 1899. £1 10s
- 1589 [**RHODE ISLAND.**] **Bartlett** (John Russell). **Bibliography of Rhode Island.** A Catalogue of Books and other Publications relating to the State of Rhode Island, with notes, Historical, Bibliographical and Critical.  
 Royal 8vo, half cloth. Providence, 1864. £2 10s  
 One of 150 copies, Privately Printed.
- 1590 **RICCI** (Corrado). **North Italian Painting of the Cinquecento.** Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Emilia.  
*With 92 pages of text and 84 plates in collotype.*  
 4to, half leather. Paris, 1929. £4 10s 6d
- 1591 **RICKETTS** (Charles). **A Defence of the Revival of Printing.**  
*With fine woodcut on first page of text.*  
 Small 8vo, original boards, uncut.  
 London, Vale Press, 1899. £4 10s
- 1592 **RODRIGUEZ DE CASTRO** (José). **Biblioteca Española.**  
 Large Paper Copy. 2 vols., folio, contemporary crimson morocco, gilt lines, gilt panelled back, g. e.  
 Madrid, Imprenta Real de la Gazeta, 1781. £35  
 Salva, No. 2491. Palau's Manual, Vol. VI, p. 316.  
 An extremely interesting bibliography of Spanish rabbinical literature; the first volume containing copious notes, and biographical accounts of the Spanish rabbinical writers from the earliest times to the author's own day; while the second volume deals with Christian Spanish writers up to the end of the thirteenth century. The work is valuable for its references to codices and unpublished books and poems.  
 The author was a Spanish Christian rabbinic scholar (1739 to circa 1795), who was probably of Jewish descent. As librarian to the King of Spain, he had access to the rich store of literary treasures at the Escorial, and dedicated his work—which he describes, in the dedication to the King of Spain, as a "Rabbinical Bibliography which the nation lacked."
- 1593 ——— Another Copy. Ordinary Paper.  
 2 vols., folio, half morocco. Madrid, 1781-1786. £18 18s
- 1594 **RODRIGUEZ** (J. C.). **Catalogo Annotado dos livros sobre o Brazil e de alguns Autographos e Manuscrits pertencientes a J. C. Rodrigues.**  
 Thick royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. (bound by Riviere).  
 Rio de Janeiro, Privately Printed, 1907. £6 6s  
 This volume is Part I (all published) of a famous collection of books on Brazil, and comprises works on the Discovery of America, from 1492 to 1822. There are full and interesting annotations, with valuable references to other bibliographies on the subject. One of 200 copies only.



- 1595 [**RHODE ISLAND IMPRINTS.**] **A List of Books, Pamphlets, Newspapers and Broad-sides printed at Newport, Providence, Warren Rhode Island between 1727-1800.**

8vo, half cloth. Providence, 1914.

£4 4s

- 1596 [**RONCARD.**] **Ricci** (Seymour de). **Catalogue d'une Collection unique des éditions originales de Ronsard.** With supplement.

*With 65 reproductions of title-pages and 2 facsimiles of autographs.*  
Small folio, wrappers.

Paris and London (Maggs Bros.), 1925.

10s 6d

Contains for the first time full collations of the editions of Ronsard.

- 1597 **ROUYEYRE** (Edouard). **Connaissances Nécessaires à un Bibliophile.**

*Illustrated with 7 plates and 5 specimens of paper.*

Large Paper. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g.

Paris, 1879-80.

£3 3s

One of 50 copies printed in two colours on Whatman paper.

- 1598 **RYLANDS LIBRARY.** **Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, Manchester.**

4 vols., large 4to, cloth. Manchester, 1899.

£4 7s 6d

- 1599 ——— **Lovett** (Richard). **The English Bible in the John Rylands Library, 1525 to 1640.**

*With 26 facsimiles and 39 engravings.*

Folio, full crushed morocco, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf.

London (printed for private circulation), 1899.

£13 13s

THE INDISPENSABLE INDEX OF AUTHORS AND TITLES TO SALVA'S  
AND HEREDIA'S BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

- 1600 [**SALVA AND HEREDIA.**] **Molina** (Gabriel). **Indice para facilitar el manejo y consulta de los Catalogos de Salva, y Heredia, reunidos.**

Royal 8vo, Spanish calf. Madrid, 1913.

£1 5s

A COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS PRINTED IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY  
AT SARAGOSSA.

- 1601 **SANCHEZ** (J.). **Bibliografia Zaragozana del Siglo XV.**

Small folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1908.

£1 1s

THE BEST BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS PRINTED IN ARAGON.

- 1602 **SANCHEZ** (Juan M.). **Bibliografia Aragonesa del Siglo XVI (1501-1600).**

*With numerous fine reproductions of woodcuts, title-pages, a large number in two colours, red and black, etc.*

2 vols., imperial 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1913-1914.

£2



REPRODUCING ALL THE WOODCUTS USED BY THE EARLY GERMAN  
PRINTERS BEFORE 1501.

A NECESSARY COMPANION TO THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF  
INCUNABULA.

1603 **SCHRAMM (A.). Der Bilderschmuck der Frühdrucke.**

*With hundreds of woodcut illustrations.*

10 vols., folio, half boards. Leipzig, 1922-1927.

**£47**

We can supply the volumes separately if desired: and also the Continuation.

Vol. I. Die Drucke von Albrecht Pfister in Bamberg. *Reproducing 305 woodcuts.* **£1 10s**

Vol. II. Die Drucke von Guenther Zainer in Augsburg. *Reproducing 754 woodcuts.* **£3 5s**

Vol. III. Die Drucke von Johann Baemler in Augsburg. *Reproducing 781 woodcuts.* **£3 10s**

Vol. IV. Die Drucke von Anton Sorg in Augsburg. *Reproducing 3096 woodcuts.* **£10 10s**

Vol. V. Die Drucke von Johann Zainer in Ulm. *Reproducing 501 woodcuts.* **£3**

Vol. VI. Die Drucke von Dinckmut in Ulm. *Reproducing 682 woodcuts.* **£3 5s**

Vol. VII. Die Drucke von Lienhart Holle, Johannes Reger, Johann Schaeffler and Hans Hauser in Ulm. *Reproducing 407 woodcuts.* **£3 10s**

Vol. VIII. Die Kölner Drucker. *Reproducing 956 woodcuts.* **£6 10s**

Vol. IX. Die Drucker in Esslingen, Urach, Stuttgart, Reutlingen, Tuebingen, and Blaubeuren. *Reproducing 852 woodcuts.* **£8 8s**

Vol. X. Die Luebecker Drucker. *Reproducing 493 woodcuts.* **£3 13s**

1604 **SCHREIBER (W. L.). Woodcuts from Books of the 15th Century shown in original specimens.** 55 genuine leaves detached from books printed in Germany, Switzerland, Bohemia, The Netherlands, and Italy. With an Introduction by W. L. Schreiber. Translated from the German by A. Barbey.

*With numerous illustrations from woodcuts and 55 actual original leaves carefully chosen and mounted.*

*In a buckram portfolio. Munich, 1929.*

**£75**

Only 50 copies were issued with English text, and 50 copies with German text. Now out of print.

1605 **SEIDENSTICKER (Oswald). The First Century of German Printing in America, 1728-1830.**

8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1893.

**£2 10s**



- 1606 **SELIGMAN** (Edwin R. A.). **Curiosities of the Early Economic Literature.** An Address to his Fellow Members of the Hobby Club of New York.

*With frontispiece.*

*San Francisco (privately printed by John Nash), 1920.*

£6 6s

One of 100 copies on hand-made paper.

- 1607 **SHELLEY** (P. B.). **Ricci** (S. de). **A Bibliography of Shelley's Letters.**  
Royal 8vo, buckram. *Paris, 1927.* £3 3s

THE ONLY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ALL PORTUGUESE BOOKS BEFORE 1914.

- 1608 **SILVA** (Innocencio F. da). **Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez.**

*With supplements.*

22 vols., 8vo, half calf. *Lisbon, 1858-1914.*

£31 10s

The only Bibliography of all Portuguese books.

- 1609 **SILVESTRE** (L. C.). **Marques Typographiques ou Recueil des monogrammes, chiffres, enseignes, emblèmes, devises, rébus et fleurons des libraires et imprimeurs qui ont exercé en France, depuis l'introduction de l'Imprimerie, en 1470, jusqu'à la fin du seizième siècle; à ces marques sont jointes celles des Libraires et Imprimeurs qui pendant la même période ont publié, hors de France, des livres en langue française.**  
2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *Paris, 1853-67.* £16 16s

This work contains over thirteen hundred reproductions of Printers' marks.

VOL. I. OF THE GREAT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HUMAN THIRST AND OF WINE.

- 1610 **SIMON** (André L.). **Bibliotheca Bacchica.** Bibliographie raisonnée des ouvrages imprimés avant 1800 et illustrant la soif humaine sous tous ses aspects, dans tous les temps.

*With 60 illustrations.*

Volume I ("Incunables"), 4to, boards, cloth back.

*London (Maggs Bros.), 1927.*

£4 4s

Edition limited to 250 numbered copies only.

Volume II of this work, comprising the books on the same subject printed after the year 1500 and before the year 1601, is in the press.

- 1611 ——— **Bibliotheca Vinaria.** A Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets dealing with Viticulture, Wine-making, Distillation, The Management, Sale, Taxation, Use and Abuse of Wines and Spirits.

Royal 8vo, cloth, t. e. g. *London, 1913.*

£3 10s

Only 180 copies printed. Out of print and scarce.

- 1612 **SMITH** (Adèle Millicent). **Printing and Writing Materials: Their Evolutions.**

*With frontispiece, 19 full-page plates, and illustrations.*

8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia, 1901.*

£1 5s

- 1613 **SOTHEBY** (Samuel L.). **Principia Typographica.** The Block-Books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture, History, issued in Holland, Flanders and Germany during the Fifteenth Century.

Exemplified and considered in connection with the origin of printing.

To which is added an attempt to elucidate the character of the paper-marks of the period.

3 vols., folio, half red morocco. *London, 1858.*

£21



**Sotheby** (S. L.)—*continued.*

- 1614 ——— **The Typography of the Fifteenth Century**, being Specimens of the Productions of the Early Continental Printers, exemplified in a Collection of Facsimiles from 100 Works. Arranged and Edited from the Bibliographical Collections of the late Samuel Sotheby.

Folio, *original half binding.* London, 1845. £7 10s

- 1615 **STEELE** (R.). **The Earliest English Music Printing.**

*With numerous illustrations.*

4to, *wrappers.* London, *Bibl. Soc.*, 1903. £1 15s

- 1616 [**STIRLING-MAXWELL.**] **Arabesque and other ornaments in typographical use at Zurich in 1859.**

Folio, *half morocco, t. e. g.*

London, *privately printed*, 1868. £3 15s

One of 50 copies.

- 1617 **STOWER** (C.). **The Printer's Grammar**; or, Introduction to the Art of Printing: Containing a concise History of the Art with the Improvements in the practice of printing, for the last fifty years.

*With frontispiece, and numerous illustrations.*

8vo, *boards.* London, 1808. £2 15s

- 1618 ——— **The Printers' Price-Book**, containing the Master Printer's Charges to the Trade for printing works of various descriptions, sizes, types, and pages, also a new, easy and correct method of casting off manuscript and other copy, exemplified in Specimen Pages of different sizes and types.

8vo, *cloth.* London, 1814. £1 10s

- 1619 [**SWINBURNE** (A. C.).] **A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of Algernon Charles Swinburne**, by T. J. Wise.

*Illustrated.*

2 vols., square 8vo, *original boards.*

London, *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1919-20. £6 6s

One of 125 copies only.

- 1620 ——— **A Swinburne Library. A Catalogue of Printed Books, Manuscripts, and Autograph Letters** by A. C. Swinburne. Collected by T. J. Wise.

*Illustrated with portraits of Swinburne, facsimiles of his original Manuscript and Autograph Letters, Title-pages of his rarer printed books, etc.*

310 pp., square royal 8vo, *cloth, t. e. g.*

London, *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1925. £3 3s

One of 170 copies only.

- 1621 **THOMAS** (Henry) and **MORISON** (Stanley). **Andres Brun, Calligrapher of Saragossa.** Some account of his life and work.

*With facsimile of the surviving text and plates of his two writing books 1583 and 1612.*

Large 4to, *cloth.* Paris, *Pegasus Press*, 1929. £5 5s

Incorporating a facsimile of Brun's *Arte muy Provechosa para aprender de escribir.*



- 1622 **THOMAS** (Isaiah). **The History of Printing in America**, with a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers.  
*With portrait of Isaiah Thomas.*  
2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, N.Y., 1874. £3 10s
- 1623 **THOMAS** (Henry). **Short-title Catalogue of Books printed in France and of French Books printed in other countries from 1470 to 1600 now in the British Museum.**  
500 pp., 8vo, cloth. London, 1924. £1 1s
- 1624 [**TORY** (G.).] **Bernard** (August). **Geofroy Tory, printer and engraver; first royal printer: reformer of orthography and typography under François I.** An account of his life and works. Translated by George B. Ives.  
Edited by Bruce Rogers.  
*With 340 reproductions of designs attributed to Tory by Mr. Bernard.*  
Royal 8vo, half cloth.  
Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1919. £10 10s  
One of a limited edition, printed by Bruce Rogers.
- 1625 **TREDWELL** (Daniel M.). **A Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books.**  
A plea for Bibliomania.  
4to, original wrappers, uncut edges.  
Flatbush, Long Island, 1892. £1 10s  
No. 105 of an edition of which only 250 copies were printed.
- 1626 **TRUMBULL** (J. H.). **List of Books printed in Connecticut 1709-1800.**  
4to, half morocco. Acorn Club, Connecticut, 1904. £12 12s  
One of 102 copies.
- THE MONUMENTAL WORK ON PRINTING AND PRINTING TYPES.
- 1627 **UPDIKE** (D. B.). **Printing Types**, their History, Forms, and Use, a study in Survivals.  
*With 367 specimens of various famous Presses, from the Invention of Printing until the Present Day.*  
2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, U.S.A., 1927. £3 15s
- 1628 **VAN PRAET**. Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi, together with Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin qui se trouvent dans des bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières.  
9 vols., 8vo, half vellum. Paris, 1822-1824. £21  
Special copy printed on thick paper.
- 1629 [**VENICE.**] **Brown** (H. F.). **The Venetian Printing Press.** An Historical Study based upon documents for the most part hitherto unpublished.  
*With 22 facsimiles of early printing.*  
Large 4to, cloth, t. e. g. London, 1891. £3 15s  
One of 255 copies.
- 1630 ——— **Ongania** (Ferd.). **L'Art de l'Imprimerie a Venise.**  
*With illustrations.*  
Folio, half morocco. Venice, 1895-96. £6 6s



[**Venice**]*—continued.*

- 1631 ——— **Rivoli** (Duc de). **Les Missels Imprimés à Venise de 1481 à 1600.** Description, Illustration, Bibliographie.  
*With 5 photogravures and 350 illustrations in the text.*  
 Folio, *half morocco*, *t. e. g.* Paris, 1896. £21
- 1632 [**VERMONT** (U.S.A.).] **Gilman** (M. D.). **The Bibliography of Vermont or a list of books and pamphlets relating in any way to the State.**  
*With biographical and other notes, with additions.*  
 Folio, *cloth.* Burlington (Vermont), 1897. £4 10s
- 1633 **VICAIRE** (Georges). **Manuel de l'Amateur de Livres du XIXe Siècle** 1801-1893. Editions originales. Ouvrages et périodiques illustrés. Romantiques Réimpressions critiques de textes anciens ou classiques. Bibliothèques et Collections diverses. Publications des Sociétés de Bibliophiles de Paris et des Départments. Curiosités Bibliographiques, etc. Préface de Maurice Tourneux.  
 8 vols., 8vo, *half morocco*, *original wrappers preserved*, *t. e. g.*  
 Paris, 1894-1920. £42  
 One of the special edition of 50 copies on papier de Hollande.
- 1634 [**VIOLIN.**] **Heron-Allen** (Edward). **De Fidiculis Bibliographia:** being an attempt towards a Bibliography of the Violin, and all other instruments played with a bow in ancient and modern times.  
*With folding plate frontispiece.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, *half brown morocco*, *g. e.*  
 London, 1890-1894. £4 10s
- 1635 **WAGNER** (Henry R.). **California Imprints:** August 1846—June 1851.  
*With numerous folding plates and illustrations in facsimile.*  
 8vo, *boards.* Berkeley, California, 1922. £15 15s
- 1636 **WARDENS** (D. B.). **Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis:** being a choice selection of Books in various languages, relating to the History, Climate, Geography, Produce, Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, Sciences, etc. of North America, from its first discovery to its present existing Government; among which are many valuable and rare articles, together with all the important Official Documents published from time to time, by the Authority of Congress.  
 8vo, *cloth.* Paris, 1820. £2 2s
- 1637 [**WASHINGTON.**] **Lane** (W. C.). **A Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenaeum.**  
*With portrait of G. Washington, the Interior of the Athenaeum about 1850, and 13 reproductions.*  
 Thick 8vo, *cloth* (with the index by F. O. Poole).  
 Boston, 1897-1900. £2 2s  
 One of 55 copies on special paper.
- 1638 **WATT** (Robert). **Bibliotheca Britannica**, or a general Index to British and Foreign Literature.  
 4 vols., *contemporary half calf*, *panelled backs*, *gilt.*  
 Edinburgh, 1824. £4 4s



- 1639 **WEALE** (W. H. J.) and **BOHATTA** (H.). **Bibliographia Liturgica.** Catalogus Missalium Ritus Latini. Ab Ann M.CCCC.LXXIV Impressorum.  
8vo, cloth. London, 1928. £3 3s
- 1640 [**WHITTINGHAM** (Charles).] **Warren** (Arthur). **The Charles Whittingham Printers.**  
*With portrait of Whittingham, 4 photographic portraits, 47 full pages of engraved vignettes, fleurons, borders, and initial letters, 30 pages of interesting engravings from famous books, and numerous other woodcut and engraved illustrations, some in red and black.*  
Royal 8vo, half morocco. New York (Grolier Club), 1896. £7 10s  
One of 385 copies on hand-made paper.
- 1641 [**WILLIAMS.**] **Williams** (John Camp). **An Oneida County Printer,** William Williams, Printer, Publisher, Editor, with a Bibliography of the press at Utica, Oneida County, New York, from 1803-1838.  
*With portrait of William Williams, and numerous illustrations.*  
8vo, half vellum. New York, 1906. £7 10s  
One of 165 copies.
- 1642 **WINSHIP** (G. P.). **Gutenberg to Plantin, an outline of Printing.**  
*With 22 illustrations.*  
8vo, cloth. Cambridge (Harvard University Press), 1926. 15s
- 1643 **WINSOR** (Justin). **The New England Indians: A Bibliographical Survey, 1630-1700.**  
*Cambridge, Mass., 1895.*  
**The Literature of Witchcraft in New England.**  
*Worcester, Mass., 1896.*  
**The Earliest Printed Sources of New England History, 1602-1629.**  
3 vols. in 1 vol., 8vo, half morocco.  
*Cambridge, Mass., 1894.* £2 10s
- 1644 [**WORCESTER, MASS.**] **Nichols** (Charles Lemuel). **Bibliography of Worcester.** A List of Books, Pamphlets, Newspapers and Broad-sides, printed in the Town of Worcester, Massachusetts, from 1775-1848.  
*With portrait of Isaiah Thomas.*  
8vo, half morocco. Worcester, privately printed, 1899. £2 10s
- 1645 ——— **Bibliography of Worcester.** Another Edition.  
*With frontispiece portrait and facsimile signature of Isaiah Thomas, 4 reproductions of title-pages, several head and tail pieces.*  
4to, buckram. Worcester (privately printed), 1918. £1 16s  
One of 75 copies printed.
- 1646 [**WORDSWORTH** (William) and **COLERIDGE** (Samuel Taylor).] **Two Lake Poets.** A catalogue of printed books, manuscripts and autograph letters. Collected by Thomas James Wise.  
*With portrait of William Wordsworth, several plates and facsimile reproductions.*  
4to, cloth, t. e. g.  
London, printed for private circulation only, 1927. £3 10s  
One of 130 copies printed on antique paper.



- 1647 **WRITING AND PRINTING.** Astle (Thomas). **The Origin and Progress of Writing as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary.**

*Illustrated by engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts, and Charters, Ancient and Modern; also some account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. With portrait and numerous facsimiles.*

LARGE PAPER COPY. Large folio, bound by Staggemeier in full blue morocco gilt and blind tooled, g. e. London, 1803. **£18 18s**

- 1648 **WROTH** (Lawrence C.). **A history of printing in Colonial Maryland.**

*With 11 reproductions.*

4to, half calf, t. e. g. Baltimore, 1922. **£6 6s**

- 1649 [**WYOMING VALLEY, PA.**] **Hayden** (Rev. Horace Edwin). **A Bibliography of the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania.**

8vo, cloth. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1885. **£1 10s**

#### **BOOKS ON BOOKBINDING.**

- 1650 **Andrews** (William Loring). **An English XIXth Century Sportsman Bibliopole and Binder of Angling Books.**

*With frontispiece and 16 photogravures.*

8vo, boards. New York, 1906. **£11 11s**

One of 125 copies on hand-made paper.

- 1651 ——— **Bibliopegy in the United States, and kindred subjects.**

*With frontispiece and 29 other reproductions of bookbindings.*

8vo, boards, t. e. g. New York, 1902. **£9 9s**

One of 141 copies on Van Gelder paper.

- 1652 **Armorial Bindings from the Libraries of the Kings and Emperors of France**, from Francis I to Napoleon III. (Now in the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan.)

*With 33 beautiful plates of bindings, printed in gold and colours.*

Folio, half leather, t. e. g. London (Privately Printed), 1902. **£10 10s**

- 1653 **Davenport** (Cyril). **Cameo Book-Stamps**, figured and described.

*With numerous illustrations.*

Royal 8vo, buckram, t. e. g. London, 1911. **£2 2s**

- 1654 ——— **English Heraldic Book-Stamps.**

*With frontispiece and numerous illustrations of Coats-of-Arms, etc.*

Thick 8vo, cloth. London, 1909. **£2 2s**

- 1655 ——— **Royal English Bookbindings.**

*With 8 colour plates and illustrations.*

Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1896. **£1 15s**

- 1656 **Du Bois** (H. P.). **Historical Essay on the Art of Bookbinding.**

4to, wrappers. New York, 1883. **£2 2s**

- 1657 **Fletcher** (W. Y.). **Foreign Bookbindings in the British Museum**, selected on account of their beauty or historical interest. With introduction and descriptions.

*65 finely coloured plates.*

Folio, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1896. **£7 15s**



**Books on Bookbinding—continued.**

- 1658 **Fumagalli (G.).** **L'Arte della legatura alla corte degli Estensi**, a Ferrara e a Modena, dal sec. XV al XIX. col catalogo delle legature pregevoli della Biblioteca Estense di Modena.  
*With 29 plates of bindings.*  
 Folio, *wrappers.* Florence, 1913. £3 10s
- 1659 **Gewerbe-Museum Bern. Buchbinderei Ausstellung.**  
*With illustrations.*  
 8vo, *wrappers.* 28th November 1926. 3s 6d
- 1660 **Gibson (S.).** **Early Oxford Bindings.**  
*With numerous illustrations.*  
 4to, *wrappers.* London, *Bibliographical Society*, 1903. £2 2s
- THE STANDARD BOOK ON EARLY BINDINGS.
- 1661 **Goldschmidt (E. Ph.).** **Gothic and Renaissance Bookbindings.**  
 Exemplified and illustrated from the Author's collection.  
*With frontispiece, and 112 collotype plates.*  
 2 vols., 4to, cloth. London, 1928. £6 6s
- 1662 **Cruel (Léon).** **Manuel historique et bibliographique de l'amateur de Reliures.**  
*With numerous magnificent reproductions of bindings in gold and colours.*  
 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Paris, 1887-1905. £28
- 1663 **Guigard.** **Nouvel Armorial du Bibliophile;** guide de l'amateur des livres armoriés.  
*With numerous armorial illustrations.*  
 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1890. £16 16s
- 1664 **Hobson (G. D.).** **Thirty Bindings**, described by G. D. Hobson. Selected from the First Edition Club's Seventh Exhibition, held at 25 Park Lane, by permission of Sir Philip Sassoon, Bart.  
*With 30 illustrations of bindings.*  
 4to, cloth, gilt. London, *The First Edition Club*, 1926. £3 3s  
 One of 600 copies only printed.
- 1665 **Hoe (Robert).** **One Hundred and Seventy-six Historic and Artistic Book-Bindings.** Dating from the Fifteenth Century to the Present Time. Pictured by Etchings, Artotypes, and Lithographs after the originals selected from the Library of Robert Hoe.  
 2 vols., large 4to, half morocco, g. e.  
 New York, 1895. £18 18s

## THE STANDARD WORK ON MEARNE.

- 1666 **[Mearne.] Davenport (Cyril).** **Samuel Mearne Binder to King Charles II.**  
*With reproduction of the signature of Samuel Mearne on a Warrant of 15th August, 1673, as frontispiece, and 24 charmingly coloured plates, besides numerous illustrations in the text.*  
 4to, half cloth.  
 Chicago, published by the *Caxton Club*, 1906. £6 6s  
 One of 252 copies printed on American hand-made paper.



**Books on Bookbinding**—*continued.*

- 1667 **Monographs on Bookbinding.** Vol. I. Maioli, Canevari, and others.  
By G. D. Hobson. Contents:—

1. A group of bindings decorated with plaquettes.
2. Sixteenth century bindings with architectural decoration.
3. The bindings of Thomas Maioli, with list of about 90 examples, fully described and classified.
4. Apollonio Filareto and his bindings.
5. The Great Canevari myth: an attempted identification of the true owner of these famous bindings, with a list of over 100 specimens and rules for distinguishing genuine examples from forgeries.

*With plates (in colours) almost all of bindings hitherto unpublished.*

Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1926.

**£3 13s 6d**

In all these essays the author breaks new ground: No. 1 appeared in "The Library," June, 1924, but has since been greatly expanded and largely rewritten in the light of new discoveries. It deals with a group of bindings, most of which belonged to Jean Grolier, and brings new evidence to the controversy whether the bulk of the great collector's bindings were of French or Italian workmanship.

No. 2 discusses two little known groups of sixteenth century bindings, and incidentally brings evidence to show that a remarkable binding in the British Museum, hitherto considered to be a modern forgery, is a genuine example of Renaissance work.

No. 3 is the first detailed and scientific study ever made of the bindings of this mysterious collector. Mr. Hobson has been remarkably successful in tracing the books which composed his library, and the results of his investigations are startling and are likely to modify the whole study of sixteenth century binding.

No. 4 gives an account of an almost forgotten Italian politician who owned some beautiful bindings, now very rare, a list of which is given.

No. 5 proves conclusively that Demetrio Canevari never owned the famous bindings decorated with the medallion of Apollo and Pegasus which for over sixty years have been associated with his name. It suggests who the true owner may have been, discusses when and where they were executed, and relates them to other Italian bindings of the period.

The lists of bindings are a feature of the essays: so far as possible the successive owners of each binding are named, and references given to reproductions where any exist.

- 1668 **Nicholson (James B.). A Manual of the Art of Bookbinding.**

*With frontispiece and illustrations.*

8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1856.

**18s 6d**

- 1669 **Payne (Roger). Extracts from the diary of Roger Payne.**

8vo, boards, gilt. New York, 1929.

**£1 4s**

- 1670 ——— **Andrews (William Loring). Roger Payne and his Art.** A Short Account of his Life and Work as a Binder.

*Portrait of Roger Payne, and 10 full-page plates.*

8vo, cloth. New York, de Vinne Press, 1892.

**£7 15s**

- 1671 [**Poor (William.) Du Bois (H. P.). American Bookbindings in the Library of Henry William Poor.**

Described by H. P. du Bois. *Illustrated in gold-leaf and colours by E. Bierstadt.*

*With frontispiece and 38 colour-plates of beautiful bindings.*

8vo, cloth. New York, 1903.

**£3 10s**

One of 200 copies on Holland hand-made paper.



**Books on Bookbinding**—continued.1672 **Prideaux (S. T.). Bookbinders and their Craft.**

*With 9 reproductions of book-bindings, and numerous other illustrations.*

4to, boards. New York, 1903.

£4 10s

1673 **Rothschild (Baron James de). Picot (E.). Catalogue des livres composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron James de Rothschild.**

*With hundreds of facsimiles, including plates in colour of bindings, etc.*

One of 400 numbered copies.

5 vols., half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1884-1920.

£12 12s

Baron James de Rothschild's collection is the finest collection in the world of early French books, and also contains a remarkable collection of bindings. The catalogue is less a mere catalogue than a full collation and history of every item, and is made quite easy for reference by the remarkable index of 480 pages; in all some 3,000 items are carefully described by the Master Bibliographer, E. Picot, Member of the French Academy.

## THE BEST BOOK ON ORIENTAL BOOKBINDING.

1674 **Sarre (F.). Islamic Bookbindings.** Translated from the German Manuscript by F. D. O'Byrne.

*With descriptions and reproductions in colour of 36 beautiful Oriental bindings, and other illustrations.*

Large folio, half bound. London, 1924.

£7 7s

A limited edition.

1675 **Thoinan (Ernest). Les Relieurs français (1500-1800).** Biographie critique et anecdotique précédée de l'Histoire de la Communauté des relieurs et doreurs de livres de la ville de Paris et d'une étude sur les styles de reliure.

*With coloured arms of the Communauté des Libraires et Relieurs on title-page and 60 illustrations.*

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1893.

£8 10s

One of 20 copies on Japan paper.

## AN EXCELLENT WORK ON FRENCH BOOKBINDINGS.

1676 **Uzanne (Octave). The French Bookbinders of the Eighteenth Century.** Translated by Mabel McIlvaine.

*With 20 beautiful plates, some in colour, and 6 exquisite head-pieces, from wash-drawings by Paul Avril. Also 14 illustrations in the text of binders' labels and tooling.*

Large 4to, half buckram.

Chicago (Privately printed for the Caxton Club), 1904.

£7 7s

One of 252 copies on hand-made paper.

1677 **Weale (W. H. James). Early stamped bookbindings in the British Museum.** Completed by Lawrence Taylor, Assistant Keeper in the Department of the Printed Books.

8vo, half buckram. London, 1922.

£1 1s



**BOOKS ON MANUSCRIPTS, ILLUMINATIONS, ETC.**

- 1678 **Blochet (Edgar).** **Les enluminures des Manuscrits Orientaux, turcs, arabes, persans, de la Bibliothèque Nationale.**  
*With over 120 plates, of illuminated miniatures from rare and precious Oriental manuscripts.*  
 Large 4to, wrappers. Paris, 1926. **£4 4s**  
 One of 500 copies on vellum paper.
- 1679 [**British Museum.**] **Catalogue of the Arundel MSS.**  
*With coloured plates.*  
 Folio. London, 1834. **£4 15s**
- 1680 ——— **Catalogue of the Burney MSS.**  
*With coloured plates.*  
 Folio. London, 1840. **£3 3s**
- 1681 ——— **Catalogue of Manuscript Music.**  
 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1906-1909. **£3 13s 6d**  
 Vol. I., Sacred Vocal Music. Vol. II., Secular Vocal Music. Vol. III., Instrumental Music.
- 1682 ——— **Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the old Royal and King's Collections.**  
 4 vols., 4to, half morocco. London, 1921. **£13 13s**
- 1683 ——— **Codex Alexandrinus.** The Old Testament, printed in facsimile type.  
 3 vols., folio. London, 1816-1821. **£18**
- 1684 ——— **Facsimiles of Biblical Manuscripts in the British Museum,** with descriptive text, by F. G. Kenyon.  
 4to, half bound. London, 1900. **15s**
- 1685 ——— **Greek papyri.** Autotype facsimiles.  
 3 vols., folio, in portfolios. London, 1893-1907. **£15 8s**
- 1686 **Caedmon Manuscript of Anglo-Saxon Biblical Poetry (The).** With Introduction by Sir I. Gollancz.  
*With 230 illustrations.*  
 Folio, original buckram.  
*Published for the British Academy, Oxford University Press, 1928.* **£10 10s**
- 1687 **Delisle (L.).** **Facsimile de livres copiés et enluminés pour le Roi Charles V.**  
 4to, wrappers. Paris, 1903. **£1 10s**
- 1688 **Durrieu (Comte Paul).** **La Miniature Flamande au temps de la cour de Bourgogne (1415-1530).**  
*With 153 reproductions of miniatures on 103 plates.*  
 Folio, wrappers. Brussels, 1921. **£5 5s**  
 The best work on Flemish miniature painting by the greatest authority.



**Books on Manuscripts, Illuminations, &c.—continued.**

- 1689 **Goldschmidt (Adolph).** **German Illumination.**  
*Illustrated with 200 plates in collotype.*  
 2 vols., royal 4to, half leather.  
 Paris, 1928. The set of two, **£9 9s**  
 Vol. I is entitled "Carolingian Illumination."  
 Vol. II is entitled "Ottonian Illumination."
- 1690 [**Grolier Club.**] **Catalogue of an Exhibition of Illuminated and Painted Manuscripts together with a few early printed books with Illuminations.**  
 Also some Examples of Persian Manuscripts, with plates in facsimile and an introductory essay.  
*With frontispiece and 21 plates of exquisite Persian and European miniatures, and of early printed books.*  
 8vo, buckram. New York (Grolier Club), 1892. **£5 5s**  
 One of 350 copies only.
- 1691 **Herbert (J. A.).** **Illuminated Manuscripts.**  
*With coloured frontispiece of an exquisite French Fifteenth Century illuminated leaf, and 50 full-page plates of good representative specimens of the various schools of illumination.*  
 Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1912. **£3 3s**  
 An indispensable handbook for the student and collector of miniature and illuminated manuscripts.
- 1692 **Huntington (Archer M.).** **Initials and Miniatures of the IXth, Xth and XIth Centuries, from the Mozarabic Manuscripts of Santo Domingo de Silos, in the British Museum.** With an Introduction by A. M. Huntington.  
 Folio, original buckram, t. e. g. New York, 1904. **£6 6s**  
 One of 350 copies.
- 1693 **Martin (Henry).** **La Miniature Française du XIIIe au XVe Siècle.**  
*With 134 reproductions of miniatures, of which four are full-page plates in colours.*  
 Folio, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.  
 Paris and Brussels, 1923. **£7 10s**  
 A most charmingly illustrated work, and the Standard Work on French Illuminated Manuscripts.
- 1694 **Martin (F. R.).** **Miniatures from the Period of Timur in a MS. of the Poems of Sultan Ahmad Jalair.**  
*With 16 full-page plates.*  
 Folio, half vellum. Vienna, 1926. **£4 4s**
- 1695 **Milemete (Walter de).** **The Treatise of Walter de Milemete De Nobilitatibus, Sapientiis, et Prudentiis Regum.** Reproduced in facsimile from the unique manuscript preserved at Christ Church, Oxford, together with a selection of pages from the companion manuscript of the treatise De Secretis Secretorum Aristotelis preserved in the library of the Earl of Leicester at Holkham Hall. With an Introduction by Montague Rhodes James.  
*With 186 facsimiles.*  
 4to, half morocco, t. e. g.  
 London, Privately Printed for The Roxburghe Club, 1913. **£14 14s**



**Books on Manuscripts, Illuminations, &c.—continued.**

- 1696 **Millar** (Eric G.). **English Illuminated Manuscripts, from the Xth to the XIIIth Century.**

*With coloured frontispiece and 100 plates of exquisite miniatures.*

Folio, buckram, t. e. g. Paris and Brussels, 1926. **£5 5s**

- 1697 ——— **English Illuminated Manuscripts of the XIVth and XVth Centuries.**

*With frontispiece in colours and 100 plates of exquisite miniatures.*

Folio, buckram, t. e. g. Paris and Brussels, 1928. **£4 4s**

- 1698 **Pecock** (Reginald). **The Reule of Crysten Religioun.** The Original Manuscript (written in 1443) now for the first time described by James Gairdner.

8vo, cloth, t. e. g. London, Privately printed, 1911. **£1 1s**

- 1699 **Propert** (J. L.). **A History of Miniature Art,** with notes on Collectors and Collections.

*With frontispiece and 22 plates of illustrations.*

Folio, original cloth, uncut. London, 1887. **£5 5s**

Contains articles on Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts from Early Greek and Roman MSS. of the seventeenth century, with ten reproductions from manuscripts.

- 1700 **Quaritch** (B.). **Examples of the art of Book-Illumination during the middle-ages,** reproduced in facsimile.

*With 113 plates, beautifully reproduced in gold and colours.*

Royal 8vo, half morocco. London, 1889. **£10 10s**

A NEW STANDARD MONOGRAPH ON ENGLISH ILLUMINATED MSS.

- 1701 **Saunders** (O. Elfrida). **English Illumination.**

*With 129 magnificent full-page plates.*

2 vols., small folio, half green morocco.

Paris, 1928. **£8 8s**

LARGE PAPER COPY.

- 1702 **Shaw** (Henry). **Illuminated Ornaments selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books from the sixth to the seventeenth centuries** drawn and engraved by Henry Shaw, with descriptions by Sir Frederick Madden.

*One of the few Large Paper copies with the plates richly illuminated in gold.*

Folio, morocco, gilt, g. e.

London, William Pickering, 1833. **£12 12s**

- 1703 **Stassof** (V.) et **Gunsburg** (D.). **L'Ornement Hébreu.**

*With 25 finely reproduced plates, in gold and colours, from various manuscripts.*

Large folio, original portfolio. Berlin, 1905. **£10 10s**



**Books on Manuscripts, Illuminations, &c.—continued.**

WITH REPRODUCTIONS OF MAGNIFICENT ILLUMINATIONS.

- 1704 [Thomas (G. C.).] **Description of a very beautiful Book of Hours** illuminated probably by Hans Memling and Gerard David, now in the possession of George C. Thomas.

*With reproductions in photogravure of 11 representative Miniatures.**Large 4to, wrappers.**Philadelphia, printed for private circulation, 1908.***18s**

- 1705 **Warner (G. F.). Illuminated Manuscripts in the British Museum.** Miniatures, Borders and Initials. With descriptive text by G. F. Warner.

*60 finely reproduced plates in gold and colours.**The 4 parts complete in the original portfolios. London, 1899. £35*

- 1706 ——— **Valerius Maximus. Miniatures of the School of Jean Fouquet** illustrating the French version by Simon de Hesdin and Nicholas de Gonesse contained in a MS. written about A.D. 1475 for Philippe de Comines reproduced in photogravure with frontispiece in colour for Henry Yates Thompson.

*With numerous reproductions.**Folio, half bound. London, 1907.***£5 5s**

- 1707 **Weale (W. H. J.). Historical Music Loan Exhibition,** Albert Hall, London, 1885.

A descriptive Catalogue of rare Manuscripts and Printed Books, chiefly Liturgical, exhibited by: Her Majesty Queen Victoria; the Universities of Cambridge, Cracow, and Oxford; the National Hungarian Museum, Buda-Pest; the Archbishop of Mechlin; the Earl of Ashburnham, Earl Spencer, W. H. Cummings, A. H. Littleton, J. E. Matthew, etc.

*With 9 full-page facsimile reproductions and 5 in the text.**4to, half leather, t. e. g. London, 1886.***£4 4s**

- 1708 **Westwood (J. O.). Palaeographia Sacra Pictoria,** being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from Illuminated Manuscripts, executed between the Fourth and Sixteenth Centuries.

*50 fine coloured plates, heightened with gold, of miniatures, initial letters, borders, texts taken from Hebrew, Greek, Oriental Versions, Ancient Italian, Ancient Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Lombardic, Roman, etc., MSS.*

*4to, half morocco, t. e. g. London, W. Smith, 1843-5.***£6 6s**



## ADDENDA

- 1709 **ADLER** (Elkan Nathan). **Catalogue of Hebrew Manuscripts in the Collection of E. N. Adler.**

*With facsimiles, included in 105 illustrations.*  
Imperial 8vo. Cambridge, 1921.

£3 3s

This remarkable collection contains over 4,200 Hebrew MSS., the earliest of which are dated 640 and 832; there are volumes of dated fragments for every century thereafter, the eleventh and twelfth being the most bulky. There is an autograph Response of Maimonides, some chapters of the Hebrew Ecclesiasticus, Gaonica, Saadyana, and historical matter of the first importance.

- 1710 **ALLEMAGNE** (Henry René d'). **Histoire du Luminaire depuis l'époque romaine jusqu'au XIXe siècle.**

*With 80 full-page plates and 500 illustrations in the text of various lamps, candlesticks, lanterns, etc., etc.*

Thick 4to. Original pictorial covers, uncut.  
Paris, 1891.

£10 10s

## A MAGNIFICENT PRODUCTION.

- 1711 **AMELIE** (Queen of Portugal, Princess of France). **Mes Dessins** (Os meus desenhos). **Deuxième Série. Art et Archéologie** (Arte e Archeologia).

*One Hundred Plates reproduced in colours from Her Majesty's own original drawings and water colours after precious objets d'art in Portuguese Museums and some of her favourite Views.*

Folio, in portfolio. London, Maggs Bros., 1928.

£8

One of 350 copies only.

- 1712 **AUBERT and VITRY. French Gothic Sculpture.**

Volume I. Early French Gothic Sculpture (1150-1225), by Marcel Aubert.

Volume II. Gothic Sculpture during the reign of Saint Louis (1225-1270), by Paul Vitry.

*Each volume contains about 100 pages of text and about 90 plates in collotype.*

2 vols., 4to, half leather. Paris, 1929.

£9 9s

- 1714 **BARBOSA MACHADO** (Diogo). **Bibliotheca Lusitana Historica, Critica, e Cronologica.** Na qual se comprehende a noticia dos authores Portuguezes, e das obras, que compuserao desde o tempo da promulgacao da Ley de Graça até o tempo presente. Offerecida a augusta magestade de D. Joao V.

*Title printed in red and black.*

*With fine engraved portrait frontispiece of Diogo Barbosa Machado and head pieces.*

4 vols., folio, calf. Lisboa, 1741-1759.

£75



- 1715 **BOLTON** (Herbert E., Ph. D.). **Guide to Materials for the History of the United States in the Principal Archives of Mexico.**  
Royal 8vo, *wrappers*. *Washington, D.C.*, 1913. £1 5s

THE BEST BOOK ON RAJPUT PAINTING.

- 1716 **COOMARASWAMY** (Ananda K.). **Rajput Painting**, being an Account of the Hindu Paintings of Rajasthan and the Panjab Himalayas, from the 16th to the 19th Century, described in their relation to contemporary thought.  
*With texts and translations.*  
*With 77 fine plates containing many reproductions (including some in colours).*  
2 vols., folio, *buckram*. *Oxford*, 1916. £22 10s

- 1717 **DALY** (Charles P.). **The Settlement of the Jews in North America.**  
Edited with notes and appendices, by Max J. Kohler.  
Royal 8vo, *cloth*. *New York*, 1893. £1 10s

- 1718 [**DE BRY.**] **Crawford** and **Balcarres** (Ludovic, Earl of). **Grands et Petits Voyages of De Bry.** (Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations and Notes. No. 3).  
Folio, *half bound*. *London*, 1884. £5 5s

- 1719 **FELL** (Dr. John). **A Specimen of the Several sorts of Letter given to the University by Dr. John Fell, Oxford, 1693.**  
The first English Type Specimen Book, reproduced in collotype facsimile from the most perfect copy known.  
With an Introduction, Census and Handlist.  
8vo, *boards.*, *London*, 1928. 18s  
One of only 250 copies.

- 1720 **FISHER** (R.). **Catalogue of a Collection of Engravings, Etchings and Woodcuts.**  
*With numerous full-page and other woodcut illustrations.*  
Royal 8vo, *half roxburghe*, *uncut*, *t. e. 'g.* 1879. £1 15s  
Comprising the Italian, German, Spanish, French, Flemish and Dutch, and English Schools of Engraving.

- 1721 **FITE** (Emerson D.). and **ARCHIBALD** (Freeman). **A book of old maps delineating American History from the earliest days down to the close of the Revolutionary War.**  
*With frontispiece in colour, and 74 reproductions of maps.*  
Folio, *cloth*. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1926. £5 5s

- 1722 **GOUDY** (Frederic W.). **The Alphabet.** Fifteen interpretative designs drawn and arranged with explanatory text and illustrations.  
Small folio, *cloth*. *New York*, 1918. £2 2s



- 1723 [**GOYA.**] **Museo del Prado.** Vol. I. Cien dibujos ineditos. (With an introduction by Felix Boix and F. J. Sanchez Canton).  
Folio, *wrappers, in portfolio.*  
*Madrid [London, Maggs Bros.], 1928.* £2 10s  
The first of this interesting series of 100 Goya drawings, the plates being very faithful reproductions of the originals, some of which are in pencil, sanguin, sepia, or pen and ink.
- 1724 **GREG** (Walter Wilson). **A List of English Plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700,** together with a list of Masques, Pageants, etc.  
2 works in 1 vol., 8vo, *half bound.*  
*London, Bibliographical Society, 1900-1902.* £2 10s
- 1725 **HUTH** (Alfred Henry). **A Catalogue of the Woodcuts and Engravings in the Huth Library.**  
*With 12 plates.*  
4to, *half morocco.* *London, 1910.* £1 10s  
One of 150 copies.
- 1726 **LEIDINGER** (Dr. Georg). **Meisterwerke der Buchmalerei. Aus Handschriften der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek München ausgewählt und herausgegeben.**  
*Fifty magnificent large coloured plates of reproductions from miniatures.*  
Royal folio, *half calf.* *Muenchen, 1920.* £12 12s
- 1727 [**NAPIER.**] **Macdonald** (W. Rae). **The construction of the wonderful canon of Logarithms, by John Napier, Baron of Merchiston.** Translated from Latin into English with Notes and a Catalogue of the various editions of Napier's works.  
8vo, *cloth.* *Edinburgh, 1889.* £1 1s  
A GREAT STANDARD WORK.
- 1728 **PORTER** (A. Kingsley). **Spanish Romanesque Sculpture.**  
*With about 200 pages of text and 160 plates in collotype.*  
2 vols., 4to, *half leather.* *Paris, 1928.* £9 9s
- 1729 [**PORTUGUESE ART.**] **A Arte e a Natureza em Portugal.** With text in Portuguese and French.  
*With hundreds of beautifully printed photogravures of Portuguese Architecture, Churches, interiors, landscapes, costumes, etc.*  
8 vols., oblong folio, *half blue morocco by Pajoulat.*  
*Porto, 1903-8.* £25  
Fine copy of the First Edition, with the best impression of the plates.
- 1730 [**REMBRANDT.**] **Blanc** (Charles). **L'Oeuvre Complet de Rembrandt.**  
Catalogue Raisonné de toutes les eaux-fortes du maître et de ses peintures, orné de bois gravés et de 40 eaux-fortes tirées à part et rapportées dans le texte.  
*Illustrated with numerous facsimiles of his works.*  
2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*  
*Paris, 1859.* £1 5s



## LIST OF CURRENT CATALOGUES.

Cat. No. 479.—Bibliotheca Americana, Pt. V (with 214 illustrations) ...	1,030 Items.
„ 484.—French Literature (before 1700 A.D.) (with 128 illustrations) ...	796 „
„ 489.—Bookbindings, historical & decorative (with 117 illustrations) ...	311 „
„ 491.—Australia and the South Seas (with 29 illustrations) ...	650 „
„ 495.—Spanish Books (with 155 illustrations) ...	1,358 „
„ 496.—Bibliotheca Americana, Pt. VI (Books on North and South America in Spanish) ...	451 „
„ 500.—Special Folio Catalogue of Books, Autographs & Engravings (price £1 1s.) ...	224 „
„ 512.—Music: Early Books, Manuscripts, Portraits, and Autographs (1473-1928 A.D.) ...	535 „
„ 515.—Bibliotheca Asiatica, Spanish MSS. on Japan, China and Far Eastern Missions ...	27 „
„ 520.—Experimental Science, Alchemy, Chemistry, Medicine, Witchcraft, etc. ...	1,253 „
„ 521.—Bibliotheca Asiatica et Africana (with 14 illustrations) ...	800 „
„ 532.—Voyages and Travels ...	411 „
„ 533.—Incunabula: Books of the 15th Century from the Presses of One Hundred Towns (Part I) ...	113 „
„ 534.—Bibliotheca Nautica, Part 2 (with 30 illustrations) ...	500 „
„ 535.—French Books ...	442 „
„ 539.—Engravings and Etchings from the 15th to the 19th Century ...	238 „
„ 541.—French Books before 1700 A.D. ...	387 „
„ 542.—The Art of Writing (from 2800 B.C. to 1930 A.D.) (with 165 illustrations). Price £1 ...	290 „
„ 545.—Evolution of the Airship and the Aeroplane (illustrated) ...	677 „
„ 546.—Brazil (1493-1930 A.D.) (with 154 illustrations) ...	411 „
„ 547.—Autograph Letters, MSS., etc. ...	587 „
„ 548.—First Editions of 19th and 20th Century English Authors ...	1,924 „
„ 549.—Bibliotheca Americana, Part IX (with 33 illustrations) ...	300 „
„ 550.—English Literature and History from the 15th to the 18th Century (with 88 illustrations) ...	1,770 „
„ 551.—Autograph Letters, MSS., etc. ...	505 „
„ 552.—Choice Books, comprising Aldine Press, Americana, Art, Bibliography, Classics, Cookery, Economics, Medicine, Music, German, Spanish and Woodcut Books ...	933 „
„ 553.—Library Sets of Standard Authors ...	1,730 „
A Special Folio Catalogue of a Collection of French Eighteenth Century Illustrated Books, with plates after Moreau-Le-Jeune, Boucher, Choffard, Cochin, Coypel, Marillier, Eisen, Fessard, Greuze, St. Aubin, Gravelot, Monnet, etc., in superb contemporary bindings by Derome, Bisiaux, Douceur, Padeloup, Bozerian, Tessier, Mouillie, Meslant, and other Masters. Issued in commemoration of the seventieth birthday of Maggs Bros. (With 7 plates in colour and 176 other illustrations). Price £1 5s. ...	
A Special Folio Catalogue of 100 Spanish Books (with 103 illustrations) ...	100 „
A Catalogue of Books published or sold by Maggs Bros. ...	46 pages.

In addition to the above Catalogues, we issue a monthly list of the latest English books, which will be sent free of charge to any client on application.



No. 553

1931

LIBRARY SETS OF STANDARD AUTHORS  
BOOKS ON ART, LITERATURE  
HISTORY, BIBLIOGRAPHY  
PRINTING, ETC.



MAGGS BROS.

*Booksellers by Appointment to His Majesty King George V,  
H.M. Alfonso XIII, King of Spain, and H.M. King Manuel of Portugal.*

34 & 35, Conduit Street, New Bond Street,  
LONDON, W.

and 130 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris